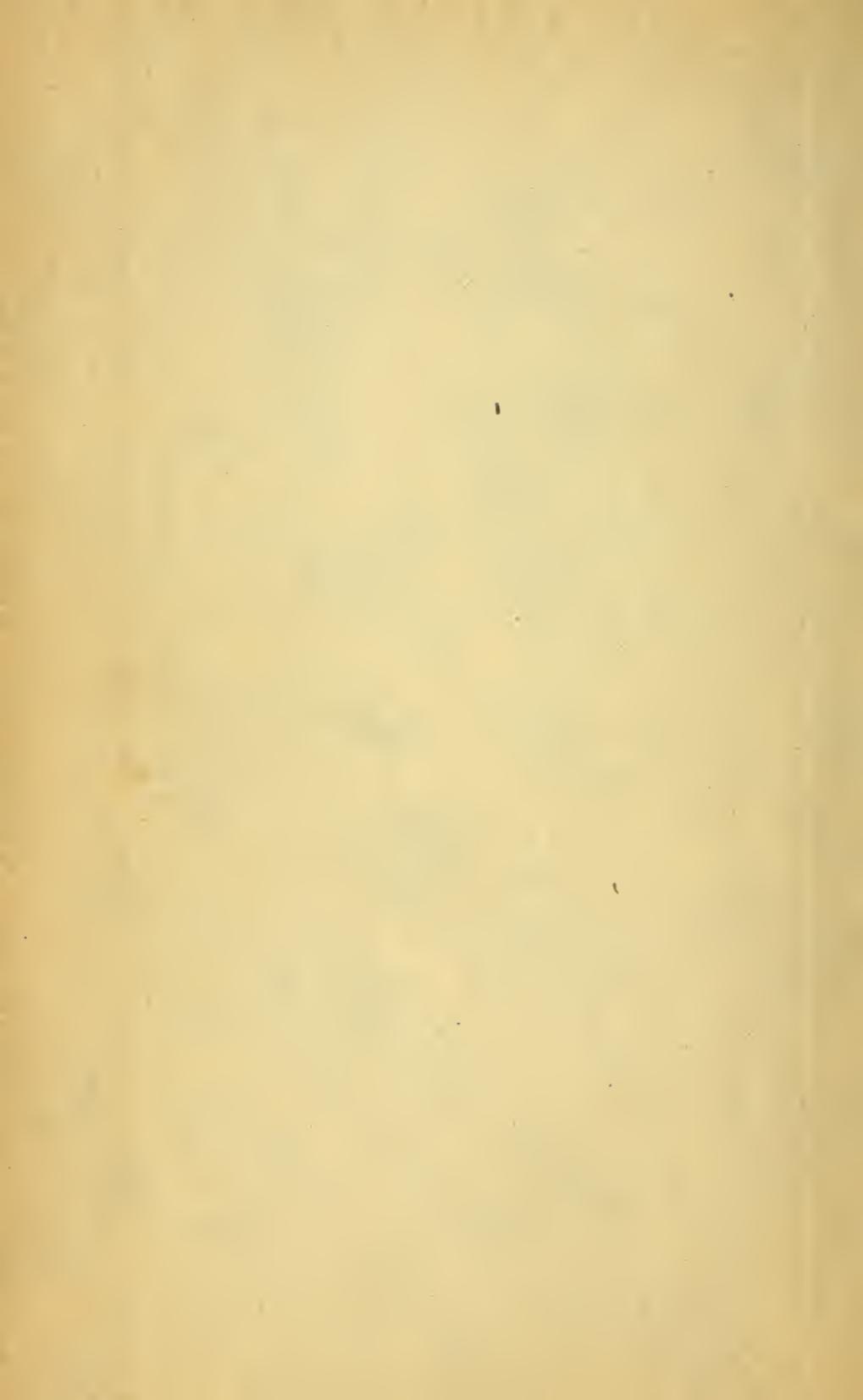


Wise reading leadeth to higher levels,
and to farther shores ~~~~~~

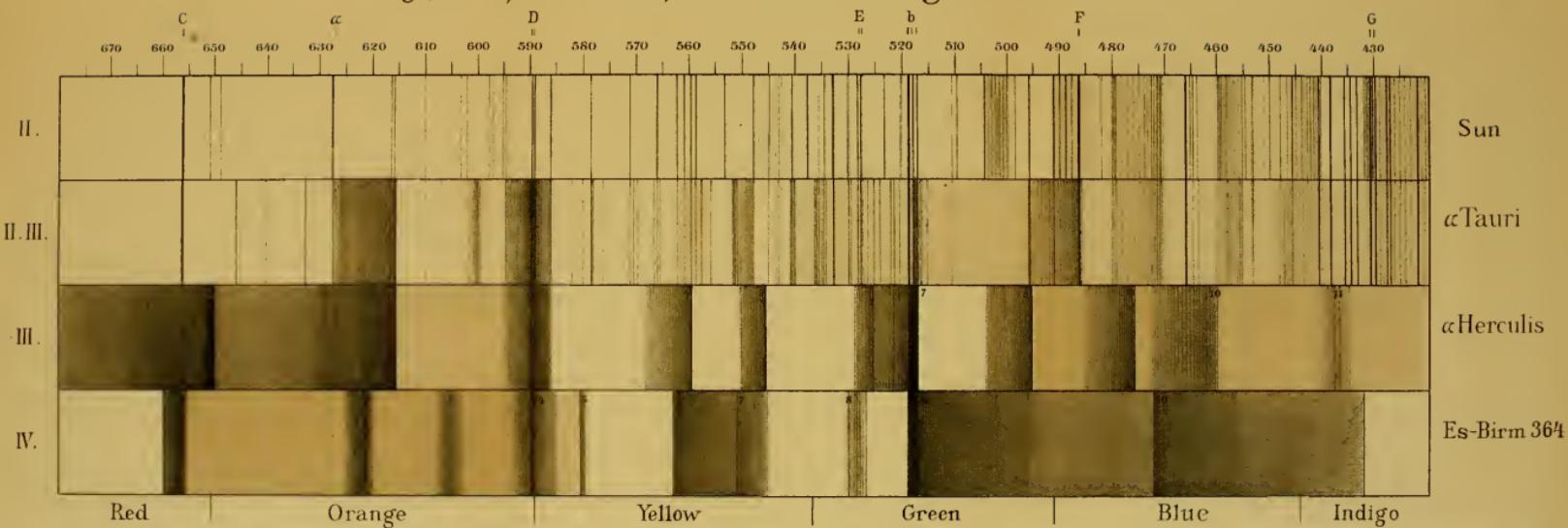


MHL

Ex
LIBRIS



Types of Stellar Spectra according to Secchi.



From vol VIII of the Publications of the Kiel Observatory.

In Libris Lady Huggins.

CELESTIAL OBJECTS

FOR COMMON TELESCOPES

BY

THE REV. T. W. WEBB, M.A., F.R.A.S.

VICAR OF HARDWICK, HEREFORDSHIRE

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND GREATLY ENLARGED

BY REV. T. E. ESPIN, M.A., F.R.A.S.

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. II.

LONDON

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

AND NEW YORK: 15 EAST 16th STREET

1894

All rights reserved

88521

Many things, deemed invisible to secondary instruments, are plain enough to one who 'knows how to see them'

SMYTH

When an object is once discovered by a superior power, an inferior one will suffice to see it afterwards

SIR W. HERSCHEL

Inertia mors est philosophiae—vivamus nos et exerceamur

KEPLER

Pulchra sunt omnia faciente Te, et ecce Tu inenarrabiliter pulchrior,
qui fecisti omnia

S. AUGUSTINE

Sic enim magnalia sapientiae suæ decoravit Is, qui est ante sæculum
et usque in sæculum; nihil redundat, nihil deficit, nec locus est censuræ
cujusquam. Quam desiderabilia opera ejus! * * * * * et quis saturabitur
videns gloriam eorum?

KEPLER

Q3
64
W3
2

CONTENTS.

PART III. THE STARRY HEAVENS.

	<small>PAGE</small>		<small>PAGE</small>
INTRODUCTION: DOUBLE STARS,		HERCULES	. . . . . 127
CLUSTERS, AND NEBULÆ	1	HYDRA	. . . . . 138
ANDROMEDA	13	LACERTA	. . . . . 142
AQUARIUS	20	LEO	. . . . . 143
AQUILA	25	LEO MINOR	. . . . . 149
ARGO NAVIS	32	LEPUS	. . . . . 150
ARIES	35	LIBRA	. . . . . 152
AURIGA	37	LYNX	. . . . . 155
BOÖTES	44	LYRA	. . . . . 158
CAMELOPARDUS	50	MONOCEROS	. . . . . 166
CANCER	55	Ophiuchus	. . . . . 170
CANES VENATICI	59	ORION	. . . . . 178
CANIS MAJOR	62	PEGASUS	. . . . . 189
CANIS MINOR	65	PERSEUS	. . . . . 195
CAPRICORNUS	67	PISCES	. . . . . 201
CASSIOPEA	69	SAGITTA	. . . . . 205
CEPHEUS	76	SAGITTARIUS	. . . . . 207
CETUS	81	SCORPIO	. . . . . 211
COMA BERENICES	85	SCUTUM SOBIESKII	. . . . . 214
CORONA BOREALIS	88	SERPENS	. . . . . 216
CORVUS	91	SEXTANS	. . . . . 220
CRATER	92	TAURUS	. . . . . 221
CYGNUS	93	TRIANGULUM	. . . . . 229
DELPHINUS	106	URSA MAJOR	. . . . . 231
DRAGO	109	URSA MINOR	. . . . . 239
EQUULEUS	116	VIRGO	. . . . . 241
ERIDANUS	117	VULPECULA	. . . . . 248
GEMINI	120		

	PAGE
APPENDIX I. STARLESS FIELDS	253
,, II. SOUTHERN STELLAR OBJECTS	253
,, III. NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF STARS IN SPACE	264
,, IV. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS	266
INDEX TO DOUBLE STARS HAVING NO GREEK LETTER OR NUMBER IN BAYER AND FLAMSTEED	269
,, TO STARS OF ES-BIRM	277
,, TO NEBULÆ	279

ILLUSTRATIONS.

MAP OF STAR SPECTRA	<i>Frontispiece</i>
DIAGRAM OF TELESCOPIC FIELD	<i>page</i> 10
DIAGRAM OF U CEPHEI	,, 80
SPECTRUM OF MIRA CETI	,, 85
THE HERCULES CLUSTER	,, 136

PART III.

THE STARRY HEAVENS.

Lift up your eyes on high, and behold Who hath created these things,
that bringeth out their host by number : He calleth them all by names
by the greatness of His might, for that He is strong in power ; not
one faileth.—ISA. xl. 26.

DOUBLE STARS, CLUSTERS, AND NEBULÆ.

IF the Solar System had comprised in itself the whole material creation, it would alone have abundantly sufficed to declare the glory of God, and in our brief review of its greatness and its wonder we have seen enough to awaken the most impressive thoughts of His power and wisdom. But that system is but as a single drop in the ocean. What boundary may be set to creation we know not, but we can trace it sufficiently to perceive that, as far as our senses are concerned, it cannot be distinguished from absolute infinity : and in leaving our Sun and his attendants in the background, we are only approaching more amazing regions, and fresh scenes will open upon us of inexpressible and awful grandeur. We are now to contemplate not one Sun, but thousands and myriads: not a planetary system of subordinate globes, but aggregations of Suns; pairs, groups, galaxies of Suns—‘the host of heaven’—all independent in unborrowed splendour,

yet many evidently, and all by clear implication, bound together by the same universal law which keeps the pebble in its place upon the surface of the earth, and guides the falling drop of the shower, or the mist of the cataract. Many of these Suns may probably be smaller or dimmer than our own, yet others unquestionably far surpass his splendour; while as to distance, their remoteness is so inconceivable that light itself, flying with a speed which would encircle the Earth nearly 8 times in one second, only shows them to us as they formerly were, some years, others centuries, others perhaps whole ages back, even in the first dawn of creation. Here is indeed a field where enterprise cannot be thrown away, nor perseverance fail of its reward.

We must, however, remember that, though they are Suns which we are contemplating, and though the mere aspect of some of them in a large telescope well bears out the assertion,¹ yet a great proportion are diminished by distance to the minutest points of light, and can only be distinctly seen under favourable circumstances. We cannot therefore expect uniform success; in fact, the more delicate objects of stellar astronomy are not only among the severest tests of the telescope and the eye, but are peculiarly liable to be affected by atmospheric indistinctness, and require the most propitious skies. The cautions suggested in Part I. will be especially applicable here.

An original investigation of all the objects worthy of notice, even in a popular sense, in the starry heavens, would

¹ The approach of Sirius to the field of H 40-ft. reflector is said to have been ushered in by a dawning light, and its actual entrance to have been almost intolerable to the eye: yet the 4-ft. mirror was far from good. What must be the blaze of this star in the Earl of Rosse's telescope, with a speculum of 6 ft., of much higher reflective power!

have been the attempt of a lifetime, rather than of such occasional hours of leisure as I could command: an unverified selection, on paper, from a standard list formed with a very different design, would have been an easy, but not a satisfactory task: a middle course has therefore been preferred. All such of the 850 Double Stars and Nebulæ of Vice-Admiral Smyth's Bedford Catalogue as my $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. of aperture could be expected to reach, were examined in succession,¹ and those only retained which seemed to possess sufficient general as well as scientific interest, and might serve as specimens of the universal profusion: but as in such a review a number of other objects, beautiful to the popular eye, though unimportant perhaps to the professed astronomer, presented themselves unsought, many of these have been added to the list, as well as many from Struve's 'Mensuræ Micrometricæ,' and other quarters. Such was the plan of the preceding edition. But the seven years that have since elapsed have brought such an unprecedented increase of observers and instruments competent to deal with a more difficult class of objects, that it has been thought desirable, without abandoning the original design or title of the work, to enlarge it in the hope of greater usefulness. An addition has accordingly been made of about 1080 pairs from Lord Lindsay's very valuable Summary of the Dorpat Catalogue, together with 70 from that of Poulkova, and many from the lists of Burnham.²

¹ In the present edition the colours taken from Mr. Webb's Manuscript Observation are inserted after those of Σ, and the date is added thus:—yw., blsh., '49.

² In the present edition an attempt has been made to complete the list of Double Stars to a certain magnitude. All Double Stars whose primary is above 6·5 (according to the authorities whence the information is taken), and their distances less than 20" have been

The series comprises many notes on colour and magnitude, the permitted publication of which demands special acknowledgment. These may all in their way be helpful to the student. But, if diligent in the employment of opportunities, he will soon find that, as these pages are but a very limited selection from works of the highest character, so those in turn are powerless to represent even what we can reach of the unspeakable richness and grandeur of the firmament. The Dorpat Catalogue of 3062 double stars was a wonder of accuracy and perseverance: but h. considered that it included less than $\frac{1}{3}$ of the pairs that were obvious in his sweeping: and a large proportion of these are unrecorded still. And yet the sole, or even the chief attraction of the sidereal heavens does not lie in the juxtaposition of two stars, possibly merely accidental, and frequently beyond the reach of any but the most powerful instruments. Many parts of the sky, especially the crowded fields of the Galaxy, are full of most interesting and beautiful groups and combinations, of which little or no mention can be found. The attention of the professed astronomer is usually directed into some definite channel, and he has little leisure, and sometimes perhaps not much taste, for that general and indefinite sweeping and 'star-gazing,' which to humbler students becomes a source of boundless delight and wonder. It need not be said that the wishes of the latter class have been chiefly considered in the following pages, though it is hoped they may be of occasional use in other ways.

From a pressure of various employments, the interval since the first appearance of this little work has not added much original matter to the following catalogue. But it is to be hoped that some zealous lover of this great display of added as far as they could be found in the great mass of Double Star Observations now published.

the glory of the Creator will carry out the author's idea, and study the whole visible heavens from what might be termed a picturesque point of view. This would involve nothing more than a sufficiency of optical power, of leisure, and of patience bringing with it its abundant reward. By a suitably arranged plan, every part of the sky might be swept over in succession, and the principal instances of intensity of colour, or elegance or singularity of grouping having been noted, the materials would be prepared for a most interesting work—a *Handbook of the Wonders and Beauties of the Starry Heavens*.

A well-adjusted equatorial telescope will readily find anything in the following list from the position there given ; otherwise, recourse must be had to a good globe or map. The larger Star-Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge were very carefully compiled and of much value in their day, notwithstanding a most inconvenient amount of distortion towards the sides and corners ; but in this respect, though not as regards the minute stars, they are much inferior to the Atlases of Proctor ; the smaller of these was specially intended as a companion to the present work, but does not contain the additions made in this impression.¹ The stars, clusters, and nebulae in the following pages are divided into constellations, which are arranged alphabetically : the boundaries of Heis, in his 'Atlas Cœlestis,'

¹ Cottam's 'Charts of the constellations' are admirably suited as a companion Atlas to this work, for objects visible in England. The larger maps (30×22 ins.) easily allow of any additions being inserted, but many of the new objects in the present edition will be found there already. The smaller or popular edition has been reduced from the larger by photography. The constellations are delineated separately, and there is an excellent introduction with three key-maps.

have been followed; but difficulties have often arisen as to objects close on the borders, and they may have been occasionally assigned to a wrong constellation.

Pairs whose connection is ascertained are termed ‘binary.’ It should be observed that where change is demonstrated it does not necessarily infer binarity, as it may arise from proper motion in one or both components, and binarity is proved by common proper motion where no other change can be detected. In many cases where binarity has been inferred, later measures are given instead of ‘Binary’ or ‘Moving.’ The Periods of Binaries are for the most part taken from information supplied by Mr. Gore.

I am indebted to the kindness of G. Knott, Esq., for the following table of the equivalent telescopic star-magnitudes of Smyth, Struve (Σ), Herschel II., and Argelander. It is the result of direct comparison of their respective values of the same objects: those of Argelander being carried below 9.5 m^g. by inference.

Sm.	Σ	h.	A.
6	5.7	6.4	5.9
6.5	6.3	7.0	6.4
7	6.5	7.4	6.8
7.5	6.9	7.8	7.5
8	7.4	8.2	8.0
8.5	7.9	8.8	8.6
9	8.3	9.5	9.0
9.5	8.9	10.1	9.4
10	9.3	10.4	9.4
11	10.0	11.3	10.0
12	10.4	11.7	10.6
13	10.7	12.5	11.2
14	10.9	13.3	11.8
15	10.9	14.5	12.4
16	10.9	15.9	13.0

A subsequently published collation by Herschel II. of his own magnitudes with those of Σ will form an interesting addition.¹

¹ The magnitudes of De., often quoted in the following pages,

Σ	h.	Σ	h.	Σ	h.	Σ	h.
2°60	..... 3	6°40	..... 7	9°30	..... 11	10°87	..... 15
3°10	..... 3°5	6°85	..... 7°5	9°60	..... 11°5	11°13	..... 19
3°60	..... 4	7°30	..... 8	9°80	..... 12	18°38	..... 17
4°10	..... 4°5	7°70	..... 8°5	10°00	..... 12°5	11°61	..... 18
4°60	..... 5	8°10	..... 9	10°18	..... 13	11°82	..... 19
5°05	..... 5°5	8°50	..... 9°5	10°36	..... 13°5	12°00	..... 20
5°50	..... 6	8°80	..... 10	10°54	..... 14		
5°95	..... 6°5	9°10	..... 10°5	10°71	..... 14°5		

The whole subject of magnitudes is, however, in an uncertain and unsatisfactory state; an assertion which will be borne out by a collation of the best authorities with each other, with themselves on different occasions, and with the sky: and it is with pleasure that we find that stellar photometry is being seriously taken in hand with the best appliances at the Harvard Observatory.¹

The range of visibility is limited not only by the light of the instrument and the sensitiveness of the eye, but to an extent that could not have been anticipated, by the condition of the air. Burnham has remarked that 'an object-glass of 6 in. one night will show the companion to Sirius perfectly: on the next night, just as good in every respect, so far as one can tell with the unaided eye, the largest telescope in the world will show no more trace of the small star than if it had been blotted out of existence.' Burnham, Ward, Sadler, and others possess a sight capable of detecting very

down to 10°3 practically correspond with Σ , but Σ 11°2 = De. 11°0 and Σ 12 = De. 11°7. The magnitudes of O Σ , and De. are nearly identical. Σ 12, however, equals O Σ 11°35. β scale = H.'s up to '78, afterwards = Σ . A. in his 'Uranometria Nova' and Heis are not subdivided decimally. Pickering by photometric measurements finds that while the brighter stars are correctly rated by A., the fainter stars are over-rated so that 9°2 A. = 9°6, 9°5 A. = 10°5.

¹ Since these words were written the 'Harvard Photometry' has been published. This great work contains measures of magnitude of all the bright stars visible at Harvard, compared with the Pole Star.

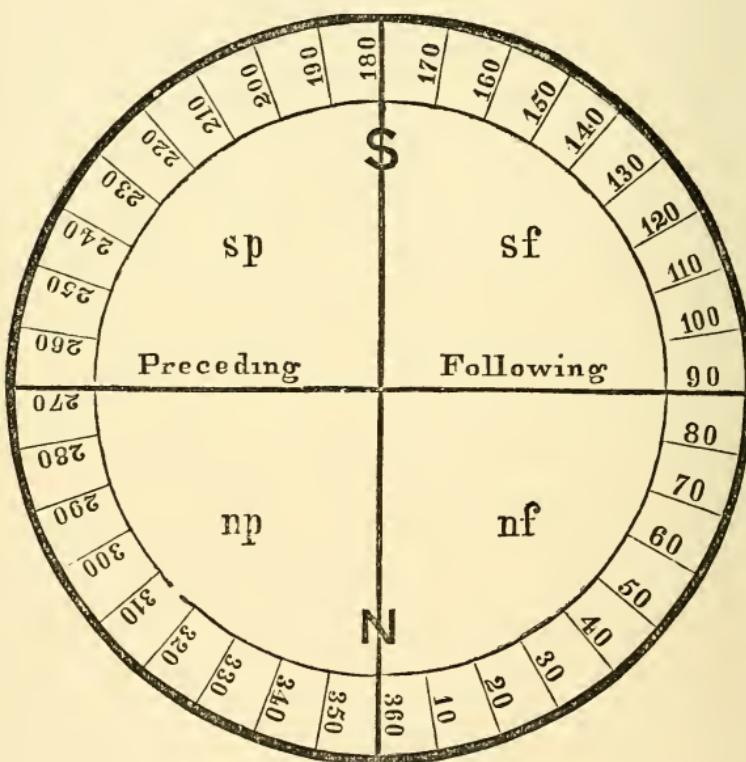
minute points with small optical means, but with an eye and telescope of average quality my experience leads me to believe that the range of a $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. object-glass will terminate among 11 m^g. stars (of Smyth's scale), though from some unknown cause—possibly, as Smyth suggests, peculiarity of hue—smaller ones are sometimes to be caught. Where I have ventured to note any discrepancy as to magnitude, it has been with a view to assist in detecting variations of light: Schr. suggested, and Humboldt is of his opinion, that variability may be the inseparable condition of all light, and the evidence of its probability is continually on the increase. As to estimates of *colour* there is also great uncertainty, arising from the differences of telescopes and eyes, and even of the states of the same eye: still there are limits of disagreement, and it is desirable to fix them, as there seems reason to believe that these colours may change: where there is any such suspicion, comparisons should be multiplied, and their circumstances varied. As this is an interesting inquiry, and one suited to amateurs, I had intended to insert many more discrepancies between Smyth's colours and those of other observers; but I ultimately found that a very large proportion may be reasonably referred to the causes just mentioned, and included in the wide margin of those individual peculiarities of perception or judgment which astronomers term 'personal equation,' so that a few only have been retained, either where there may be some suspicion of real alteration, or as specimens of the differences to be expected in the inquiry. I have ventured to pass by, from their obvious peculiarity, Sestini's colours, which caused a re-examination by Smyth, published in his learned and elegant '*Ædes Hartwellianæ*', but I have inserted some by the eminent observer Dembowski, as worthy of the highest confidence; and, in the present edition, many by modern

observers. The colours of all the objects in my list, as well as many others, were carefully compared with the Bedford Catalogue: my original instrument and experience were far inferior,¹ and my eye usually biased by previous knowledge, so that I was little qualified for such a scrutiny; but with a great preponderance of agreement or acquiescence, a few discrepancies were noted: dates are added, as the idea of periodical changes of tint involves no impossibility, and has been strongly advocated by Piazzi Smyth. The subject is a curious one, and it would be worth while to record from time to time the colours not only of associated but single stars as they may come under our notice. The *angles of position*, which measure the inclination to the meridian, of the line joining the stars, are given in degrees, with the first decimal. The following diagram, in which the direction of passage through the field is indicated, will sufficiently explain the mode of measurement; the larger being always considered as the central star. The *distances* between the stars (always from centre to centre) are given to seconds with the first decimal place.

After Binary and Double Stars are placed Stars with Remarkable Spectra, taken from the new edition of Birmingham's Red Star Catalogue and entered as Es.-Birm. followed by a number. Others are taken from various sources, a large number are derived from the Researches in Spectroscopic Photography undertaken with such brilliant success

¹ The subsequent great advantage of a 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. silvered mirror has been less apparent here than in other respects. My experience concurs with that of Browning, who finds colour decrease with increasing aperture, so as to render stops serviceable, and of Huggins, to whom colour is imperceptible in too much or too little light. Es. and Fr. note the same fact. Es. also finds that in the case of the Red Stars there is a tendency to underrate the brighter and overrate the fainter, and the larger the instrument the more likely is this to occur.

at Harvard. Stars of type IV are all red; type III, orange red; type II, yellow; type I, and most stars of the bright lined class (type V) are white. It has been shown that in every 1000 stars, 560 are of type I, 374 of type II, 65 of type III, and 1 of type IV. Of type V about 50 only are known. The average of the first two magnitudes of each



type is I = 0.1, II = 1.3, III = 2.9, IV = 6.1, V = 8.0. May it not be possible that there is a VI type whose brightest member is yet beyond our reach? With the stars with remarkable spectra are placed the variable stars with their elements from Chandler's Catalogue (new edition). The short period variables are of the first and second types,

the long period variables are of type III with bright lines of hydrogen at max. Some few are of type IV, and this fact is noted after the star's elements. Then follow such Clusters and Nebulæ as are most conspicuous in a host of about 8000. Many of the great wonders are altogether beyond the 'common telescopes' of former years, but the unprecedented extension of optical power among amateurs has induced me to add to the previous list about 50 objects from the catalogue of h. which I have had no opportunity to examine, but which I believe will be found worthy of attention.

The Right Ascensions and Declinations have been brought up to 1900, by correcting for the Precession of the Equinoxes, which, by slowly carrying round the artificial network of meridians and parallels in front of the immovable heavens, is continually changing the *nominal places* (not the *relative positions*) of the stars.¹ No greater correctness is guaranteed than will answer the purpose of *finding* in a moderate-sized field. Globes and maps admitting of no such reduction, will require mental allowance on this account in proportion in their date.

As to optical management: close pairs and crowded clusters gain by increasing the power; so *in general* do dissimilar colours, and very minute points near larger stars;

¹ In the present edition the positions of the brighter stars are largely taken from the Draper Catalogue; for the stars with remarkable spectra, from Krüger's Catalogue of Coloured Stars. The remainder have been gone over in duplicate by myself in the first instance, and then by Mr. R. O. Horne. When any difference in results occurred the star's place has been recomputed. Mr. Horne has also compared the manuscript with the various data in the catalogues. The new edition contains the places of 2272 double stars, 629 stars with remarkable spectra, 276 nebulae, a total of 3177 objects.

but experience will be the best guide. For difficult pairs we should follow H.'s advice, and adjust the focus previously upon a single star of nearly the same altitude, size, and colour; the peculiar aspect of the double star will be afterwards more striking. Occasionally a slight change, especially lengthening, of focus may relieve a weary eye. In estimating colours, keep near the centre of the field: its edges may not be achromatic.¹ Large nebulæ always require low powers; very small ones must be more magnified to show their nature, and resolvable ones, to insulate their sparkling points.² In most cases low powers have the advantage from the beauty and variety of their broad fields. The magnifiers used by myself with $3\frac{7}{10}$ inches ranged from 64 to 250, in a few instances 300.

In the following list, under the head of Double Stars, the *Synonym*, which stands first, is either a Greek letter, which is Bayer's designation; or an Arabic numeral, which (unless otherwise specified) is Flamsteed's; to these are added in parenthesis, where practicable, an Arabic numeral, preceded by Σ (the conventional symbol for the name of Wilhelm Struve), which refers to the great Dorpat Catalogue of Double Stars, or preceded by $O\Sigma$ (Otto Struve) or β (Burnham), etc. In the class of Clusters and Nebulæ, the prefixed number is that in the General Catalogue of Sir J. Herschel (new edition); to which is subjoined, either M., followed by a numeral referring to Messier's Catalogue of Nebulæ in the 'Connoissance des Temps' for 1783 and

¹ All light should be covered while observing colours. A square box, enclosing the lantern, the front of which can be made to slide up and down, is very useful.

² Many Nebulæ are yet undiscovered and much good work might be done by sweeping for them with a low power, and sufficient aperture.

1784; or H., the Roman numeral after which shows the class in the catalogues of that observer. After the Synonym comes the *Place in the Heavens*, given first in hours and minutes and decimal of a minute of Right Ascension, then in degrees and minutes of Declination, marked N or S, as the case may be; the Italic letters, *n* (north), *s* (south), *p* (preceding), and *f* (following), being employed to indicate the relative positions of neighbouring objects. Next are placed (in the case of Double Stars) the *Magnitudes* in corresponding Arabic numerals separated by a comma. Then follow the *Position-angles*, the *Distances*, and the *Colours*; with occasional remarks from other authorities.

For many descriptions of objects, and directions for finding them, the author is responsible.



Abbreviations (additional) and Symbols ;—A., *Argelander* ; B., *Birmingham* ; β , *Burnham* ; D'A., *d'Arrest* ; De., *Dembowski* ; Do., *Dobrck* ; Du., *Dunér* ; Es., *Espin* ; F., *Flamsteed* ; Fl., *Flammarion* ; Fr., *Franks* ; Gl., *Gledhill* ; H., *Sir W. Herschel* ; h., *Sir John Herschel* ; Hh., *Sir John Herschel's Catalogue of his father's Double Stars* ; Ha., *Hall* ; K., *Knott* ; Ll., *Lalande* ; M., *Messier* ; Perr., *Perrotin* ; σ ., *The stars in the appendix to Vol. III. of the Poulkova Observations* ; O Σ , *Otto Struve* ; O $\Sigma\Sigma$, *Poulkova Cat., Part II.* ; S., *South* ; P. Sm., *Piazzi Smyth* ; Sa., *Sadler* ; Wa., *Ward*.—Bin., *binary* ; c. p. m., *common proper motion* ; var., *variable* ; v., *very* ; bl., *blue* ; blsh., *bluish* ; grn., *green* ; grnsh., *greenish* ; or., *orange* ; y., *yellow* ; ysh., *yellowish* ; w., *white*, etc. ; wy., *whitish yellow* ; yr., *yellowish red*, etc. ; o., *no colour given*.

ANDROMEDA.

THIS constellation is rich in interesting objects of every class; on the meridian, however, it is inconveniently high for an achromatic telescope, and should therefore be examined some hours E. or W. of it, like many other similarly situated regions. Its upper part towards the Galaxy contains very fine sweeping.

[ANDROMEDA]

Double Stars.

Σ 3058. $o^h\ 0^m$, N $29^\circ\ 45' : 7\cdot7, 9\cdot2 : 49^\circ\cdot9 : 12''\cdot5$: w., o.

O Σ 547. $o^h\ 0^m$, N $45^\circ\ 16' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot3 : 110^\circ\cdot9 : 4''\cdot5$; rsh. Bin. c. p. m. Ha., '91 : $340^\circ\cdot7 : 4''\cdot3$.

22. $o^h\ 5^m$, N $45^\circ\ 31' : 5$; wh., 1838. Clear yellow, 1850. Guide to an elegant pair, Σ 3 : $7\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 84^\circ\cdot1 : 4''\cdot9$.

O Σ 2. $o^h\ 8^m$, N $26^\circ\ 26' : 6\cdot9, 8\cdot3 : 43^\circ\cdot8 : 0''\cdot9$. Ha., '91 : $38^\circ\cdot5 : 0''\cdot6$; Bin. comes $9\cdot6 : 226^\circ\cdot2 : 17''\cdot8$.

Σ 17. $o^h\ 11^m$, N $28^\circ\ 45 : 8, 9\cdot2 : 29^\circ\cdot3 : 26''\cdot3 : y., o.$ β comes $11\cdot5 : 266^\circ\cdot5 : 2''\cdot4$. In a wide sprinkle.

Σ 24. $o^h\ 13^m$, N $25^\circ\ 36' : 7\cdot2, 8 : 248^\circ\cdot4 : 5''\cdot2$: w. Bird, minute comes s. A pretty pair.

26 (O Σ 5). $o^h\ 13^m$, N $43^\circ\ 14' : 6\cdot5, 10\cdot2 : 240^\circ\cdot7 : 6''\cdot4$.

28 (β 1095). $o^h\ 24^m$, N $29^\circ\ 12' : 5\cdot5, 13\cdot3 : 0^\circ\cdot1 : 2''\cdot4$.

Σ 33. $o^h\ 25^m$, N $33^\circ\ 32' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot3 : 205^\circ\cdot5 : 2''\cdot5 : w.$

Σ 40. $o^h\ 29^m$, N $36^\circ\ 17' : 6\cdot8, 8\cdot8 : 312^\circ\cdot2 : 11''\cdot6$: y. ash.

π (O $\Sigma\Sigma$ 4). $o^h\ 31^m$, N $33^\circ\ 11' : 4\cdot1, 8\cdot0$; De $173^\circ\cdot3 : 36''\cdot3$: ysh., bl. β distant $11\cdot5$. Fr., pair, 5^m p : 6, 9 : y., bl.

Σ 44. $o^h\ 33^m$, N $40^\circ\ 26' : 8\cdot3, 9 : 258^\circ\cdot8 : 7''\cdot9$. Ha., '85 : $265^\circ\cdot3 : 9''\cdot4 : ysh.$

δ (β 491). $o^h\ 33^m$, N $30^\circ\ 19' : 3, 12\cdot5 : 299^\circ\cdot3 : 27''\cdot9$.

Σ 47. $o^h\ 35^m$, N $23^\circ\ 30' : 6\cdot7, 8\cdot6 : 204^\circ\cdot7 : 16''\cdot6$: w., o.

Σ 52. $o^h\ 38^m$, N $45^\circ\ 41' : 8, 9 : \beta\ 19^\circ\cdot1 : 1''\cdot5 : ysh.$

Σ 55. $o^h\ 39^m$, N $33^\circ\ 4' : 8, 8\cdot8 : 322^\circ\cdot9 : 2''\cdot1 : w.$

[ANDROMEDA]

56 (Σ I 1). $o^h 41^m$, N $30^\circ 24'$: De., $7^{\circ} 0$, $7^{\circ} 3$: $53^\circ 7$: $46'' 4$: y. Curious similarity. Fr., p deeper '76. Es. minute star between. $1\frac{1}{2}$ $f \delta$. Gr., small wide pair, $35' np$.

Σ 72. $o^h 49^m$, N $38^\circ 38'$: $8, 9$: $182^\circ 3$: $24'' 3$: ysh.

36 (Σ 73). $o^h 49^m 6^s$, N $23^\circ 5'$: $6^{\circ} 2$, $6^{\circ} 3$: $307^\circ 8$: $0'' 8$. Ha., '89 : $9^\circ 6$: $1'' 2$. Bin. Lewis, $137\cdot5$ yrs. Beautiful, and not difficult object. Closely np η towards ζ : visible to naked eye. Strong yellow.

μ . $o^h 51^m$, N $37^\circ 57'$: $4, 16$. Sm. $\beta 116^\circ 9$: $38'' 0$. Inserted as a light test; depending, however, like others, mainly on atmospheric conditions. D., who rated it $11\frac{1}{2}$, or at most $11\frac{1}{4}$, of Σ 's scale, glimpsed it with 4·8 in. of 8-in. achr. even when his vision was slightly impaired. Wa. has seen it with $4\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr. I held it pretty steadily in the presence of μ with $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., so Fr., with 5-in. achr. Buffham glimpsed it with $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. of 9-in. spec. β , a fainter comes, $314^\circ 4$; $37'' 3$.

Σ 79. $o^h 54^m 4^s$, N $44^\circ 11'$: $6, 7$: $192^\circ 4$: $7'' 6$: v. w., blsh. w.; 7 grnsh., 9-in. spec. '71, so Fr., '76. Very beautiful.

ϕ (O Σ 515). $i^h 3^m 7^s$, N $46^\circ 42'$: $4^{\circ} 9$; $6^{\circ} 5$: y., grn. : $315^\circ 9$: $0'' 6$. β '79 : $272^\circ 4$: $0'' 3$. Bin.

β 398. $i^h 6^m 1^s$, N $47^\circ 16'$: $8, 8$: De. $50^\circ 5$; $1'' 8$.

Σ 112. $i^h 14^m 8^s$, N $45^\circ 49'$: $8^{\circ} 5$, 9 : $327^\circ 2$: $23'' 6$: yw.

ω (β 999). $i^h 21^m 6^s$, N $44^\circ 54'$: $5^{\circ} 3$, 12 : $100^\circ 2$; $2'' 3$, '92. Bin.

Σ 140. $i^h 33^m 1^s$, N $40^\circ 34$: $8^{\circ} 5$, $9^{\circ} 2$: $172^\circ 3$: $3'' 3$: w.

Σ 141. $i^h 34^m 2^s$, N $38^\circ 28'$: $8, 8^{\circ} 5$: $300^\circ 6$: $1'' 7$: ysh.

Σ 154. $i^h 39^m 0^s$, N $43^\circ 11'$: $8, 8^{\circ} 2$: $126^\circ 7$: $5'' 2$: v. w.

Σ 162. $i^h 43^m 0^s$, N $47^\circ 24$: $7, 7^{\circ} 5$: $225^\circ 5$: $1'' 9$ (β '80 : $217^\circ 1$) v. w. Comes $9^{\circ} 7$: $179^\circ 5$: $20'' 4$. (Bird, dark bl.).

[ANDROMEDA]

Σ 3113. $r^h 47^m 3^s$, $N 44^\circ 8' : 8\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 270^\circ 5 : 1''\cdot5 : 0$.

56 (Σ I. 4). $r^h 50\cdot2^m$, $N 36^\circ 46' : De., 5\cdot7, 5\cdot8 : 301^\circ 4$; $181''\cdot7 : yellow$. p larger and ruddier 1850; nearly equal, p redder, 9-in. spec. 1871. Whitley, p smaller, y., or., '69; Fr., p smaller, '76.

Σ 195. $r^h 54\cdot0^m$, $N 43^\circ 58' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot8 : 194^\circ 6 : 3''\cdot1 : w$.

γ (Σ 205). $r^h 57\cdot7^m$, $N 41^\circ 51' : 3, 5 : 62^\circ 4 : 10''\cdot3$. Gold, blue. One of the most beautiful pairs in the heavens, though probably stationary, and devoid of the interest of a binary system. It seems to have been first noticed by C. Mayer in 1788. In 1842 O Σ found the companion double, so close that common telescopes will not even elongate it (though it has been done with $4\frac{1}{4}$ Cooke), and the finest can only divide it. This has been effected under exceptional circumstances with a 5-in. O.G.: 8-in. were formerly certain. With's and Calver's $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mirrors would split it, and those of $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. were guaranteed to do so.

Binary; D., $125^\circ 5 : 0''\cdot4, '42$; Ha., $101^\circ 8 : 0''\cdot4, '77$. $\beta 98^\circ 2 : 0''\cdot09, '89$; elong. (?) '90; $318^\circ 6, '91$. Considerable and unaccountable discrepancy as to $m^{ss} : 5\cdot5, 6\cdot8$ have been thought probable. Variation has not been suggested. Murray, D., and Jacob have noticed difference in colour, y., bl.; Fl. gives grn., bl.; Fr., bl., ysh. De., $m^{ss} 6\cdot1 : 8\cdot0$.

In examining such test objects, it is important to note the difference between one long disc crossed by a dark interference line, which is sometimes called division, and two round discs with black sky between them.

59 (Σ 222). $r^h 4\cdot8^m$, $N 38^\circ 34' : 6\cdot7, 7\cdot2 : 34^\circ 8 : 16''\cdot4 : v. w.$ Grover, neat pair, $10' np : est. 140^\circ : 12''$.

Σ 228. $r^h 7\cdot6^m$, $N 47^\circ 1' : 6\cdot7, 7\cdot6 : 262^\circ 1 1''\cdot1 : w$. Ha., $156^\circ 2 : 0''\cdot4 : '81$; $51^\circ 3 : 0''\cdot3, '90$. Rapid bin.

[ANDROMEDA]

Σ 245. $\text{II}^h 12\cdot4^m$, $\text{N } 39^\circ 49' : 7, 8 : 291^\circ 8 : 11'' : \text{yw., blsh. w.}$

Σ 248. $\text{II}^h 14\cdot8^m$, $\text{N } 42^\circ 19' : 8\cdot9, 8\cdot9 : 161^\circ 1'' 6 : \text{ysh.}$

Σ 250. $\text{II}^h 15\cdot2^m$, $\text{N } 36^\circ 58' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 135^\circ 8 : 3'' 2 : \text{w.}$

Σ 251. $\text{II}^h 15\cdot6^m$, $\text{N } 38^\circ 56' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 264^\circ 9 : 2'' 2 : \text{yw.}$

σ 70. $\text{II}^h 16\cdot6^m$, $\text{N } 41^\circ 2' : \beta 6\cdot6, 10 : 358^\circ 5 : 53'' 3 : \text{y., o.}$ I failed to see the companion '51 (Fr. less than 11, '76), but the object guides to a pretty open 8 m^g. pair, one of which is P. II. 62. Field fine with low powers. About $\frac{1}{3}$ from γ towards Algol.

τ (β 1147). $\text{XXII}^h 58\cdot0^m$, $\text{N } 42^\circ 13' : 5\cdot7, 8\cdot5 : 323^\circ 4 : 0'' 2$. Bin.

Σ 2985. $\text{XXIII}^h 5\cdot4^m$, $\text{N } 47^\circ 25' : 7, 8 : 252^\circ 1 : 15'' : \text{y. w., blsh.}$

δ (β 717). $\text{XXIII}^h 13\cdot1^m$, $\text{N } 48^\circ 28' : 5\cdot3, 12\cdot7 : 161^\circ 8 : 7'' 4$.

Σ 3004. $\text{XXIII}^h 16\cdot0^m$, $\text{N } 43^\circ 35' : 6\cdot5, 10 : 177^\circ 7 : 13'' 1 : \text{v. w., o.}$

Σ 3010. $\text{XXIII}^h 18\cdot7^m$, $\text{N } 45^\circ 15' : 8, 8\cdot7 : 132^\circ 4 : 25'' 3 : \text{ysh.}$

Σ 3024. $\text{XXIII}^h 28\cdot3^m$, $\text{N } 43^\circ 17' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 311^\circ 6 : 4'' 9 : \text{w.}$

$\Omega\Sigma$ 500. $\text{XXIII}^h 32\cdot7^m$, $\text{N } 43^\circ 52' : 6\cdot1, 7\cdot0 : 295^\circ 4 : 0'' 5 : \text{w., bl.}$ Ha., 322°6, '88. Bin.

β 995. $\text{XXIII}^h 42\cdot6^m$, $\text{N } 46^\circ 17 : 6\cdot2, 10\cdot2 : 243^\circ 4 : 0'' 9$.

Σ 3042. $\text{XXIII}^h 46\cdot9^m$, $\text{N } 37^\circ 19' : 7, 7 : 89^\circ 3 : 4'' 2 : \text{v. w.}$ Fr., ysh., '76.

Σ 3043. $\text{XXIII}^h 47\cdot8^m$, $\text{N } 38^\circ 7' : 8\cdot4, 9\cdot2 : 250^\circ : 15'' 5 : \text{w.}$

Σ 3048. $\text{XXIII}^h 53\cdot0^m$, $\text{N } 23^\circ 46' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot8 : 314^\circ 3 : 9'' 2 : \text{y. w., o} : 8\cdot8$ decidedly bl., '50; 8, 10 : bl.? A 12 m^g. comes, 9-in., '71. Fr., quite two m^g. diff., '76; Grover, comes beautiful blue, '74.

[ANDROMEDA]

Σ 3050. xxiii^h 54° 4^m, N 33° 9' : 6, 6 : 191° : 3"·8 : ysh.,
32. Ha., 206°·8 : 2"·8 : '87. Bin.

6 (β 860). xxiii^h 54° 9^m, N 38° 18' : 6·8, 11·6 : 107°·2 :
6"·7.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 4. o^h 14° 6^m, N 44° 9' : 8·2 : R. : IV : Du.

R (var.). o^h 18° 8^m, N 38° 1' : var. 5·6-8·6 below 12·8
in 410·7 days. At Bonn : F bright at max. and other
lines. Es.

Es-Birm. 10. o^h 22° 2^m, N 35° 2' : 8·1 : R. : IV : Du.

Es-Birm. 723a. xxiii^h 7° 7^m, N 52° 17' : 8·2 : R. : III :
Es.

8. xxiii^h 13° 1^m, N 48° 28' : 4·9 : III : Se : orange.

Es-Birm. 765. xxiii^h 59° 3^m, N 43° 3' : 8·6 : R. : IV : Es.

Nebulæ and Groups.

205 (H. V 18). o^h 34° 9^m, N 41° 8'. Large faint oval neb.
best with low power; res. by Bond: a very large field
includes it with 221 and 224. Seems to sparkle; much
more oval and less spindle-shaped than as drawn by Bond.

224 (M. 31). o^h 37° 3^m, N 40° 43'. One of the grandest
in the heavens; long, oval, or irregularly triangular, ill-
bounded, and brightening to the centre; so plain to the
naked eye that it is strange that the ancients scarcely
mention it. It is, however, referred to as a familiar object
by the Persian astronomer, Sūfi, in the tenth century. By
moving the telescope rapidly to gain contrast, Bond ex-
tended it to the surprising dimensions of 4° in length and
2½° in breadth, of which common instruments show little,

[ANDROMEDA]

and less in proportion to the increase of power. No telescope has been able to deal with its nature; Bond's $14\frac{1}{2}$ -in. found no resolution, though it was seen through a rich stratum containing 1500 stars. It detected, however, two curious dark streaks, like narrow clefts, both beyond any ordinary instruments, in which the darker of them forms in reality the boundary of one side of the nebula as seen with a small aperture: both well seen by Se. with $9\frac{9}{10}$ -in. achr.: I have caught one with difficulty with $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. achr., '63. Grover has seen both with $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. silvered mirror, and I have traced them through a long extent with 8-in. mirror (With), 1864; but this was *after the knowledge of the fact*, which has a great influence upon the eye; the truth of H.'s remark being often exemplified, that less optical power will show an object than was required for its discovery. Huggins finds spectrum continuous, but cut off at the red end. It seems, therefore, not gaseous; if stellar, it is strange that, comprising such extremes of feebleness and condensation, it can be resolved with certainty nowhere, the nucleus only, of about 7, showing a granular texture in great instruments. A 14 m^g. star, *np* nucleus not always seen, 9-in. A star of the 7 m^g. was detected near the nucleus by Ward, Aug. 19, 1885, and by several other observers independently and subsequently. It faded to 16 m^g., Feb. 7, 1890, Hall, power 383, 26-in. refractor. Es. glimpsed it with difficulty on March 6, with 1000 on $17\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Es. thinks nucleus var., and sees star in it. Confirmed by Young with 23-in. Huggins found bright lines in the Nova. Roberts, by photography, shows the rifts extending all round the Nebula (20-in.); a photo. with short focussed 6-in., shows the same. There is some deep mystery here.

221 (M. 32) is in the same field with a low power; small,

[ANDROMEDA]

but bright; resolved into stars by E. of Rosse, 3-ft. spec., and Buffham's 9-in. (With). Spect. like that of M. 31.

404 (H. II 224). $1^h 3^m 9^s$, N $35^\circ 11'$. Rather faint; but easy with $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec. np β , 2 m^g., strong y., in the same field. D'A., strong nucleus. E. of Rosse, resolvable.

Pretty group, $\pm 1^h 18^m 8^s$, N $38^\circ 30'$.

752 (H. VII 32). $1^h 51^m 8^s$, N $37^\circ 11'$. Wide, rich region, especially of small stars.

1023 (H. I 156). $11^h 34^m 1^s$, N $38^\circ 38'$. One of H.'s bright-class neb., lenticular, 5' long, with stellar nucleus.

7662 (H. IV 18). $xxii^h 21^m 1^s$, N $41^\circ 59'$. Small, but very bright. La. sees nucleus and 2 oval rings: E. of Rosse spiral. My $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec. shows blsh. disc with woolly border, and suspicion of dark centre. Huggins, 8-in. achr. annular, grnsh. bl.; spectrum of 4 bright lines. To find it, sweep $24^m f o$, 4 m^g.

ANSER. See *VULPECULA*.

ANTINOUS. See *AQUILA*.

AQUARIUS.

A dull-looking constellation, but well repaying telescopic research.

Double Stars.

4 (Σ 2729). $xx^h 46^m 1^s$, S $6^\circ 0' : 5^\circ 9, 7^\circ 2 : 24^\circ 5 : 0'' 7 : 0'' 29$. Ha., $175^\circ 9 : 0'' 5 : 87$. Bin. 129·8 years. Do.

7 (β 1034). $xx^h 51^m 5^s$, S $10^\circ 5' : 6, 11^\circ 7 : 165^\circ : 2'' 1$.

12 (Σ 2745). $xx^h 58^m 8^s$, S $6^\circ 13' : 5^\circ 6, 7^\circ 7 : 189^\circ 6 : 2'' 7 : y.$, bl. Brightest of vicinity.

Σ 2781. $xxi. 11^m 4^s$, S $8^\circ 5' : 7^\circ 8, 7^\circ 8 : 172^\circ 1 : 3'' 3 : w.$

[AQUARIUS]

β (h. 936). $\text{xxi}^h 23\cdot6^m$, S $6^\circ 1' : 3$, $\beta 10\cdot9 : 318\cdot9 : 34\cdot3 : y.$, *comes* scarcely suspected, $31\cdot7$. Wa. considers it test for $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5-in. achr. β Two close pairs, $p 10' n.$

Σ 2809. $\text{xxi}^h 32\cdot4^m$, S $0^\circ 51 : 6, 8\cdot4 : 163\cdot5 : 31\cdot1 : w., o : f M 2$, a little $n.$

24 (β 1212). $\text{xxi}^h 34\cdot4^m$, S $0^\circ 31' : 6\cdot3, 7\cdot1 : 261\cdot0 : 0\cdot5.$ Bin. Distant $10\cdot9.$

Σ 2817. $\text{xxi}^h 36\cdot8^m$, S $0^\circ 6' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot5 : 156\cdot3 : 25\cdot9 : w.$: in fine field.

Σ 2825. $\text{xxi}^h 41\cdot8^m$, N $0^\circ 23' : 8, 8\cdot2 : 100\cdot2 : 1\cdot1 : ysh.$ Ha., $113\cdot8 : 87.$

Σ 2838. $\text{xxi}^h 49\cdot4^m$, S $3^\circ 47' : 6, 8\cdot8 : 185\cdot2 : 21\cdot6 : ysh., o.$ *comes* more like Sm.'s 10, and pale lilac, '75. Curious and beautiful stream of small stars, *np*.

Σ 2847. $\text{xxi}^h 52\cdot9^m$, S $3^\circ 58' : 7\cdot6, 8 : 296\cdot6 : 1\cdot2 : ysh.$

h. 5524. $\text{xxi}^h 56\cdot1^m$, S $16^\circ 6' : 6, 9 : 290^\circ : 80''.$ Howe 6, double; $\beta 11, 270\cdot5 : 8\cdot9.$

Σ 2851. $\text{xxi}^h 56\cdot3^m$, S $12^\circ 28' : 8, 8\cdot3 : 120\cdot8 : 19\cdot1.$

29 (S 802). $\text{xxi}^h 57\cdot0^m$, S $17^\circ 27' : \beta 8, 8\frac{1}{2} : 242\cdot4 : 4\cdot1.$ Both 6 m^g, w. Very little diff. in size: p perhaps the smaller, '49, '51-3-5; pale yellow, $7\frac{1}{2}$ m^g, '55; $p, o\cdot3$, smaller, 9-in. spec., '71; Howe, 6, 6[•]2, '77.

Σ 2862. $\text{xxii}^h 2\cdot0^m$, N $0^\circ 5' : 7\cdot6, 8 : 104^\circ : 2\cdot3 : ysh., y.$

35. $\text{xxii}^h 3\cdot5^m$, S $19^\circ 1' : 6$: guide to a pair, *np* : 8[•]5, 8[•]5 : est. $75^\circ : 2' : \beta.$

41 (Hh. 753). $\text{xxii}^h 8\cdot8^m$, S $21^\circ 35' : \text{Ha.}, 6, 8 : 115\cdot7 : 5\cdot0.$ Reddish, blue. A 7 m^g. (Ll. 9), to which β gives a very minute *comes*, est. $270^\circ : 10'',$ makes it a pretty group.

Σ 2887. $\text{xxii}^h 12\cdot2^m$, S $1^\circ 12' : 9, 9 : 25\cdot7 : 8\cdot8.$

51 (β 172). $\text{xxii}^h 18\cdot9^m$, S $5^\circ 20' : 5\cdot6, 5\cdot7 : 12\cdot1 : 0\cdot7, '91.$ Bin. Retrograde Mot.

53 (Hh. 762). $\text{xxii}^h 21\cdot2^m$, S $17^\circ 15' : \text{Ha.}, 6, 6 : 304\cdot2 : 2\cdot1.$

[AQUARIUS]

$7''\cdot 4$: dist. dim., '86 : w., p smallest, '49. So Fr., '76. Slow bin.

ζ (Σ 2909). $\text{xxii}^h 23\cdot7^m$, S $0^\circ 32' : 4, 4\cdot1 : 359^\circ 8 : 3''\cdot6$: grnsh. w. : '25 Maw, $324^\circ 0 : 3''\cdot1 : 91$. pale y., '51. A very fine object : two suns revolving in $1624\cdot8$ yrs. Do. Easy with very small aperture. In centre of triangle of nearly equal stars, all easy to naked eye. $44^s f$, $11^r s$. β finds pair $8\cdot5$, $10-11 : 1''\cdot5$.

Σ 2913. $\text{xxii}^h 25\cdot3^m$, S $8^\circ 38' : 7, 8 : 331^\circ 9 : 8''$: w., rsh. '30. 9, 10 of Sm.'s scale 9-in. spec., '71. Fr., 8, purpsh. : 8, 9; '79.

η $\text{xxii}^h 30\cdot2^m$, S $0^\circ 38' : 1\frac{1}{2}^\circ s$ is 60, 6 m^g. $13' s$ of which β finds pair $8\cdot5$, $9\cdot5 : \text{est. } 210^\circ : 2''$: comes 13 m^g. sp.

Σ 2928. $\text{xxii}^h 34\cdot2^m$, S $13^\circ 8' : 8, 8 : 327^\circ 7 : 4''\cdot7$: w. Bin?

Σ 2935. $\text{xxii}^h 37\cdot7^m$, S $8^\circ 50' : 7, 7\cdot8 : 313^\circ 3 : 2''\cdot6$: v. w. $8\cdot5$ grey, or blsh? '50. So Se., '55; Fr., ysh. blsh., '76. $2\frac{1}{2}^\circ p$ λ , a little s .

τ^1 (Σ 2943). $\text{xxii}^h 42\cdot4^m$, S $14^\circ 35' : 6, 9\cdot2 : 112^\circ 2 : 30''\cdot7$: v. w., o. Ha., $115^\circ 4 : 27''\cdot3 : 88$.

Σ 2944. $\text{xxii}^h 42\cdot7^m$, S $4^\circ 44' : 7, 7\cdot5, 8\cdot4 : 246^\circ 9$; $157^\circ 5 : 4''\cdot1 : 55''\cdot8$ (β $252^\circ 8$; $140^\circ 8 : 3''\cdot9, 48''\cdot6 : 77$) ysh., w., w. $8\cdot4$ blsh., '49. Bin.

τ^2 (Hh. 781). $\text{xxii}^h 44\cdot3^m$, S $14^\circ 7'$: beautiful or. : 5 m^g. star, with distant *comes* H., 10 m^g; Fr., 9 m^g. lilac or blsh.

β 178. $\text{xxii}^h 50\cdot0^m$, S $5^\circ 31' : \text{De. } 6\cdot0, 8\cdot0 : \text{cuneo} : 324^\circ 6$.

Σ 2959. $\text{xxii}^h 52\cdot0^m$, S $3^\circ 47' : 6\cdot5, 10\cdot5 : 96^\circ 7 : 15''\cdot7$: w., o. β $102^\circ 2 : 13''\cdot8$; *comes* to $10\cdot5, 12\cdot5 : 95^\circ 9 : 8''\cdot3$.

Σ 2970. $\text{xxii}^h 57\cdot1^m$, S $11^\circ 51' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 35^\circ 3 : 8''\cdot4$. Pretty.

Σ 2981. $\text{xxiii}^h 4\cdot3^m$, S $9^\circ 22' : 8\cdot8, 8\cdot8 : 112^\circ 4 : 3''\cdot6$: o.

Σ 2988. $\text{xxiii}^h 6\cdot8^m$, S $12^\circ 28' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot2 : 281^\circ : 3''\cdot7$: ysh.

[AQUARIUS]

Σ 2993. xxiii^h 8° 8^m, S 9° 28' : 7, 7° 8 : 177° 9 : 25" 6 : wh.
Field interesting.

ψ^1 (Σ II 12). xxiii^h 10° 6^m, S 9° 38' : 4° 5, 8° 5 : 312° 2 : 49" 6. Very yellow, blue. Fixed. β doubles 8° 5 : 9° 1, 9° 2 : 94° 3 : 0" 2. β sees two minute *comites* at 18" and 63".

Σ 2995. xxiii^h 11° 4^m, S 2° 8' : 7° 7, 8 : 26° 7 : 4" 6 : w.

94 (Σ 2998). xxiii^h 13° 8^m, S 14° 0' : 5° 2, 7° 2 : 345° 1 : 13" 4 : y w, bl. Yellow with perhaps reddish glare, greenish, '49. Fixed. Σ ascribes c.p.m. to this beautiful pair.

95 (Howe 199). xxiii^h 13° 8^m, S 10° 10' : β 5, 11° 8 : 218° 6 : 1" 1.

Σ 3008. xxiii^h 18° 6^m, S 9° 0' : 7, 8 : 273° 3 : 7" 5 : ysh. ash : Ha., 252° 3 : 4" 6 : '84.

ω^2 (β 279). xxiii^h 37° 5^m, S 15° 6' : De., 5, 11 : 87° 8 : 5" 7. Test for 4½ or 4-in achr.

107 (Hh. 807). xxiii^h 40° 8^m, S 19° 14' : De., 5° 3, 6° 5 : 139° 9 : 5" 6 moving. White or ysh, blue, '50. De., both w. Se., red, bl., '55. P. Sm. thinks cols. var. Bin?

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

3 xx^h 42° 5^m, S 5° 24' : 4° 2 : orange : III.

Es-Birm. 689 xx^h 44° 1^m, S 0° 56' : 6° 8 : orange : III.

D'A.

T (var.). xx^h 44° 7^m, S 5° 31' : 6° 7-8° 7 to 12° 4-13 : 203° 3^d. Goldschmidt.

V (var.). xxi^h 57° 9^m, S 17° 16' : 10? to 14? Per. unknown. Peters.

π . xxii^h 20° 2^m, N 0° 53' : 5 : bright lines : Pickering.

S (var.). xxii^h 51° 7^m, S 20° 53' : 7° 7-9° 1 to below 12° 5 : Per. 279° 7^d : A.

[AQUARIUS]

R (var.). xxiii^h 38^m 6^s, S 15° 50' : 5° 8'-8° 5' to 11° 2' : 387° 2' d.
Harding.

Nebulæ and Groups.

7009 (H. iv. 1). xx^h 58^m 7^s, S 11° 46'. Planetary: somewhat elliptic: very bright for an object of this nature; pale bl.; not well defined in 5½-ft. achr., but bearing magnifying more like a planet than a common nebula. One of the finest specimens of these extraordinary bodies, to which their discoverer, H., assigned a distinct class. E. of Rosse finds a very thin ray on each side, which I saw with Huggins's 15-in. achr. La. detects within it a bright well-defined elliptic ring. Buffham, 9-in. spec., an opening. Se., who made its diameters 25" and 17", saw it sparkle, and thought it a heap of stars. The spectroscope, however, of Huggins reveals the astounding fact that it is a mass of incandescent gas. About 1½° p. v., 5 m^g.

7089 (M. 2). xxii^h 28^m 3^s, S 1° 16'. Beautiful round neb. diam. 5' or 6', showing with 3½-in. a granulated aspect, the precursor of resolution. With 9-in. spec. resolution evident the margin seems to diffuse itself away, probably in rays. h. compares it to a heap of fine sand, and considers it to be composed of thousands of 15 m^g. stars. Sm. observes that "this magnificent ball of stars condenses to the centre and presents so fine a spherical form, that imagination cannot but picture the inconceivable brilliance of their visible heavens to its animated myriads."

Very curious symmetrical group, ± xxiii^h 11^m, S 5° 3'.
Fine field, *lucida* 7 m^g. ± xxiii^h 29^m, S 10° 33'.

AQUILA AND ANTINOUS.

Al Tair ($\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 45^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 8^{\circ} 36'$), the *lucida* of this rich constellation has been thought var., and has a very sensible p. m. All the Galaxy here is strewed with pairs and groups of stars.

Double Stars.

OΣ 361. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 38^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 5^{\circ} 32' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot2 : 172^{\circ}5 : 22''\cdot7$.

Σ 2369. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 38^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 2^{\circ} 32' : 7\cdot5, 8 : 98^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot5 : \text{w.}$

5 (Σ 2379). $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 41^{\text{m}}, \text{S } 1^{\circ} 3' : 5\cdot6, 7\cdot4$ (Se., 5, 5 : '55 De., 6·3, 7·3 : '66) : $121^{\circ}5 : 13''\cdot2 : \text{w., blsh. A comes}$ ($\beta 11\cdot2 : 145^{\circ}5 : 27''\cdot5$) so minute, Sm. says, as to have escaped former observers, except H. I have on several occasions, 1850–1852, seen it more or less distinctly by averted vision. It rather improves with magnifying : very minute, 9-in. spec., '71. Colours of large stars, w., pale violet, '50 : 6, 8 : pale y., ruddy, '71.

Σ 2399. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 44^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 13^{\circ} 6' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot8 : 119^{\circ}6 : 15''\cdot7 : \text{o. Quadruple.}$

Σ 2404. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 46\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 10^{\circ} 51' : 5\cdot8, 7 : 183^{\circ}2 3''\cdot5 : \text{y., bl. Cols. remarkable. Fr., 5\cdot8 or., red, '78.}$

Σ 2408. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 47\cdot3^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 10^{\circ} 39' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 96^{\circ}6 : 2''\cdot3 : \text{w., ash.}$

Σ 2412. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 48\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 13^{\circ} 52' : 8\cdot4, 8\cdot5 : 53^{\circ}3 : 1''\cdot3 : \text{ysh.}$

II (Σ 2424). $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 54\cdot5^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 13^{\circ} 30' : 5\cdot7, 9\cdot2 : 241^{\circ}6 : 18''\cdot7 : \text{grsh. w., ash. Yellow, greenish, or bluish, '50. Equilateral with } \epsilon \text{ and } \zeta. \text{ A pretty 10 m\text{g}. pair } f \text{ a little n : another about } 38' s : 14' f \text{ is } \Sigma 2426 : 6\cdot8, 8\cdot2 : 79^{\circ}8 : 16''\cdot9 : \text{redsh. y., grey. Bird, Gl., and others reverse angle ; De., 7\cdot1, 9\cdot0 : Fr. as } \Sigma, 1876. 10, 6 \text{ m\text{g}. closely np II, stands between two curious groups.}$

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

Σ 2425. XVIII^h 55° 1^m, S 8° 15' : 6° 9, 7° 7 : 183° 2 : 32" 1 : ysh., ash.

ε. XVIII^h 55° 1^m, N 14° 56', 3° 5 m^g. is closely followed by a triplet : Wa.

Σ 2428. XVIII^h 55° 4^m, N 14° 46' : 8, 9° 8 : 288° 6 : 6" 4 : w., o. : De., 7° 7, 10. "Handsome test-object," Sm. Comes occasionally distinct, though long past meridian, 5°; 12 m^g., 7° 1. 10' s very little f ε, a beautiful yel. star. A fine field.

Σ 2436. XVIII^h 57° 4^m, N 8° 36' : 7° 4, 8° 1 : 309° : 34" 5 : y w., blsh. w.

Σ 2437. XVIII^h 57° 5^m, N 19° 1' : 7° 8, 8 : 80° 8 : 1" 1 : w. Ha., 65° 7 : 0" 9, 84 : Bin.

Σ 2434. XVIII^h 57° 6^m, S 0° 52' : 7° 9, (8° 4, 10° 3) : 147° 0, 80° 5 : 25" 6, 1" 9 : w. Ha., 129° 6, 65° 7 : 23" 8, 1" 6, 85. β close pair easy, 6-in. achr. I have not seen it.

Σ 2439. XVIII^h 59° 6^m, S 7° 18' : 8, 9 : 199° 5 : 22" : w.

Σ 2443. XVIII^h 59° 5, N 14° 38' : 8° 2, 8° 6 : 312° 3 : 6" 3 : w.

15 (Hh. 598). XVIII^h 59° 7^m, S 4° 11' : Sm., 6, 7° 5 : 206° 6 : 34" 5 : w. or yw., red lilac. Yellow, ruddy purple, 5°. 1° nearly n from λ.

ξ (β 287) XIX^h 0° 8^m, N 13° 43' : 3, 12 : 61° 0 : 4" 7. Has been seen with 9 4/10-in. achr. A curious stream of stars np.

Σ 2446. XIX^h 0° 9^m, N 6° 24' : 6° 3, 8° 3 : 154° 4 : 10" 1 : w., blsh. Brightest in vicinity. Triple, nearly in line, 8, 10, 14; 14 est. 33° 12". Unnoticed by Σ, var?

Σ 2447. XIX^h 1° 4^m, S 1° 30' : 6° 7, 9° 1 : 345° : 13" 8 : ysh.

Σ 2449. XIX^h 1° 5^m, N 7° 0' : 7° 1, 7° 8 : 292° 3 : 8" : w.

59 (β 139). XIX^h 8° 1^m, N 16° 40' : De., 6° 7, 8° 0 : w., azure : 139° 5 : 0" 7. Distant 7° 5 : y.

OΣΣ 178. XIX^h 10° 8^m, N 14° 54'. About 1/3 from ξ Aquilæ

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

towards α and β Sagittæ are two 6 m^g. naked-eye stars near together. The *np* is a fine wide pair : 6, 8 : yel., pale lilac. The other is—

S 2489. xix^h 11.9^m, N 14° 22' : 6.5, 9.5 : 349°.3 : 8".2 : w., o. (Fr. bl.). Very delicate.

OΣ 370. xix^h 12.3^m, N 9° 9' : 7.5, 8.2 : 14°.6 : 19".6 : redsh., blsh.

23 (**Σ 2492**) xix^h 13.5^m, N 0° 55' : 5.5, 9.5 : 11°.1 : 3".4 : y., bl. H. and Sm. found *comes* increasingly visible with higher powers, which struck me independently. Not perceived with 80, it was distinctly seen with 144. An elegant object, but requiring fine weather; easily found from δ and ν .

28 (**OΣΣ 179**). xix^h 15.0^m, N 12° 12' : De., 5.8, 8.2 : 175°.2 : 60".3 : y., azure. 6, 9, yellow, lilac? '55.

Σ 2497. xix^h 15.1^m, N 5° 24' : 6.9, 8 : 358° : 30" : ysh., w. A fine object.

Σ 2498. xix^h 15.2^m, N 3° 51' : 7.2, 7.8 : 66°.7 : 12".2 : y., purpsh.

26. xix^h 15.2^m, S 5° 36' : 5 m^g. serves as a guide to a delicate and very beautiful triplet 2^m 25^s (or 36' of arc) *f* : 7.5 : or., with two bl. companions, 11, 12 : close together *n* a little *p*.

Σ 2510. xix^h 18.5^m, N 9° 18' : 8.5, 8.5 : 181°.7 : 8".7 : v. w., very pretty.

Σ 2513. xix^h 20.1^m, N 2° 16' ; 8.2, 8.8 : 313° : 2".2 : yw.

β 142. xix^h 22.6^m, S 12° 21' : 7, 7 : De. 317°.7 : 1".4 : w.

Σ 2519. xix^h 22.7^m, S 9° 44' : 8, 8.1 : 124°.2 : 11".2 : v. w.

Σ 2533. xix^h 24.9^m, S 0° 39' : 7.2, 9 : 212°.2 : 23".2 : v. w., o.

Σ 2532. xix^h 25.1^m, N 2° 41' : 6, 10.2 : 5°.0 : 34".9 : gold, o., *comes* readily visible '50, '55, even considerably out

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

of focus, and several hours past meridian. Cols., orange and green : De., 10, '66 : K., 11-12, '71. $1^\circ f \delta$, furthest of two. A pretty pair, very unequal, *np*.

Σ 2537. $xix^h 28^\circ 4^m$, S $4^\circ 24'$: $8^\circ 3, 8^\circ 7$: 130° : $19''\cdot 1$: yw., w.

37. $xix^h 29^\circ 6^m$, S $10^\circ 47'$: $5\cdot 5$, has within about $1^\circ f$, $30'\cdot n$ 3 pairs. Σ 2541 : $8\cdot 2, 9\cdot 8$: 340° : $2''\cdot 8$: y., o. Ha., $327^\circ 5$: $3''\cdot 9$, '84. Σ 2545 : $6\cdot 2, 8\cdot 1$: $315^\circ 2$: $3''\cdot 5$: w., bl., with distant *comes*, var.? Σ 2547 : $7\cdot 7, 9$: $332^\circ 3$: $20''\cdot 7$: w., and a star with minute double *comes*, *np* Σ 2545.

χ ($O\Sigma$ 380). $xix^h 37^\circ 9^m$, N $11^\circ 35'$: $6, 7$: $74^\circ 3$: $0''\cdot 5$: y., v. y. Fixed.

Σ 2562. $xix^h 37^\circ 9^m$, N $8^\circ 8'$: $6\cdot 5, 8\cdot 2$: $252^\circ 6$: $27''\cdot 2$: yw., ash : several minute points near, 9-in. spec. *comes* 10 m^g. closely *sp*. Equilateral with α and γ . $1^\circ p$ lies a pretty pair, $9\cdot 5$, 11 : and again, not far *sp* a very fine field.

Pair $\pm xix^h 39^m$, N $0^\circ 53'$: in pretty field.

Σ 2567. $xix^h 39^\circ 4^m$, N $12^\circ 7'$: $7\cdot 7, 9\cdot 5$: $315^\circ 7$: $18''\cdot 1$: v. w., o.

Σ 2570. $xix^h 40^\circ 2^m$, N $10^\circ 32'$: $7\cdot 3, 9\cdot 5$: $276^\circ 2$: $4''\cdot 1$: w., o. A. G. C. $7\cdot 3$ double. β $147^\circ 6$: $0''\cdot 3$. Just *np* γ . A pretty group a little *n*.

γ . $xix^h 41^\circ 5^m$, N $10^\circ 22'$: 3 : very fine yellow. Beautiful field, with a curious doubly-curved row of stars a little *s*. $3'$ β points out a pair 10-11; est. 10° : $3''$: a 3rd star $20'' p$, all seen by Wa. with $4\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr. It is now brighter than β , which may imply a change in one of the stars; though in many instances Bayer, who affixed the Greek letters in 1603, seems not to have been entirely influenced by m^g. β , according to $O\Sigma$, is carrying with it through space a very minute *comes* discovered by Lamont, 11-12 m^g. (Ha., $15^\circ 9$: $12''\cdot 1$: '84); annual progress nearly $0''\cdot 5$, orbital motion

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

uncertain. δ (with several delicate *comites*) is in a beautiful neighbourhood.

π (Σ 2583). $xix^h 44^{\circ} 0^m$, $N 11^{\circ} 34' : 6, 6\cdot8 : 120^{\circ} 7 : 1''\cdot5$: ysh. Maw, $116^{\circ} 7 : 1''\cdot4, '88$. Bin? y., green, '50; Sm., pale w., greenish, '36. Se., y., bl., '55. De., both w., '64, red. w., azure w., '69. Fr. as Σ , '79, great divergence as to colours. Not single, 80, very close 144; good test. $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. showed a $14 m^g$. star *np*, Sa., indigo. Common sees 3 others *np* with $18\frac{1}{4}$ -in. spec.

Σ 2587. $xix^h 46\cdot5^m$, $N 3^{\circ} 50' : 6\cdot5, 9\cdot2 : 98^{\circ} 6 : 4''\cdot1$: gold, o.

Σ 2589. $xix^h 47\cdot4^m$, $N 0^{\circ} 23' : 8, 8\cdot4 : 297^{\circ} 6 : 5''\cdot1$: v. w.

Σ 2590. $xix^h 47\cdot5^m$, $N 10^{\circ} 5' : 7\cdot1, 10 : 309^{\circ} 2 : 13''\cdot5$: v. w., o.: W., '64: pale or., bl., '65. Sa., v. w., '74. Light test for moderate apertures. Sa., $12 m^g$, '75, said to have been seen with 3-in. achr. Minute pair *p*, a little s. Just *fo*, $5 m^g$. $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ *n* of *a*.

Σ 2591. $xix^h 48\cdot0^m$, $S 6^{\circ} 16' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 108^{\circ} 6 : 29''\cdot2$: yw., w.

57 (Σ 2594). $xix^h 49\cdot3^m$, $S 8^{\circ} 29' : 5\cdot2, 6\cdot2 : 171^{\circ} 5 : 35''\cdot6$: v. w. Distinctly contrasted, '51: pale y., pale lilac, cols. entirely different, '55; a totally independent observation, as I had not identified the object; pale y., blsh. or grnsh., certainly unlike, 9-in. spec., '71; Whitley, bright w., redsh. w., '68. K., w., v. pale bl., '71: De., yw., azure w., '72. Sa. as K., '75. Fr., ysh. w., blsh., or lilac, '76. This pair should be watched, as two of the first observers have attested the similarity of the colours.

Σ 2596. $xix^h 49\cdot4$, $N 15^{\circ} 1' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot6 : 353^{\circ} : 2''\cdot1$: ysh., ash. Sch. $337^{\circ} 5$, '77. Bin.

β 659. $xix^h 49\cdot8^m$, $N 6^{\circ} 53' : 6\frac{1}{2}, 12\cdot5 : 317^{\circ} 3 : 12''\cdot3$.

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

Σ 2597. xix^h 50° 0^m, S 7° 0' : 6·9, 8 : 92°·1 : 1"·9 : w. β 88°·6 : 1"·2, '80. Bin.

β . xix^h 50° 4^m, N 6° 10' : see under γ .

Σ 2612. xix^h 56° 5^m, N 6° 38 : 7·8, 8·8 : 52°·8 : 36"·6 : w.

Σ 2613. xix^h 56° 7^m, N 10° 28' : 7, 7·2 : 35°·7 : 4"·7 : yw.

Σ 2618. xix^h 58° 9^m, N 15° 11' : 8·6, 8·9 : 115°·5 : 5"·3 : w.

Σ 2621. xix^h 59° 8^m, N 8° 57' : 7·7, 7·9 : 222° : 5"·7 : w.

β 57. xx^h 0° 9^m, N 15° 13' : De., 6·1, 10·6 : 118°·9 : 2"·3 : 2 m. f 34' n is β 58 : De., 7·2, 10·3 : 187°·8 : 9".

Σ 2628. xx^h 3° 0^m, N 9° 6' : 6·1, 8·2 : 349° : 4"·5 : yw., purp.

Σ 2634. xx^h 5° 0^m, N 16° 30' : 8, 9·5 : 13°·7 : 6"·4 : yw., bl. H., red, deeper red ; but he was partial to red tints. I thought 8 w., '50 ; so De. (m^s. 7·5, 9·2), '67, and Fr., '76.

Hh. 671. xx^h 6° 2^m, S 0° 25' : Σ 7·5, 8 : Sm., 202°·2 : 54"·2 : ysh., blsh., '50, '71 : 1° n of θ .

Σ 2636. xx^h 6° 4^m, S 4° 53^m : 8·2, 9·2 : 201°·8 : 12"·5 : o.

Pair ± xx^h 7° 5^m, N 9° 51' : 9, 10 : pale ruby, bl., very pretty.

Σ 2646. xx^h 9° 1^m, S 6° 21 : 7, 8·8 : 51°·6 : 24"·7 : w., o.

Σ 2651. xx^h 9° 2^m, N 15° 51' : 8, 8 : 279°·9 : 1"·6 : w.

OΣΣ 202. xx^h 9° 3^m, N 6° 17' : De., 6·9, 7·3 : 192°·9 : 43"·4 : w.? w., bl., '71 ; K, both w., '71. Sa., coarse pair sf.

Σ 2654. xx^h 9° 9^m, S 3° 49' : 6·2, 7·7 : 233°·9 : 13"·9 : w. 8, 9 : y.? bl.? '55. De., 6·5, 7·7.

Σ 2661. xx^h 14° 7^m, S 2° 34' : 7·5, 8·7 : 342°·4 : 24"·3 : w. Fr., 8·7 : lilac, '76.

Σ 2670. xx^h 17° 6^m, N 16° 4' : 8·3, 8·7, 10·7 : 151°·3, 77°·7 : 30"·6, 16"·5 : yw., o.

Σ 2677. xx^h 19° 5^m, N 0° 44' : 6, 10·5 : 28·8 : 33"·1 : v. w., o. Sm. says "the companion is so minute that its distance is only an estimation." I saw it steadily with 3 $\frac{7}{10}$.

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

A good test. De., 10°3; an isos. triangle with θ and 69, the s of two 7 m^g. stars; the other fine or.

Σ 2679. xx^h 19°9^m, N 19° 15' : 7°4, 8°7 : 79°8 : 21''·9 : w., o.

S. 749. xx^h 22°3^m, S 2° 26' : Σ 7°2, 8°2 : β 189°8 : 59''·6. W., grey, '50, '55; so Sa., '75; Fr., pale y., greyish w., '76. Each has a faint *comes*, and Sm. glimpsed a 5th. Field, if large, very fine.

69. xx^h 24°4^m, S 3° 13' : 5 m^g. has a pretty triangle sp, one of which is 68, 7 m^g.

Pair \pm xx^h 29^m, N 1° 4' : 7, 9-10 : wide : or., bl., s in a triangle.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

T (var.). XVIII^h 41°0^m, N 8° 38' : 8°8 to 10°0 : Winnecke : Per. 3 to 5 months.

Es-Birm. 576. XVIII^h 52° 4^m, N 0° 19' : 9°2 : R. Bond. IV.? Es.

Es-Birm. 578. XVIII^h 54°0^m, N 14° 14' : 9°0 : R. Lamont. IV. Du. Es. var.?

V (var.). XVIII^h 59°0^m, S 5° 50' : 6°5, to 8 : Knott. Type IV.

R (var.). XIX^h 1°5^m, N 8° 5' : Red : 5°9-7°4 to 10°9-11°5 : Per. 351°0^d. At Bonn.

U (var.). XIX^h 24°0^m, S 7° 15' : 6°4 to 7°1 : Per. 7°02645^d. Sawyer.

Es-Birm. I. 507. XIX^h 28°8^m, N 5° 15' : 6°9 : red orange. B. III., D'A.

η (var.). XIX^h 47°4^m, N 0° 45' : 3°5 to 4°7 : Per. : 7^d 4^h 14^m. Pigott. II.

S (var.). XX^h 7°0 N 15° 19' : 8°4-10°1 to 10°7-11°8 : Per. 146°71^d. Baxendell.

[AQUILA AND ANTINOUS]

Clusters and Nebula.

6705 (M. 11). XVIII^h 45° 7^m, S 6° 23'. Noble fan-shaped cl., "magnifica innumerabilium stellarum coacervatio" (D'A); at the upper edge of the broad luminous cloud which marks the shield of Sobieski. Sm. compares it to a flight of wild ducks. H., stars 11 m^g. divided into 5 or 6 groups, noted independently with 5½-in. An 8 m^g. star is a little within its apex; an open 8 m^g. pair *sf* beyond it. H., just visible to naked eye. Sometimes placed in Scutum Sobieskii.

6709. Beautiful wide group, XVIII^h 46° 8^m, N 10° 14' : 9° 5'-11 m^g.

6724 (h 2024). XVIII^h 52° 3^m, N 10° 14'. Interesting field.

6781 (H. III 743). XIX^h 13° 6^m, N 6° 21'. Large round faint neb., h. plan. E. of Rosse ring or spiral.

Curious line of 4 stars 8 m^g., ± XIX^h 21^m, N 12° 12'.

Wide group, ± XIX^h 24^m, N 11° 30'.

ARGO NAVIS.

Not in itself a remarkable constellation, but in a crowded part of the Galaxy.

β 578. VII^h 22° 7^m, S 17° 40' : 6° 5, 11° 8 : 53° 6 : 1'' 7.

Σ 1101. VII^h 24° 1^m, S 13° 36' : 9, 9 : 89° 3 : 6'' 2 : 0.

Σ 1104. VII^h 24° 8^m, S 14° 46' : 6° 7, 8° 3 : 292° 4 : 2'' 3 : w. Wilson, 323° 5, '86. Bin. c. p. m.

Hh. 269. VII^h 30° 1^m, S 23° 15' : Wilson, 6, 6 : 109° 6 : 9'' : white or pale yellow '51, '56 *np* rather larger; so Se. (who gives red and blue), '56, and Gore, '75. Howe, pair; Wilson, 8, 9 : 203° 8 : 1'' 8, 19 s. p 14' s.

[ARGO NAVIS]

Σ 1121. $\text{vii}^h 32^m 1^m$, S $14^\circ 15' : 7^\circ 2, 7^\circ 5 : 304^\circ 7 : 7'' 5 : \text{w}$.
33 see. p is Σ 1120 : $6^\circ 5, 9^\circ 5 : 35^\circ 3 : 19'' 6$.

h. 273. $\text{vii}^h 34^\circ 7^m$, S $26^\circ 34' : \beta 4^\circ 1, 4^\circ 1 : 318^\circ 5 : 10''$.
White or pale yellow, '51, moving. β comes to B * : $229^\circ 3 : 6'' 5 : \text{m}^g. 13^\circ 8$.

z (Σ 1138). $\text{vii}^h 40^\circ 9^m$, S $14^\circ 27' : 6^\circ 2, 7 : 339^\circ 2 : 16'' 5 : \text{w}$. W., pale bl., '51. In field with 4, 5 m^g. pale yellow.
About $1^\circ 20'$ s a wide pair, deep or., has a bin. aspect $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., '64. K., $6^\circ 4, 6^\circ 4 : 310^\circ 7 : 128''$.

5 (Σ 1146). $\text{vii}^h 43^\circ 3^m$, S $11^\circ 57' : 5^\circ 3, 7^\circ 4 : 17^\circ 5 : 3'' 3 : \text{ysh. bl}$. Pale y., ruddy, '51. So Fr., '77.

ξ (β 1063). $\text{vii}^h 45^\circ 1^m$, S $24^\circ 37' : 3^\circ 7, 13^\circ 8 : 188^\circ 7 : 4'' 6$.

9 (β 101) $\text{vii}^h 47^\circ 2^m$, S $13^\circ 38' : \text{De.}, 5^\circ 6, 6^\circ 7 : 289^\circ 4 : 0'' 5 : \text{w.}, '75$. $\beta 76^\circ : 0'' 3, '89 : 98^\circ 7 : 0'' 2, '92$. Bin. 40.5 yrs. Glassenapp. See gives $23^\circ 377$ yrs.

11. $\text{vii}^h 52^\circ 6^m$, S $22^\circ 37' : \text{guides to a beautiful triangle}$.
B.

19 (β 1064). $\text{viii}^h 6^\circ 6^m$, S $12^\circ 37' : 6, 12^\circ 5 : 244^\circ 9 : 1'' 5$.
A distant 9 m^g.

β 207. $\text{viii}^h 34^\circ 2^m$, S $19^\circ 23' : \text{De.}, 6^\circ 5, 10^\circ 5 : 103^\circ 6 : 4'' 3$.

β 208. $\text{viii}^h 34^\circ 8^m$, S $22^\circ 19' : 6, 9 : 30^\circ : 1'' 4$: 'exquisite.'
Jacob 5. $\text{ix}^h 26^\circ 3^m$, S $28^\circ 19' : \beta : 6^\circ 3, 7^\circ 1 : 244^\circ 8 : 1''$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 232. $\text{vii}^h 21^\circ 5^m$, S $20^\circ 45' : \beta$. III? : Es.

Es-Birm. 238. $\text{vii}^h 29^\circ 2^m$, S $14^\circ 18' : 5^\circ 8$: fiery red : B.

III. : Du.

Es-Birm. 253. $\text{vii}^h 45^\circ 0^m$, S $13^\circ 50' : 7^\circ 2$: yr. : IV? : Konkoly. III? Es.

* The principal star of a double is called A, the companion, B.

[ARGO NAVIS]

U (var.). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 56\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, S $12^{\circ} 34'$: 8·5-9·0 to below 14:
Per., 315^d: Pickering. IV : Du.

Es-Birm. 268. $\text{viii}^{\text{h}} 20\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, S $23^{\circ} 43'$: 5·8 : R. Sm. III:
Es.

Clusters and Nebulæ.

2422 (H. VIII 38). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 32\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $14^{\circ} 16'$. Grand broad group, visible to the naked eye, too large even for 64; some brilliant 5 or 6 m^g. stars, including Σ 1121, which see *supra*. About $2\frac{1}{2}$ ° *f* is a group round 4, 5 m^g. A fiery 5 m^g. (B. 7 m^g.) leads the region (Es-Birm. 238).

2437 (M. 46). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 37\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, S $14^{\circ} 35'$. Beautiful circular cloud of small stars (H., 10 m^g) about $\frac{1}{2}$ ° in diam.: a little *p* the group round 4, nearer to it than 2422. 2438, a feeble neb. on its N. verge is in La.'s 20-ft. refl., 'an astonishing and interesting object'; he and E. of Rosse see it annular: so Buffham, 9-in. 'With.' Not gaseous.

2440 (H. IV 64). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 37\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, S $17^{\circ} 58'$. Plan. neb. bright; pale blsh. w.; H., 12" or 15". With my 64, like a dull 8 m^g. star: with more power, small, brilliant, undefined, surrounded with a little very faint haziness. In a glorious neighbourhood. E. of Rosse, a red star 9-10 m^g. *f*. I find no spectroscopic result.

2447 (M. 93). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $23^{\circ} 38'$. Bright cl. in a rich neighbourhood. H., 8-13 m^g.

2506 (H. VI 37) $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 55\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, S $10^{\circ} 21'$. Fine broad starry cloud, from 10 m^g. down to mere nebulosity; much better with 64 than higher powers. Vicinity gorgeous.

2539 (H. VII 11). $\text{viii}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $12^{\circ} 32'$. Large loose cl. of stars, chiefly about 10 m^g., closely *np* 19, a 6 m^g. yel. (bright or.) star, attended by a fine group. 19 seems larger than 6 m^g. to my unaided eye.

ARIES.

Three stars near together mark it to the naked eye, but it reaches some way further E. into a dull region.

Double Stars.

Σ 145. $1^h 35^m 7^s$, N $25^\circ 14' : 6\cdot 0, 10\cdot 6 : 31^\circ 6 : 11'' 3$: y., o.

ι (Σ 174). $1^h 44\cdot 6^m$, N $21^\circ 47' : 6\cdot 2, 7\cdot 4 : 170^\circ 5 : 2'' 6$: gold, v. bl. Y., bl., '49. 80 just divides this beautiful pair: Perr., $167^\circ 6, '83$: Bin. ? $2^\circ np \beta$.

Σ 175. $1^h 45\cdot 5^m$, N $20^\circ 37' : 8\cdot 2, 8\cdot 5 : 327^\circ 9 : 10'' 4$: v. w. Ha., $344^\circ 8 : 15'' 6, '87$.

Σ 178. $1^h 46\cdot 7^m$, N $10^\circ 19' : 7\cdot 8, 7\cdot 8 : 193^\circ 3 : 3'' 1 : w$.

γ (Σ 180). $1^h 48\cdot 0^m$, N $18^\circ 49' : 4\cdot 2, 4\cdot 4 : 359^\circ 9 : 8'' 6$: v. w., yw., '47. Some disagreement as to cols. Disc. by Hooke in following the comet of 1664. 'I took notice that it consisted of two small stars very near together; a like instance to which I have not else met with in all the heaven.' Good object for small telescopes. β doubles distant comes.

λ (O Σ 21). $1^h 52\cdot 4^m$, N $23^\circ 7' : De., 4\cdot 7, 6\cdot 7 : 46^\circ 2 : 37'' 9 : w.$, olive or azure. Y., bsh., '48 : y., grnsh., '49. Whitley, $6\cdot 7$, redsh. lilac, '63. Pointed at by γ and β .

Σ 194. $1^h 53\cdot 7^m$, N $24^\circ 21' : 8, 8\cdot 3 : 264^\circ 1 : 1'' 2 : yw$.

Σ 196. $1^h 54\cdot 0^m$, N $20^\circ 32' : 8\cdot 5, 11, 9\cdot 2 : 55^\circ 5, 167^\circ 4 : 2'' 4, 39'' 5 : y., o., o.$ (β , $51^\circ 7, 165^\circ 1 : 2'' 7, 34'' 3, '80$). Sm. distant $9 m^g$.

Σ 200. $1^h 56\cdot 0^m$, N $23^\circ 37' : 8\cdot 5, 9 : 124^\circ 2 : 8'' : v. w.$

$\iota\circ$ (Σ 208). $1^h 58\cdot 0^m$, N $25^\circ 28' : 6\cdot 2, 8\cdot 4 : 25^\circ 2 : 2''$: y., ash. (Ha., $53^\circ 9 : 1'' 1, '88$). Bin. B. triplet in field *sf*. Between α Arietes and α Trian., nearest former.

Σ 212. $11^h 0\cdot 6^m$, N $24^\circ 38' : 8, 8\cdot 5 : 165^\circ 9 : 2'' : w$.

[ARIES]

ι₄ (ΟΣΣ 23). Ή^h 3^m, Ν 25° 28' : De., 4·9, 7·7 : 278°·5 : 106''·2 : w., w. azure. Sm. sees 10·5 m^g. (β 36°·7 : 93''·1). B. sees another *comes*, smaller, and more distant : Sa. adds a 4th est. 16 : 80° : 90''.

Σ 224. Ή^h 5·4^m, Ν 13° 13' : 7·5, 8 : 242°·4 : 5" : yw., w.

Σ 237. Ή^h 10·2^m, Ν 10° 20' : 8·4, 8·7 : 238°·5 : 14''·6 : w.

Σ 240. Ή^h 11·6^m, Ν 23° 25' : 7·7, 8·2 : 48° : 4''·7 : w.

Σ 244. Ή^h 11·9^m, Ν 21° 44' : 8·8, 9 : 289°·8 : 4''·4 : w.

Σ 261. Ή^h 19·0^m, Ν 11° 3' : 8·6, 8·7 : 249°·2 : 3" : yw.

Σ 271. Ή^h 24·8^m, Ν 24° 48' : 6·5, 11 : 180°·5 : 11''·9 : y., o.

Σ 273. Ή^h 26·5^m, Ν 17° 56' : 7·7, 8·7 : 358°·3 : 6''·9 : w.

30 (Σ I 5). Ή^h 31·2^m, Ν 24° 13' : 6·1, 7·1 : De., 273°·3 : 38''·6 : w., y. or azure. Y., blsh. grey, '50 ; y., pale lilac, '56. Main, equal, '63 ; De., 5·4, 6·6 ; Sa., not 1 m^g. diff., '74. Fr., not more than 0·5 m^g., '76. Main, both w., '63. Whitley, both grey, '68. ‘The most S. of a group of about a dozen double stars, spread over the adjoining portions of three constell., Aries, Musca, and Triang., with extensive patches of dark and blank spaces between them.’ Sm.

33 (Σ 289). Ή^h 34·8^m, Ν 26° 38' : 5·8, 8·7 : 359°·4 : 28''·5 : y., o. W., blsh., 8·7, very small, '50. In Musca.

Σ 291. Ή^h 35·5^m, Ν 18° 23' : 7·4, 7·7 : 119° : 3''·3 : w.

μ (β 522) Ή^h 36·7^m, Ν 19° 35' : 6, 12·5 : 263°·1 : 19''·2.

β 306. Ή^h 38·0^m, Ν 25° 13' : De., 6·4, 11·0 : 17°·3 : 2''·9.

Σ 305. Ή^h 41·8^m, Ν 18° 57' : 7·3, 8·2 : 330°·9 : 1''·6 : y. Ha., 318°·3 : 2''·8, '85.

π (Σ 311). Ή^h 43·7^m, Ν 17° 3' : 4·9, 8·4, 10·2 : 119°·3, 110°·1 : 3''·3, 25''·2 : yw., o., o. H., 10·2 brighter than 8·4, 1782. *Comites* not seen, '55; 9·5, 13, 9-in., '71. So Sa., '74. De., 5·5, 8·2, 11. Fr., 10·2 more like 13 or 14, '76.

ε (Σ 333). Ή^h 53·5^m, Ν 20° 56' : 5·7, 6·0 : 188°·9 : 0''·5 :

[ARIES]

w., '30 (K., $198^{\circ}4$: 1", '66 : Ha., $201^{\circ}9$: 1".3, '76, '88, "no motion in last 12 yrs."). Buffham divided, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 'With' mirror, '69. Σ vars. ?

Σ 338. II^h 56.4^m, N $10^{\circ} 28'$: 8.2, 8.5 : $200^{\circ}3$: $20''\cdot 1$: w.

Σ 342. II^h 59.1^m, N $27^{\circ} 32'$: 8.3, 8.8 : $306^{\circ}6$: $3''\cdot 1$: w.

52 (Σ 346). II^h 59.6^m, N $24^{\circ} 52'$: 6, 6, 10.8 : $264^{\circ}5$, $357^{\circ}2$: $0''\cdot 7$, $5''\cdot 2$: w., w., o. : '32 (Perr., $270^{\circ}7$, $356^{\circ}8$: $0''\cdot 5$, $5''\cdot 5$: '83) : 6.5 notched, 450, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '61. Sm., distant star; β $10\cdot 8$ m^s. Close pair Bin.?

Σ 376. III^h 14.6^m, N $19^{\circ} 22'$: 7.9, 8 : $351^{\circ}2$: $6''\cdot 8$: v. w.

66 (β 878). III^h 22.6^m, N $22^{\circ} 28'$: 6, 12.2 : $78^{\circ}0$: $1''\cdot 1$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

S (var.). I^h 59.2^m, N $12^{\circ} 3'$: 9.1-9.8 to 14? : Per., $292\cdot 2^d$.

Peters.

R (var.). II^h 10.4^m, N $24^{\circ} 35'$: 7.6-9.0 to $11\cdot 7-13\cdot 0$: Per., $186\cdot 7^d$. Argelander.

T (var.). II^h 42.7^m, N $17^{\circ} 6'$: 7.9-8.6 to 9.3-9.7 : Per. 313^d . Auwers.

ρ . II^h 50.2^m, N $17^{\circ} 56'$: 6 : III. Vogel.

U (var.). III^h 5.5^m, N $14^{\circ} 24'$: 7.8 below 11? Period unknown. Schaeberle.

AURIGA.

The leader of this beautiful constellation, Capella (v^h 9.3^m, N $45^{\circ} 54'$), is very brilliant. h. and Σ think it has increased. h. classed it decidedly above Wega in 1847, otherwise than he had formerly, and, therefore, second in the heavens. So Galle and Heis; with me, Wega takes precedence; but the objects are distant, and differ in colour, w. and sapphire, and, as Sm. observes, this difference may influence

[AURIGA]

estimates of size. Ptolemy, El Fergani (10th cent.), and Riccioli, have all called Capella *red*. Its parallax, as deduced by OΣ, shows amazing distance, far exceeding that of some smaller stars, and requiring nearly 11 y. for the transmission of its light to us. Peters, however, prefers 7° y.

Double Stars.

Σ 572. IV^h 32° 3^m, N 26° 45' : 6.5, 6.5 (vars) : 210°.3 : 3".2 : ysh. : '30. Ha., 201°.6, '90.

Σ 577. IV^h 35° 5^m, N 37° 20' : 7.7, 7.7 : 278°.7 : 1".6 : w. Ha., 75°.6, '90.

Σ 603. IV^h 46° 6^m, N 49° 25' : 8, 8.2 : 238°.6 : 8".4 ; v. w.

Σ 613. IV^h 51° 6^m, N 43° 59' : 7.7, 8.7, 11.7 : 106°.6, 18°.8 : 19".8, 15".8.

ω (Σ 616). IV^h 52° 5^m, N 37° 44' : 4, 7.9 : 351°.9 : 6".5 : grnsh, blsh. w. W., ruddy, '50 : an unusual combination, plainer with 80 than 250; so Fr., '77.

5 (OΣ 92). IV^h 53° 4^m, N 39° 15' : 6, 9.7 : 230°.1 : 2".8 : ysh. o. (Ha., 250°.7, '90). Bin.

Σ 619. IV^h 53° 6^m, N 50° 7' : 8.7, 8.7 : 106° : 5".4 : w. De., 115°.3, '68. Bin.

Σ 621. IV^h 53° 7^m, N 39° 3' : 9, 9 : 131°.4 : 9".8 : o.

Σ 623. IV^h 53° 7^m, N 27° 11' : 6.8, 8.3 : 205°.1 : 20".4 : v. w., w.

9 (β 1046). IV^h 58° 8^m, N 51° 29' : 5.5, 12.7 : 93°.8 : 6".3.

Σ 645. V^h 3° 5^m, N 27° 54' : 6.2, 8.2 . 26°.8 : 11".7 w. ash. β comes double : 8.7, 9.2 : 75°.3 : o".4.

Σ 644. V^h 3° 5^m, N 37° 11' : 6.7, 7 : 219°.2 : 1".6 : gold, blsh. red; remarkable and constant cols. De., green, red. p is cl., 1778.

[AURIGA]

Σ 648. v^h 4^m, N 31° 55' : 7·4, 8·1 : 74°·3 : 4"·7 : ysh. blsh.

14 (Σ 653). v^h 8·8^m, N 32° 35' : 5, 7·2, 11 : 225°·5, 342°·4 14"·6 : 12"·6 : grnsh., blsh. w., o. Pale y., lilac, '50. So Fr., '77. 11 pretty steady 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., glimpsed by Miss Mitchell, 5-in. achr., '61. Perr., 349°·8 : 11"·7 : 8 ; red ; '85.

Σ 666. v^h 10·5^m, N 33° 14' : 8, 8 : 71°·3 : 3" : v. w.

Σ 657. v^h 10·8^m, N 52° 45' : 7·5, 8 : 273°·9 : 1"·4. β 280°·2 : '78.

Σ 669. v^h 11·6^m, N 45° 9' : 7·8, 8·3 : 275°·5 : 9"·7 : v. w.

16 (O Σ 103). v^h 11·6^m, N 33° 17' : 5·2, 11 : 56°·6 : 4"·5 : y., o. Wa. glimpsed with 4 $\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr. Es., seen 5-in. Es., pair 12 sec. f, 10', n, 7·5, 9 (β 10°·5 : 14" :) a distant comes 13 (β est. 169°·2 : 78") is double (β 11·5, 11·5 est. 5"). Another nearer comes.

Σ 687. v^h 15·7^m, N 33° 42' : 8·2, 9, 9·2 : 67°·6, 153°·5 : 17"·2, 48"·7 : o. Es., pale or., 2 bl. (β 9·2 double : 246°·9 : 0"·9·27 sec. f, 23' s is β 887, 9, 10·5, 12 : 194°·3, 332°·8 : 1", 10"·6). Bird, miniature of Orion's belt, with little triangle s.

σ (β 888). v^h 17·9^m, N 37° 17' : 6, 12 : 171° : 7"·9.

Σ 698. v^h 18·6^m, N 34° 46' : 6·2 7·7 : 346°·2 : 31"·1 : y., blsh. Beautiful.

Σ 699. v^h 18·8^m, N 37° 58' : 7·3, 8 : 342°·9 : 8"·8 : v. w.

Σ 706. v^h 19·9^m, N 30° 15' : 8·2, 9·3 : 36°·8 : 3"·7 : w.

Σ 718. v^h 24·6^m, N 49° 19' : 7·2, 7·2 : 74°·2 : 7"·8 : v. w.

Σ 737. v^h 29·9^m, N 34° 3' : 8·2, 8·5 : 305° : 10"·7 : w.

Σ 736. v^h 30·0^m, N 41° 46' : 7·2, 8·5 : 342°·4 : 2" : w., blsh. De., 348°·6, '66. Bin ?

26 (Σ 753). v^h 32·2^m, N 30° 26' : 5·8, 8·0 : 268°·0 : 12"·3 y., blsh. Y., violet, '50. β doubles 5·8 : 5·6, 6·0 : 344°·4 :

[AURIGA]

$\sigma^{\circ} 15.$ Morton, *comes* 14^m , also β ($112^{\circ} 7 : 32'' 3 : 11$
 m^s .) Du., 4th fainter. $3^{\circ} n f \beta$ Tauri.

$\Sigma 764.$ $v^h 35^{\circ} 0^m$, N $29^{\circ} 27' : 6^{\circ} 3, 6^{\circ} 8 : 13^{\circ} 8 : 25'' 9 : v. w.$
 Es., yw., blsh.

$\Sigma 778.$ $v^h 37^{\circ} 6^m$, N $30^{\circ} 53' : 7^{\circ} 7, 9 : 185^{\circ} 8 : 3'' 2 : yw., o.$

$\Sigma 791.$ $v^h 43^{\circ} 1^m$, N $39^{\circ} 33' : 8^{\circ} 7, 9^{\circ} 3 : 90^{\circ} 2 : 4'' 9 : w.$

$\Sigma 796.$ $v^h 43^{\circ} 4^m$, N $31^{\circ} 45' : 6^{\circ} 9, 8 : 61^{\circ} 2 : 3'' 6 : w.$,
 blsh. w.

$\Sigma 799.$ $v^h 45^{\circ} 3^m$, N $38^{\circ} 32' : 7^{\circ} 2, 8^{\circ} 3 : 192^{\circ} 5 : 1'' 1 : w.$

$\Sigma 802.$ $v^h 45^{\circ} 5^m$, N $40^{\circ} 9' : 7^{\circ} 9, 8^{\circ} 5 : 108^{\circ} 7 : 3'' 2 : v. w.$

$\Sigma 805.$ $v^h 45^{\circ} 5^m$, N $28^{\circ} 26' : 7^{\circ} 7, 8^{\circ} 4 : 48^{\circ} 4 : 12'' 1 : w.$

$\Sigma 808.$ $v^h 46^{\circ} 3^m$, N $29^{\circ} 45' : 8^{\circ} 5, 8^{\circ} 5 : 57^{\circ} 4 : 16''.$ De.,
comes $11^{\circ} 6 : 165^{\circ} 7 : 2'' 9.$

$\beta.$ $v^h 52^{\circ} 2^m$, N $44^{\circ} 57' :$ Spectroscopic Binary discovered at Harvard (see section on photography). 19 sec. *f*
 $30' s$ is a fine pair : Hh., 209 : Es., 7 $^{\circ}$ 1, 9 $^{\circ}$ 6 : $328^{\circ} 0 : 32'' 8 : v.$ orange, $v.$ bl., 2^m $30^s p$ β $32' n$ is a red : 8 $^{\circ}$ 5 (Es., 3 $^{\circ}$ 4).

θ (O Σ 545). $v^h 52^{\circ} 9^m$, N $37^{\circ} 13' : 3, 7^{\circ} 5 : 5^{\circ} 6 : 2'' 1 : 2$ minute *comites*.

$\Sigma 825.$ $v^h 54^{\circ} 9^m$, N $36^{\circ} 30' : 7^{\circ} 8, 9 : 146^{\circ} 2 : 8'' 2 : w.$

$\Sigma 834.$ $v^h 58^{\circ} 2^m$, N $30^{\circ} 15' : 8, 8^{\circ} 8 : 307^{\circ} 9 : 22'' 9 : w.$

β 893. $v^h 58^{\circ} 2^m$, N $37^{\circ} 58' : 6^{\circ} 2, 12^{\circ} 5 : 128^{\circ} 0 : 17'' 6.$

β 1057. $vr^h 0^{\circ} 0^m$, N $29^{\circ} 32' : 6^{\circ} 3, 11^{\circ} 2 : 209^{\circ} 5 : 9'' 9.$

41 (Σ 845). $vr^h 3^{\circ} 9^m$, N $48^{\circ} 44' : 5^{\circ} 2, 6^{\circ} 4 : 353^{\circ} 1 : 8''$: v. w. *Comes* tawny or violet, '52. Relatively fixed, c.p.m., a not infrequent phenomenon.

$\Sigma 861.$ $vr^h 5^{\circ} 1^m$, N $30^{\circ} 46' : 8^{\circ} 2, 8^{\circ} 2 : 318^{\circ} 2 : 1'' 6 : w.$ Trip, $7^{\circ} 8 : 14^{\circ} 7 67'' 1.$ Seabroke doubles A ($69^{\circ} 1 : 0'' 5$) and finds $16^{\circ} 8 : 65'' 2$ for $7^{\circ} 8, '84.$

$\Sigma 872.$ $vr^h 8^{\circ} 9^m$, N $36^{\circ} 12' : 6, 7 : 217^{\circ} 4 : 11'' : w : '28.$ Pale y., pale lilac, '72; so Fr., '77. De., w., '65.

[AURIGA]

Σ 883. $\text{vi}^h 12\cdot1^m$, N $39^\circ 48'$: $8\cdot2$, $8\cdot7$, $10\cdot4$: $263^\circ\cdot4$, $257^\circ\cdot8$: $3''\cdot3$, $28''\cdot7$.

Σ 884. $\text{vi}^h 13\cdot1^m$, N $47^\circ 10'$: $8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5$: 270° : $9''$: v.w.

Σ 888. $\text{vi}^h 13\cdot8^m$, N $28^\circ 28'$: $7\cdot5$, $9\cdot2$: $246^\circ\cdot2$: $2''\cdot7$: v. w.
ash. β $7\cdot5$, double $146^\circ\cdot0$: $0''\cdot2$.

Σ 896. $\text{vi}^h 17\cdot8^m$, N $51^\circ 56'$: $8\cdot3$, $8\cdot7$: $82^\circ\cdot3$: $20''$: w.

Σ 906. $\text{vi}^h 22\cdot0^m$, N $37^\circ 28'$: $8\cdot3$, $9\cdot5$: $335^\circ\cdot9$: $6''\cdot6$:
w., o.

Σ 918. $\text{vi}^h 26\cdot0^m$, N $52^\circ 33'$: $6\cdot7$ $7\cdot7$: $322^\circ\cdot4$: $4''\cdot4$: w.
Bin.

Σ 928. $\text{vi}^h 27\cdot9^m$, N $38^\circ 37'$: $7\cdot4$, 8 : $134^\circ\cdot4$: $3''\cdot4$: yw.,
w. Es., y., grnsh.

Σ 929. $\text{vi}^h 28\cdot5^m$, N $37^\circ 47'$: $7\cdot1$, $8\cdot2$: $24''\cdot6$: 6 : ysh., v.
bl. Es., between Σ 928, Σ 929, a beautiful triangle, $6\cdot5$ ysh.,
 $8\cdot5$, 9 v. bl., np is Es-Birm., 192 ; $6\cdot3$: red. A little f red
is Σ 940 : 8 , 10 : $293^\circ\cdot2$: $10''\cdot1$: w., o.

Σ 933. $\text{vi}^h 29\cdot8^m$, N $41^\circ 12'$: 8 , $8\cdot5$: $74^\circ\cdot7$: $25''\cdot6$: v. w.

Σ 941. $\text{vi}^h 31\cdot6$: N $41^\circ 40'$: 7 , 8 : $77^\circ\cdot6$: $1''\cdot9$: blsh. w.,
purpsh. w. Fl., fine red, bl. De., w., ash : $'74$. Seabroke
 $80^\circ\cdot8$: $'84$: Bin.

Σ 945. $\text{vi}^h 33\cdot3^m$, N $41^\circ 5'$: $7\cdot1$, 8 : 249° : $1''\cdot1$: w. Ha.,
 $267^\circ\cdot2$: $0''\cdot8$, $'91$.

54 (O Σ 152). $\text{vi}^h 33\cdot3^m$, N $28^\circ 21'$: 6 , $7\cdot8$: $40^\circ\cdot2$: $0''\cdot9$:
ysh., grn.

56 (O $\Sigma\Sigma$ 78). $\text{vi}^h 39\cdot5^m$, N $43^\circ 40'$: De., $5\cdot5$, $8\cdot0$: $21^\circ\cdot4$:
 $48''\cdot2$. Y., lilac, $'51$.

Σ 964. $\text{vi}^h 43\cdot2^m$, N $43^\circ 54'$: $8\cdot3$, 9 : $195^\circ\cdot5$: $1''\cdot7$: w.

Σ 979. $\text{vi}^h 49\cdot2^m$, N $46^\circ 41'$: 8 , $8\cdot8$: $209^\circ\cdot7$: $7''\cdot4$: v. w.
Bird $8\cdot8$ down to $9\cdot5$, v. bl. De., 8 , 9 .

Σ 994. $\text{vi}^h 52\cdot8^m$, N $37^\circ 14'$: $7\cdot2$, $7\cdot5$: $56^\circ\cdot8$: $25''\cdot6$: v. w.
Es., comes 12 , $220^\circ\cdot9$: $9''\cdot1$.

Σ 1012. $\text{vi}^h 58\cdot6^m$, N $28^\circ 17'$: $8\cdot2$, $8\cdot7$: $167^\circ\cdot4$: $12''\cdot7$: o.

[AURIGA]

65 (β 901). VII^h 15^m 4^s, N $36^{\circ} 57' : 5\cdot8, 12\cdot3, 12\cdot7 : 7\cdot9^{\circ}$, $26\cdot8^{\circ} : 10\cdot6, 36\cdot0$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 98. IV^h 42^m 6^s, $34^{\circ} 49' : 8\cdot8$: R. : IV : Es.

Es-Birm. 102. IV^h 45^m 8^s, N $38^{\circ} 20' : 8\cdot8$: R. : IV : Es.

Es-Birm. 107. IV^h 53^m 5^s, N $39^{\circ} 30' : 6\cdot8$: R. : B. III : Es.

ϵ (var.). IV^h 54^m 8^s, N $43^{\circ} 40' : 3$ to $4\cdot5$: Irreg. Fritsch.

Es-Birm. 110. IV^h 56^m 5^s, N $38^{\circ} 56' : 9\cdot5$: R. : IV : Es.

R (var.). V^h 9^m 2^s, N $53^{\circ} 28' : 6\cdot5-7\cdot8$ to $12\cdot5-12\cdot7$. Per. 460^d : At Bonn.

Es-Birm. 123. V^h 11^m 4^s, N $42^{\circ} 41' : 9\cdot0$: yr. : III : Du.

Es-Birm. 125. V^h 12^m 5^s, N $35^{\circ} 41' : 8\cdot9$: R. : IV : Es.

Es-Birm. 130. V^h 15^m 3^s, N $32^{\circ} 24' : 9\cdot3$: R. : IV : var. ?

Es.

S (var.). V^h 20^m 5^s, N $34^{\circ} 4' : 9\cdot4-11$, below $14\cdot5$. Irreg. IV : Du.

Es-Birm. 137. V^h 20^m 8^s, N $29^{\circ} 50' : 8\cdot0$: R. : III ? Es.

T (Nova). V^h 25^m 5^s, N $30^{\circ} 22'$: Nova disc. by Dr. Anderson, January, '92. Reaching 4 m^g. and declining to 16 in April, showing compound spectrum of many bright lines flanked by dark ones, various explanations of which have been attempted, astronomers generally favouring the idea of the revolution of two bodies. In August, Corder found it had revived to 9 m^g., and Es. found nebula spectrum, while Barnard, with the 36-in. at the Lick Observatory, sees it as a planetary nebula, thus opening up a wide field of speculation, for hitherto planetary nebulae have been considered to be forms of condensation leading eventually to a star, but now it seems possible that they mark outbursts like the Nova.

U (var.). V^h 35^m 5^s, N $31^{\circ} 59' : 8\cdot6$ to $12 : 397^d$. Es.

[AURIGA]

Es-Birm. 156. $v^h\ 41^m\ 3^s$, N $44^\circ\ 48'$: 9.2 : R. : IV? Es.

Es-Birm. 158. $v^h\ 41^m\ 7^s$, N $30^\circ\ 36'$: 8.5 : R. : D'A. IV : var. : Es.

π . $v^h\ 52^m\ 5^s$, N $45^\circ\ 56'$: 4.8 : R. : III : Se.

Es-Birm. 177. $v^h\ 10^m\ 7^s$, N $33^\circ\ 14'$: 9.1 : R. : III? Es.

V (var.). $v^h\ 16^m\ 5^s$, N $47^\circ\ 43'$: 8.5-10 below 11.5 : Per. 315^d? IV : Es.

Es-Birm. 192. $v^h\ 29^m\ 7^s$, N $38^\circ\ 32'$: 6.3 : R. : Hist. Cél., IV, magnificent. Se.

Clusters, Nebulæ, and Groups.

Fine Field. $v^h\ 12^m\ 1^s$, N $40^\circ\ 2'$, including $\lambda\ 5$ m^g. Wa.

1857 (H. VII 33). $v^h\ 13^m\ 2^s$, N $39^\circ\ 14'$. Splendid region.

19. $v^h\ 13^m\ 4^s$, N $33^\circ\ 52'$. Grand large field.

1907 (H. VII 39). $v^h\ 21^m\ 4^s$, N $35^\circ\ 14'$: D'A., very large cl. of minute stars arranged in curves.

1912 (M. 38). $v^h\ 22^m\ 0^s$, N $35^\circ\ 45'$. Noble cl. arranged as oblique cross: pair of larger stars in each arm; brighter star in centre; not brighter than pairs '71, '77. Larger stars dot it prettily with open doubles. Glorious neighbourhood.

1931 (H. I 261). $v^h\ 24^m\ 8^s$, N $34^\circ\ 10'$. Haze surrounding 4 minute stars, 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '73, '76. H., 3 only in 3 obs. D'A., 5; E. of Rosse, 6, oval with branches.

1960 (M. 36). $v^h\ 29^m\ 7^s$, N $34^\circ\ 4'$. Beautiful assemblage of stars 8 to 14 m^g., very regularly arranged. $2^\circ f \phi$.

2099 (M. 37). $v^h\ 45^m\ 7^s$, N $32^\circ\ 31'$. Sm. calls this "a magnificent object;" the whole field being strewed, as it were, with sparkling gold-dust; and the group is resolvable

[AURIGA]

into about 500 stars, from 10 to 14 m^g., besides the outliers. Even in smaller instruments extremely beautiful, one of the finest of its class. Gaze at it well and long. K. notices a brighter star near centre, Burton : ruby : 10, Es. : 9° : pale red. All the stars in the mass must be nearly at the same distance from us, and consequently their real sizes must be different. The aspect of the Nubecula Major in the S. hemisphere convinced h. of this; it is ocular proof of the incontrovertible, though long discredited fact, that the apparent brightness of stars has very little connection with their distance from the Earth. E. of Rosse, wonderful loops and curved lines of stars, first remarked by D'A.

BOÖTES.

A fine constellation, of which the leader, Arcturus (xiv^h 11·1^m, N 19° 44'), is placed next to Sirius and before Wega, by H. and h.; Seidel gives Wega precedence. Fletcher has rated it alternately above and below Capella. (The Harvard Photometric Results give the magnitudes of these bright stars as Sirius — 1·43; Arcturus, 0·03; Capella, 0·18; Wega, 0·19.) A noble object at all times, but never so interesting as when enveloped in the tail of Donati's comet, 1858, Oct. 5, and only 20' from the nucleus, it flashed out so vividly its superiority. Sm. calls it reddish yel.; it is golden yel. to me. Schm. thought it had of late years lost all redness and was growing paler. Spect. II type. The first star seen in daytime by Morin, 1635; it is stated, however, that Galileo saw stars by day. Schm. has seen it, *with the naked eye*, 24^m before sunset. Stone finds its heating power perceptible and considerably greater than that of Wega, which, however, can be detected. Huggins gives its

[BOÖTES]

heat equal to that of Regulus, and $\frac{1}{2}$ greater than that of Sirius; Castor showing none. Arcturus has a great annual proper motion of more than $1''$ RA, and nearly $2''$ Dec.: so that, as Humboldt says, it has moved $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the Moon's diam. since the days of Hipparchus. Yet its parallax is almost insensible; so that, according to Peters, we wait for its light more than 25 y. How inconceivable, then, must be its dimensions and its speed! Besides this motion, Huggins finds with the spectroscope that it is approaching us at the rate of 55 miles per second! Boötes is rich in pairs, poor in clusters and nebulae.

Double Stars.

β 612. XIII^h 34^m.7, N 11° 15' : 6.4, 6.5 : 56°.1 : 0''.2, '78 : 191°.1, '91. Rapid Bin.

1 (Σ 1772). XIII^h 35^m.9, N 20° 28' : 6.2, 9.1 : 148°.7 : 4''.8 : blsh, w., v. bl. A 7 m^g. blsh., and Fl. another bl., in field.

τ ($O\Sigma$ 270). XIII^h 42^m.5, N 17° 57' : 4.8, 11.4 : 347°.8 : 10''.3 : grnsh w., o. Ha., 352°.9 : 9'' : '84. Bin? 11.4 var.? Wa., 4 $\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr. Sa., easy 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. spec., and fine lilac.

Σ 1785. XIII^h 44^m.6, N 27° 29' : 7.2, 7.5 : 164°.4 : 3''.5 : w., '30. K., v. pale y., blsh., '71; so Fr., '76. Ha., 240°.7 : 1''.5, '90. Rect. Mot.

$O\Sigma\Sigma$ 126. XIII^h 45^m.7, N 21° 47' : De., 6.3, 6.8 : 208°.4 : 85''.9 : w., y. Some diff. in col., '52; 9 in. spec., ysh., blsh. w.? but very little in m^g., each about 7; *f* the larger, '72. Fr., slight diff., '76. 6, a fine y. 5 m^g. in field.

Σ 1793. XIII^h 54^m.5, N 26° 18' : 7, 8 : 242°.3 : 4''.4 : w., blsh.

[BOÖTES]

- Σ 1794. XIII^h 55° 1^m, N 20° 22' : 8·5, 8·7 : 129° 8 : 2" : ysh.
- Σ 1797. XIII^h 57° 2^m, N 19° 54' : 8·2, 8·5 : 160° : 21"·1 : w.
- Σ 1804. XIV^h 3° 6^m, N 21° 40' : 8, 9 : 18° 3 : 4"·4 : w., bl.
- Σ 1808. XIV^h 5° 6^m, N 27° 5' : 8, 9 : 68° 8 : 2"·8 : w. Ha., 74°·4, '87.
- Σ 1810. XIV^h 7° 1^m, N 28° 30' : 8·4, 9 : 173° 8 : 1"·8 : w.
- Σ 1814. XIV^h 7° 4^m, N 50° 43' : 8·5, 9 : 256° 2 : 11" : w.
- Σ 1813. XIV^h 8° 4^m, N 5° 52' : 8, 8·1 : 191° : 4"·8 : w.
- Σ 1816. XIV^h 9° 5^m, N 29° 34' : 7, 7·1 : 80° 2 : 1"·9 : ysh.
- Σ 1817. XIV^h 9° 7^m, N 27° 10' : 8, 8·6 : 7° : 1"·6 : w.
- κ (Σ 1821). XIV^h 9° 9^m, N 52° 16' : 5·1, 7·2 : 237° 7 : 12"·6 : grnsh., blsh. Pale y., blsh., '50. De., 4·5, 6·6, '67.
- Σ 1826. XIV^h 11° 4^m, N 47° 26' : 8·2, 9·2 : 315° 1 : 4"·4 : w., o.
- Σ 1829. XIV^h 11° 8^m, N 50° 54' : 7·7, 8·2 : 150° 3 : 5"·3 : w.
- Σ 1825. XIV^h 11° 9^m, N 20° 35' : 6·8, 8·5 : 185° 7 : 3"·4 : w., o., '30. Fr. 8·5, ruddy or dusky, '76. Ha., 175° 2 : 4"·2, '84, *f a*, 1° *n*.
- Σ 1828. XIV^h 12° 2^m, N 24° 37' : 9·2, 9·2 : 160° 1 : 1"·9 : o.
- ι (Σ I 26). XIV^h 12° 7^m, N 51° 50' : 4·9, 7·5 : De., 33° 2 : 38"·1 : yw. Wy., lilac, '50. D., 7·5, purple, '48. Wa., minute *comes s. c.p.m.*
- Σ 1834. XIV^h 16° 6^m, N 48° 57' : 7·1, 7·2 : 113° 7 : 1"·4 : o., o., '31. Ha., 118° 6 : 0"·4, '85.
- Σ 1839. XIV^h 18° 1^m, N 54° 21' : 8·3, 8·3 : 261° 9 : 14"·4 : v. w.
- Σ 1835. XIV^h 18° 5^m, N 8° 53' : 5·5, 6·8 : 186° 5 : 6"·1 : grsh. w., blsh. w. De., 4·8, 6·8, '53, '55 ; 5·7, 7·0, '66 ; Du., 4·5, 6·5, '69 ; P., 8·9 for 6·8 ; Perr., 4·3, 6·5, '85. W., pale y., sometimes bl., more usually tawny, '54 ; 9 in., '72 : an uncertainty of hue, which I have found troublesome in the

[BOÖTES]

smaller components of some pairs. Great diversity as to colours in both components. β comes double, 8·4, 8·4; $135^{\circ} : 0''\cdot2$.

Σ 1838. XIV^h 19° 2^m, N $11^{\circ} 41'$: 7·2, 7·3 : $333^{\circ}\cdot4$: 8''·9 : w.

Σ 1843. XIV^h 21° 0^m, N $48^{\circ} 17'$: 7·2, 8·7 : $188^{\circ}\cdot1$: 20''·1 : w., o.

θ . XIV^h 21° 8^m, N $52^{\circ} 19'$: 4, 12 : est. $170^{\circ} : 60''$: Wa.

Σ 1850. XIV^h 24° 1^m, N $28^{\circ} 44'$: 6·1, 6·7 : $262^{\circ}\cdot2$: 25''·7 : v.w., '33. Pale y, pale bl., 9 in. spec. '72; so Fr., '76.

Σ 1855. XIV^h 28° 1^m, N $32^{\circ} 5'$: 8·2, 9·1 : $248^{\circ}\cdot6$: 15''·3 : w.

Σ 1858. XIV^h 29° 5^m, N $36^{\circ} 1'$: 7·2, 8 : $35^{\circ}\cdot2$: 2''·2 : w.

Σ 1861. XIV^h 31° 9^m, N $12^{\circ} 36'$: 8·7, 9·2 : $175^{\circ}\cdot5$: 14'' : o.

β minute comes, $301^{\circ}\cdot3$: 30''.

π (Σ 1864). XIV^h 36° 0^m, N $16^{\circ} 51'$: 4·9, 6 : $99^{\circ}\cdot2$: 5''·8 : v.w. Maw, 102° , 7'', '88. 6 a little tawny or ruddy, '50. Bin?

ζ (Σ 1865). XIV^h 36° 4^m, N $14^{\circ} 9'$: 3·5, 3·9 : $309^{\circ}\cdot1$: 1''·2 : w., '30. Sch., 293°·4 : 0''·5, '87. Pale y., '54. Σ alternately var.; so Se. Elong, '54 : wide $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '69. Bin?

Σ 1867. XIV^h 36° 5^m, N $31^{\circ} 43'$: 7·7, 8·2 : $21^{\circ}\cdot8$: 1''·6 : w. Ha., $16^{\circ}\cdot1$, '85.

Σ 1871. XIV^h 38° 3^m, N $51^{\circ} 50'$: 7·7 : $283^{\circ}\cdot2$: 1''·8 w. Ha., $292^{\circ}\cdot7$, '91. Bin.

Σ 1874. XIV^m 38° 7^m, N $49^{\circ} 33'$: 7·7, 9·2 : $288^{\circ}\cdot4$: 25''·7 : y, o.

Σ 1875. XIV^h 39° 2^m, N $38^{\circ} 10'$: 8·7, 9·2 : $310^{\circ}\cdot7$: 3''·2 : w.

Σ 1873. XIV^h 39° 9^m, N $8^{\circ} 7'$: 7·8, 8·3 : $94^{\circ}\cdot4$: 6''·3 : v. w. Ysh., blsh., '71.

ϵ (Σ 1877). XIV^h 40° 6^m, N $27^{\circ} 30'$: 3, 6·3 : $321^{\circ}\cdot0$: 2''·6 :

[BOÖTES]

v. y., v. bl. Maw, $327^{\circ}5$, '89. Light y., grnsh., '50. Se. 'most beautiful y., superb bl.' This 'lovely object,' as Sm. calls it, is probably bin. of long per. : a well-known test for moderate telescopes. Buffham has split it with $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. of 9 in. 'With' spec. I have seen it perfectly with $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. achr. 80 of $3\frac{7}{10}$ in. divided it.

Σ 1883. $xiv^h 43^{\circ}9^m$, N $6^{\circ} 22' : 7, 7 : 272^{\circ} : 1''\cdot2 : ysh. : '30. Ha., $251^{\circ}6 : 0''\cdot7$, '86. Not equal, '72. Bird, a solitary object. Bin.$

Σ 1884. $xiv^h 44^{\circ}0^m$, N $24^{\circ} 47' : 6\cdot2, 7\cdot8 : 52^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot2 : ysh., blsh : '29. D., w., brownish, '48.$

Σ 1886. $xiv^h 46^{\circ}2^m$, N $10^{\circ} 8' : 7\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 228^{\circ}2 : 7''\cdot5 : yw., o.$

39 (Σ 1890). $xiv^h 46^{\circ}3^m$, N $49^{\circ} 7' : 5\cdot8, 6\cdot5 : 44^{\circ}1 : 3''\cdot7 : w.$, certainly purpsh. Both w., '50. So De.

ξ (Σ 1888). $xiv^h 46^{\circ}8^m$, N $19^{\circ} 31' : 4\cdot7, 6\cdot6 : 334^{\circ}2 : 7''\cdot2 : y.$, purpsh. red. Ha., $242^{\circ}4 : 3''\cdot2$, '91. Clear y., reddish purp., '50. De., y., r., '63 to '77. Bin. Do., $127^{\circ}35^y$. β beautiful pair 1 m. f , $23'$ s disc. by A. G. Clark : $8\cdot4, 9\cdot7 : 195^{\circ}3 : 1''\cdot4$, comes $12\cdot2 : 162^{\circ}7 : 9''\cdot0$. Bin.

O Σ 288. $xiv^h 48^{\circ}7^m$, N $16^{\circ} 7' : 6\cdot4, 7\cdot1 : 230^{\circ}3 : 0''\cdot7$. Maw, $192^{\circ}5 : 1''\cdot5$. Bin?

O Σ 289. $xiv^h 51^{\circ}9^m$, N $32^{\circ} 43' : 6\cdot3, 9\cdot8 : 120^{\circ}2 : 4''\cdot9$. Ha., $114^{\circ}9$, '86.

Σ 1895. $xiv^h 53^{\circ}7^m$, N $40^{\circ} 33' : 7\cdot8, 8\cdot3 : 43^{\circ}4 : 12''\cdot4 : v. w.$

44 (Σ 1909). $xv^h 0^{\circ}5^m$, N $48^{\circ} 2' : 5\cdot2, 6\cdot1 : 234^{\circ}1 : 2''\cdot9 : ysh., blsh., '32. Ha., 241 \cdot 5 : 4'' \cdot 9, '91. Y., ruddy or purpsh., '50. Fletcher, w., y., '51. Miller, w., y., '53. Great diff. as to cols. Σ and A. have found var. light here. Bin. Do. $261^{\circ}1$ y.$

Σ 1907. $xv^h 0^{\circ}8^m$, N $12^{\circ} 1' : 8\cdot5, 9\cdot7 : 11^{\circ}8 : 1''\cdot1 : o.$

[BOÖTES]

Σ 1908. xv^h 0°9^m, N 34° 51', 8°2, 9°2 : 137°2 : 1''5 : w., o. Ha., 144°7 : 1''5, '87. Bin.

47 (β 1086). xv^h 2°2^m, N 43° 32' : 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 13°2 : 256°6 : 6''.

Σ 1910. xv^h 2°7^m, N 9° 36' : 7°0, 7°0 : 209°2 : 4'' : yw.

Σ 1916. xv^h 6°1^m, N 39° 21' : 7, 9°5 : 329°6 : 10'' : yw., o.

Σ 1917. xv^h 7°9^m, N 15° 45' : 9, 9°3 : 239°3 : 2''2 : o.

Σ 1920. xv^h 7°5^m, N 47° 14' : 8°5, 8°5 : 291°1 : 19'' : yw.

Σ 1921. xv^h 8°2^m, N 39° 3' : 7, 7°2 : 283°7 : 30''3 : w.

Σ 1919. xv^h 8°3^m, N 19° 39' : 6°1, 7 : 10°2 : 24''8 : yw., w. Pale y., pale bl., '83.

Σ 1923. xv^h 9°1^m, N 14° 49' : 8°5, 9°2 : 12°5 : 4''8 : y., o.

Σ 1926. xv^h 11°1^m, N 38° 40' : 6°1, 8°4 : 260°6 : 1''6 ysh., bl. β 257°7 : 1''1, '89.

δ (Σ I 27). xv^h 11°5^m, N 33° 42' : 3°2, 7°4 : De., 78°8 105''1. Bright y., fine bl., '50. B., among pairs and triplets.

Σ 1934. xv^h 13°9^m, N 44° 9' : 8°5, 8°5 : 45°1 : 5''3 : w. Maw, 31°2 : 6''6, '89.

μ^1 (Σ I 28). xv^h 20°7^m, N 37° 43' : 4, 6°5 : 171°9 : 108''5, companion μ^2 (Σ 1938) 6°7, 7°3 : 327°0, 1''4 : grnsh. w. Maw, 97°8 : 0''7, '89. Bin. Per., 280·29 yrs. Do. Probably all one system, as Σ finds e.p.m.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

T (Nova?). xiv^h 9°4^m, N 19° 32' : one appearance, 9°7. Baxendell.

X (var.). xiv^h. 19°4^m, N 16° 46' : 9-9°4 to 10°2. Per., 121°5^d. Baxendell.

S (var.). xiv^h 19°5^m, N 54° 16' : 7°7-8°5 to 12°5-13°2. Per., 274°0^d. At Bonn.

[BOÖTES]

Es-Birm. 401. XIV^h 19° 7^m, N 21° 55' : 8° 2 : pale r.,
Lindemann. III Es.

Es-Birm. 402. XIV^h 19° 7^m, N 26° 10' : 8° 0 : h., R. D'A.
III. Es. var.

(Var.). XIV^h 22° 2^m, N 5° 2' : 8. Unknown. At Harvard
(in Virgo).

V (var.). XIV^h 25° 7^m, N 39° 18' : 6° 9-7° 3 to 9° 2-10° 5. Per.,
256^d. Du.

R (var.). XIV^h 32° 8^m, N 27° 10' : 5° 9-7° 8 to 11° 3-12° 2 :
Per., 223° 4^d. At Bonn.

Es-Birm. 411. XIV^h 35° 1^m, N 32° 58' : 8° 2 : R. : III. Es.

Es-Birm. 414. XIV^h 37° 0^m, N 31° 59' : 8° 0 : R. : III. var.
Es.

Es-Birm. 416. XIV^h 41° 6^m, N 15° 33' : 5° 5. III: D'A.

U (var.). XIV^h 49° 7^m, N 18° 6' : 9° 1-9° 3 to 12-13° 6 : Per.,
173° 8^d. Baxendell.

Cluster and Nebula.

5466 (H. VI 9). XIV^h 0° 9^m, N 29° 0'. Faint white cloud.
5' to 6' in diam. h. stars 11. mg.

5820 (H. II 756). XIV^h 55° 7^m, N 54° 17' : Faint: guide
to 7° 5 mg. pair *f*, from which a straight line of small stars
extends.

CAMELOPARDUS.

Wide-spread, but obscure; containing many good objects.

Double Stars.

Σ 349. III^h 2° 4^m, N 63° 25' : 7° 4, 8° 1 : 319° 8 : 6° 1 : w.

Σ 362. III^h 8° 3^m, N 59° 40' : 7° 7, 8 : 142° 3 : 6° 9 : v.w.
(D., quintuple.) In beautiful wide group.

[CAMELOPARDUS]

- OΣ 52. III^h 8° 8'^m, N 65° 17' : 6° 4' 7" : 151° 4' : 0" 5' : w.
De., 136° 8', '68.
- Σ 368. III^h 12° 3^m, N 68° 8' : 8° 5', 8° 5' : 342° 1' : 2" 3' : w.
- Σ 374. III^h 15° 0^m, N 67° 6' : 7, 8° 5' : 294° 7' : 10" 3' : w.,
ash.
- Σ 386. III^h 20° 3^m, N 54° 49' : 8° 8', 8° 8' : 58° 8' : 2" 5' : w.
- Σ 384. III^h 20° 4^m, N 59° 33' : 7° 8' : 9 : 267° 5' : 2" : gold, bl.
- Σ 385. III^h 21° 0^m, N 59° 36' : 4° 7', 9 : 161° 4' : 2" 4' : y., o.
- Σ 389. III^h 22° 1^m, N 59° 1' : 7, 8 : 61° 8' : 2" 8' : w.,
purpsh. Es., 66° 5', '91.
- Σ 390. III^h 22° 4^m, N 55° 6' : 4° 8', 9° 2' : 159° 6' : 15" :
grnsh. w., o. Pale ruby, 7° 5, 8 f.
- Σ 396. III^h 25° 5^m, N 58° 26' : 6° 3, 8 : 241° 8' : 20" 4' : w.
Es., 243° 6', '91.
- Σ 400. III^h 26° 7^m, N 59° 42' : 7, 8 : 282° 6' : 1" 5' : yw.,
blsh. w. Ha., 315° 9' : 0" 6', '89. Bin.
- OΣΣ 36. III^h 31° 2^m, N 63° 34' : De., 6° 3, 7° 3 : 70° 2' :
45" 8' : w., y. Es., pale y., pale or.
- OΣΣ 37. III^h 31° 4^m, N 44° 28' : De., 6° 2, 6° 5 : 95° 0' :
41" 2' : w. Es., ysh., blsh.
- P. III. 97. III^h 34° 5^m, N 59° 39' : 6, 9 : K., 34° 3' : 55" 6'.
Orange with scarlet glare, bl. Es., *comes*, 13° 8' : 96° 2' :
18" 7'; another : 13 : 35° 7' : 55".
- OΣΣ 39. III^h 41° 3^m, N 56° 49' : De., 5° 9, 6° 6 : 74° 8' :
58" 6'. Es., blsh., ysh.
- Σ 445. III^h 42° 3^m, N 59° 50' : 8° 2' 9° 2' : 253° 2' : 3" : w.
- OΣ 67. III^h 48° 6^m, N 60° 50' : 5, 8° 2' : 39° 3' : 1" 7' : gold,
grn. Seabroke, 45° 4', '84.
- Σ 480. III^h 56° 5^m, N 55° 28' : 8° 3, 8° 5' : 324° 2' : 3" 2' :
ysh.
- Σ 485. III^h 59° 1^m, N 62° 5' : 6° 1, 6° 2 : 303° 3' : 18" : w.,

[CAMELOPARDUS]

blsh. w. In field is $\Sigma 484 : 9, 9\cdot5 : 132^\circ 4 : 5''\cdot4 : 0$. Trip; $9 : 324^\circ 3 : 22''\cdot6$.

$\Sigma 474$, $_{\text{III}^{\text{h}}} 59\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $75^\circ 59' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 145^\circ 4 : 22''\cdot6 : \text{w.}$

$\Sigma 490$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 2\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $59^\circ 54' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 55^\circ 7 : 4''\cdot6 : \text{w.}$

$\Sigma 503$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 7\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $63^\circ 56' : 8\cdot8, 8\cdot8 : 226^\circ 7 : 4''\cdot3 : \text{w.}$

$\Sigma 522$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 14\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $51^\circ 22' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 37^\circ 8 : 1''\cdot5 : 0$.

$\Sigma 526$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 17\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $60^\circ 2' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 52^\circ 2 : 5''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$

Σ (Σ 550). $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 24\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $53^\circ 42' : 5\cdot1, 6\cdot2 : 307^\circ 1 : 10''\cdot1 : \text{w.}$, blsh. w. Ysh., doubtful, perhaps green, sometimes tawny, '52. D., sapph. De., grn, or bl., pale rose, '54. Nearly half-way from α Pers. to δ Aur.; a little n. of line, in an ill-marked, but rich and beautiful district.

$\Sigma 553$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 25\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $50^\circ 51' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 133^\circ 3 : 3''\cdot1 : \text{w.}$

$\Sigma 557$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 28\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $62^\circ 46' : 8, 8\cdot7 : 126^\circ 1 : 23''\cdot4 : \text{w.}$

Σ (Σ 566). $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 32\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $53^\circ 17' : 5\cdot1, 7\cdot4 : 311^\circ 4 : 1''\cdot6 : \text{y.}$, blsh. Ha., $277^\circ 8, '90$, Bin. c.p.m. β comes: $13\cdot2 : 209^\circ 8 : 23''\cdot7$. De., pair in field; $8\cdot5, 9\cdot5 : 264^\circ 2 : 5''\cdot7$. Es., comes: $12\cdot5 : 67^\circ 7 : 18''$.

3 (β 1043). $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 32\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $52^\circ 53' : 5, 12 : 297^\circ 3 : 3''\cdot9$.

$\Sigma 587$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 40\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $52^\circ 56' : 7, 8\cdot5 : 185^\circ : 20''\cdot9 : \text{w.}$, blsh.

5 (β 1187). $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 46\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $55^\circ 6' : 5\cdot5, 12\cdot8 : 245^\circ 2 : 12''\cdot9$.

7 (Σ 610). $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 49\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $53^\circ 35' : 4\cdot2, 11\cdot3 : 238^\circ 3 : 25''\cdot6 : \text{w.}$, o. β easy 6-in. achr., '71; Wa., $4\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr., '73. De. added, '64, a comes, $7\cdot9 : 308^\circ 8 : 1''\cdot2$ (β $302^\circ 1, '90$) olive. He had never seen so sombre a star.

OΣ 89. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 52\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $73^\circ 56' : 6\cdot2, 7\cdot6 : 305^\circ 8 : 0''\cdot6$.

$\Sigma 618$. $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 54\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $62^\circ 56' : 7, 7\cdot3 : 211^\circ 5 : 32''\cdot2 : \text{w.}$
s is Σ 617: $8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 120^\circ 6 : 12''\cdot4$.

β (OΣΣ 57). $_{\text{IV}^{\text{h}}} 54\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $60^\circ 18' : \text{De.}, 4, 7\cdot2 : 208^\circ 2 :$

[CAMELOPARDUS]

$80''_3$: y., w? Fr., lucid y., fine bl. Es., comes to $7^{\circ}2 : 11^{\circ}5$: $167^{\circ}5 : 14''_8$.

11, 12 (Σ I 13). $v^h 57^{\circ}4^m$, N $58^{\circ} 50' : 5, 6 : 7^{\circ}1 : 181''_3$: blsh., vy., or red. Ysh. pale red. Fine field.

Σ 638. $v^h 3^{\circ}3^m$, N $69^{\circ} 42' : 7^{\circ}5, 8^{\circ}5 : 222^{\circ}4 : 5''_3$: ysh., v. bl.

Σ 634. $v^h 6^{\circ}1^m$, N $79^{\circ} 8' : 4^{\circ}5, 7^{\circ}9 : 348^{\circ}6 : 34''_0$ ysh., w. Y., violet? '52. Ha., $8^{\circ}4 : 16'', '90$.

Σ 677. $v^h 15^{\circ}4^m$, N $63^{\circ} 17' : 7^{\circ}7, 8 : 279^{\circ}4 : 1''_7 : v. w.$ Ha., $253^{\circ}6 : 1'', '90$. Bin.

Σ 695. $v^h 25^{\circ}4^m$, N $79^{\circ} 17' : 8^{\circ}3, 9 : 155^{\circ}8 : 10''_3$. Comes to $9 ; 9^{\circ}7 : 172^{\circ}5 : 1''_9$.

Σ 3115. $v^h 38^{\circ}9^m$, N $62^{\circ} 46' : 6^{\circ}7, 7^{\circ}8 : 35^{\circ}6 : 1''_7 : w.$, ashy w. Maw, $24^{\circ}0, '89$. Bin.

Σ 780. $v^h 41^{\circ}0^m$, N $65^{\circ} 44' : 6^{\circ}7, 7^{\circ}9, 10^{\circ}2 : 103^{\circ}6, 154^{\circ}9 : 3''_8, 10''_9$: y., bl., o.

Σ 784. $v^h 53^{\circ}7^m$, N $84^{\circ} 13' : 8^{\circ}7, 8^{\circ}7 : 187^{\circ}7 : 1''_3 : yw.$

35 ($O\Sigma$ 128, rej.). $v^h 56^{\circ}6^m$, N $51^{\circ} 35' : De., 6^{\circ}3, 8^{\circ}7 : 13^{\circ}1 : 39''_4$: w., azure. Yw., blsh., or purpsh, '52.

Σ 831. $vi^h 0^{\circ}4^m$, N $67^{\circ} 58' : 8^{\circ}7, 8^{\circ}7 : 74^{\circ}1 : 11''_8 : o.$

Σ 868. $vi^h 11^{\circ}4^m$, N $73^{\circ} 57' : 8^{\circ}5, 9 : 41^{\circ}8 : 3''_3 : w.$

Σ 973. $vi^h 50^{\circ}8^m$, N $75^{\circ} 23' : 6^{\circ}6, 7^{\circ}6 : 26^{\circ}7 : 11''_9 : w.$

Σ 1006. $vi^h 57^{\circ}7^m$, N $62^{\circ} 42' : 7, 8 : 71^{\circ}6 : 30''_6 : yw.$

47 (Σ 1055). $vii^h 13^{\circ}5^m$, N $60^{\circ} 5' : 6^{\circ}0, 10^{\circ}5 : 344^{\circ}1 : 2''_4$.

Σ 1122. $vii^h 36^{\circ}4^m$, N $65^{\circ} 24' : 7^{\circ}1, 7^{\circ}1 : 4^{\circ}9 : 15''_5 : w.$ Fr., decidedly ysh., '77.

Σ 1127. $vii^h 37^{\circ}8^m$, N $64^{\circ} 18' : 6^{\circ}2, 8, 9^{\circ}2 : 340^{\circ}4, 174^{\circ}9 : 5''_2, 11''_3 : v. w., ashy, o.$

$O\Sigma\Sigma$ 90. $vii^h 53^{\circ}6^m$, N $63^{\circ} 22' : De., 6, 7 : 81^{\circ}8 : 47''_4 : v. w., y.$

[CAMELOPARDUS]

Σ 1169. VIII^h 1^m.7^s, N $79^{\circ} 48'$: 7.6, 7.9 : 10° : $20''\cdot7$: yw., w.

Σ 1193. VIII^h 9^m.7^s, N $72^{\circ} 43'$: 6, 9 : $85^{\circ}\cdot2$: $44''\cdot4$: v. y., o.

Σ 1471. X^h 45^m.0^s, N $80^{\circ} 19'$: 9, 9.1 : $3^{\circ}\cdot6$: $2''\cdot1$: w.

Σ 1479. X^h 52^m.4^s, N $83^{\circ} 46'$: 8, 9 : $21^{\circ}\cdot6$: $4''\cdot6$: yw., ashly w.

Σ 1539. XI^h 23^m.2^s, N $81^{\circ} 35'$: 8, 9.2 : $313^{\circ}\cdot1$: $19''$: yw., w.

OΣΣ 117. XII^h 6^m.5^s, N $82^{\circ} 16'$: De., 6, 8 : $75^{\circ}\cdot6$: $65''\cdot1$: gold, azure.

Σ 1625. XII^h 11^m.9^s, N $80^{\circ} 41'$: 6.5, 7 : $218^{\circ}\cdot8$: $14''\cdot3$: v. w.

Σ 1694. XII^h 48^m.3^s, N $83^{\circ} 57'$: 4.9, 5.4 : $327^{\circ}\cdot2$: $21''\cdot8$: v. w. Some diff., '52, $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. : pale y., pale viol.; not quite a match, '63, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Main, equal, '62. De., 4.5, 5.0, '66. Fr., pale y, lilac, '77; Sm., comes, 11, sp.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 63. III^h 1^m.6^s, N $65^{\circ} 21'$: 9.0 : R. : III? Es.

(Var.). III^h 33^m.2^s, N $62^{\circ} 19'$: 6.7 (?) to 7.5 (?) R. : IV; At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 81. III^h 57^m.2^s, N $61^{\circ} 31'$: 7.5 : R. : IV : Es.

T (var.). IV^h 30^m.4^s, N $65^{\circ} 59'$: 7.9-8.2 below 12 : Per. 370^d . Es.

Es-Birm. 97. IV^h 40^m.8^s, N $70^{\circ} 0'$: 7.0 : R. : Argel. IV. : Se.

S (var.). V^h 30^m.2^s, N $68^{\circ} 45'$: 7.5, 12? Unknown : Es.

Es-Birm. 274. VIII^h 37^m.5^s, N $78^{\circ} 32'$: 6.5 : yr : III : De.

R (var.). XIV^h 25^m.1^s, N $84^{\circ} 17'$: 7.8-8.6 to 11.8-13.5 : Per. 269^d . Hencke.

[CAMELOPARDUS]

Nebulæ.

1501 (H. IV 53). III^h 58° 4^m, N 65° 39' : Plan. : small and dim. E. of Rosse sees it a bright ring, with star 14 m^g. in central darkness. Closely *f*, 1½° *n*, is H. VII 47, an elegant group with 7 m^g. pair, preceded by a wider one.

III^h 57^m, 69° 31' : Neb. pretty bright and large. Denning.

2655 (H. I 288). VIII^h 42° 5^m, N 78° 36' : Nucleus like 11 m^g. star.

CANCER.

A constellation marked only to the naked eye by the remarkable cluster Praesepe.

Double Stars.

Σ 1170. VII^h 54° 2^m, N 13° 59' : 8° 3, 8° 3 : 95° 7 : 2''·2 : w.

Σ 1171. VII^h 55° 1^m, N 23° 53' : 6° 2, 10° 7 : 338° 6 : 2''·8 :

y., o.

OΣ 186. VII^h 57° 2^m, N 26° 34' : 7° 5, 8° 2 : 74° 1 : 0''·8 : w.

6. VII^h 57° 4^m, N 28° 5' : 5, 13, 14, : est. 70°, 180° : 70'', 65''. B.

Σ 1179. VII^h 59° 2^m, N 12° 22' : 8° 5, 8° 5 : 205° 2 : 17''·9 : o. β 19''·9, comes : 11° 5 : 57° 6 : 3''·9.

Σ 1177. VII^h 59° 5^m, N 27° 49' : 6° 5, 7° 4 : 354° 7 : 3''·5 : v. w., ashy w. D., pale grn., pale y. De., w., azure.

Σ 1188. VIII^h 3° 2^m, N 30° 38' : 8, 8° 7 : 201° 3 : 15''·9 : v. w.

Σ 1191. VIII^h 5° 0^m, N 19° 20' : 8° 7, 9° 2 : 70° 9 : 3''·2 : w.

ξ. VIII^h 6° 5^m, N 17° 57' : 5° 0, 5° 7, 5° 5 : 57° 6, 154° 7 : 1''·1, 5''·3 : y., '26. 15° 4, 144° 1 : 1''·2 ; 5''·2, '36. De., 162° 8, 133° 2 : in contact, 5''·5, '72. 100° 3, 130° 9 : 0''·7, 5''·4, '78; Ha., 35° 7, 122° 4 : 1'', 5''·5, '91. Bin., close pair, 59° 11 yrs.,

[CANCER]

Seeliger, companion 600, 700 yrs. (Its irregularities have been explained by Seeliger as due to duplicity, the two components revolving in 17·6 yrs. β with the 36-in., however, cannot elongate it.) Excellent test, well separated, 8-in. 'With' spec. power 300, when at 0"·5; 1 disc apart, 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '78, when at 0"·7; very easy, '85, when at 1". Pointed at by α , β Gem. at double distance. De., m^{gs}., 5·8, 6·9, 6·5.

Σ 1197. VIII^h 6·6^m, N 29° 51' : 8·2, 9 : 102°·6 : 1"·6 : w.

Σ 1206. VIII^h 9·3^m, N 7° 29' : 9, 9·5 : 199° : 13"·2 : o.

Σ 1219. VIII^h 17·7^m, N 7° 57' : 8·5, 8·5 : 260° : 11"·6 :

w.

ϕ^2 (Σ 1223). VIII^h 20·7^m, N 27° 16' : 6, 6·5 : 212°·0 : 4"·6 : w. Much less unequal, '49; nearly equal, '59; so Talmage, '65; Fr., '77. Du. ± 0·1, '71, '74; still more striking if compared with v^1 ; $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ m^g. diff. 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '72. De., 6·0, 6·3.

v^1 (Σ 1224). VIII^h 20·7^m, N 24° 52' : 6, 7·1 : 37°·3 : 5"·8 : w. Maw, 43°, '90. Considerably unequal, '49. De., 6·2, 7. C.p.m.

Σ 1228. VIII^h 21·6^m, N 27° 54' : 8, 8·5 : 352° : 8"·9 : v. w. Not far from line from ϕ^1 to ϕ^2 , nearer ϕ^1 .

Σ 1231. VIII^h 23·6^m, N 31° 43' : 8·2, 8·7 : 210°·6 : 24"·8 : v. w.

Σ 1246. VIII^h 30·4^m, N 10° 15' : 8·4, 9·4 : 114°·1 : 10"·3 : y., o. A pretty pair.

Σ 1254. VIII^h 34·6^m, N 20° 2' : 6·5, 9 : 53°·9 : 20"·5 : v. y., o.

ι (Σ 1268). VIII^h 40·6^m, N 29° 7' : 4·4, 6·5 : 307°·1 : 30"·5 : y., bl. Beautiful contrast. De., 4·2, 6·3. Σ 1266 in field sp; 8, 9·2 : 63°·5 : 23"·5 : w., o.

[CANCER]

Σ 1276. VIII^h 41° 7^m, N 11° 32' : 7° 9, 8° 1 : 354° 3 : 12" 5 : w.

Σ 1283. VIII^h 44° 4, N 15° 13' : 7, 8 : 123° 3 : 16" 5 : w.

Σ 1288. VIII^h 46° 7^m, N 28° 50' : 8° 9, 9° 0 : 259° 2 : 7" 4 : o.

σ^2 * (Σ 1291). VIII^h 48° 2^m, N 30° 58' : 5° 9, 6° 4 : 333° 3 : 1" 5 : y. Maw, 326° 7, '89. Good test: elongated $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. 8o; divided 144. ι^2 of F., H., h., South, Σ , who finds diff. of mg. var. De., 5° 8, 6° 2. Bird, "One of the loveliest pairs," both crocus y. with very minute *comes* (10° 5 : \pm 70" s. Es.).

64. VIII^h 51° 2^m, N 32° 50' : 5° 6, 8° 9 : 294° 8 : 89" 7. South.

a (h. 110). VIII^h 53° 0^m, N 12° 14' : De., 4° 5, 11° 0 : 325° 5 : 11" 4. h. *comes* 20 mg. Σ *subtilissima*. Sa. and h., w., red. A lovely object.

66 (Σ 1298). VIII^h 55° 3, N 32° 39' : 6° 1, 8° 2 : 137° 8 4" 6 : v. w., v. bl. Yw., bl., '51.

Σ 1300. VIII^h 55° 8^m, N 15° 40' : 8° 7, 8° 8 : 210° : 4" 1 y. Ha., 201° 9 : 5", '85.

Σ 1301. VIII^h 56° 0^m, N 26° 36' : 8° 5, 9 : 0° 2 : 10" 0.

Σ 1311. IX^h 1° 7^m, N 23° 23' : 6° 7, 7° 1 : 200° 5 : 7" 2 : w. De., 6° 4, 7° 1, '68. Du., 0° 1 diff., '69, '72. Perr., 6° 5, 6° 8, '84.

Σ 1322. IX^h 7° 1^m, N 16° 57' : 7° 7, 8° 2 : 52° : 1" 7 : v. w. Bird, above 2 wide pairs.

Σ 1327. IX^h 9° 6^m, N 28° 21' : 8, 9° 2 : 81° 4 : 16" 1 : o. Triple; 9 : 27° 9 : 25" 1.

* There is much confusion as to four different stars marked σ in this constell., arising probably, as Fr. has shown, from a mistake of A.'s as to the two streams of stars in which they occur. On this account F.'s Nos. 64, 66, have been substituted for σ^3 and σ^4 in the following list.

[CANCER]

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 261. VIII^h 8° 8^m, N 25° 2' : 8·4 : R. : III. Es.

R (var.). VIII^h 11° 0^m, N 12° 2' : 6-8·3 below 11·7 : Per., 352·81^d. Schwerd.

V (var.). VIII^h 16° 0^m, N 17° 36' : 6·8-7·7 below 12 : Per., 271·9^d. Auwers.

U (var.). VIII^h 30° 0^m, N 19° 14' : 8·4-10·6 below 14 : Per., 307·5^d. Charcornaec.

S (var.). VIII^h 38° 2^m, N 19° 24' : Algol type, 8·2 to 9·8 : Per., 9^d 11^h 37^m 45^s. Hind., white.

Es-Birm. 279. VIII^h 47° 7^m, N 19° 42' : 8·2 : R. : D'A. var. Es.

Es-Birm. 281. VIII^h 49° 7^m, N 17° 37' : 6·5 : R. : Se. IV : D'A. var. Es.

T (var.). VIII^h 51° 0^m, N 20° 14' : 8·0-8·5 to 9·3-10·5 : Per., 482^d. Hind. IV : Es.

Es-Birm. 289. IX^h 4° 6^m, N 31° 22' : 6·5 : R. : Hist. Cél. III : Se.

Clusters.

2632 (M. 44). VIII^h 34° 3^m, N 20° 20'. The Praesepe of the ancients, just resolved by the naked eye; too large for usual fields, but full of fine combinations. Two triangles will be noted; Galileo counted 36 stars in it, with his newly-constructed telescope.

2682 (M. 67). VIII^h 45° 8^m, N 12° 11'. Cl. (h. about 200 stars, 10-15 m^g). Visible in finder.

CANES VENATICI.

The nebulae here are fine. The only prominent star is Cor Caroli.

Double Stars.

- Σ 1606. XII^h 5° 8^m, N 40° 27' : 6° 3, 7 : 348° 6 : 1" 4 : w.
Ha., 336° 9, '85.
- Σ 1607. XII^h 6° 5^m, N 36° 39' : 7° 8, 8° 3 : 350° 3 : 33" 1 : w. Perr., 359° 3 : 30" 3, '86. Proper mot. h. *comes*. β 12° 5 : 310° 1 : 20" 5.
- Σ 1613. XII^h 7° 5^m, N 36° 20' : 8° 5, 8° 8 : 18° 5 : 1" 6 : w.
- Σ 1615. XII^h 9° 1^m, N 33° 21' : 6, 8° 2 : 88° 3 : 26" 9 : y., ashy.
- 2 (Σ 1622). XII^h 11° 1^m, N 41° 13' : 5° 7, 8 : 259° 6 : 11" 4 : very gold, blue. Yw., rosy, '48. De., y., azure. Striking, though not conspicuous; $\frac{1}{3}$ from Cor Caroli towards δ Leon.
- Σ 1632. XII^h 15° 3^m, N 38° 28' : 6° 5, 9° 7 : 193° 4 : 10" 1 : y., o.
- Σ 1642. XII^h 20° 9^m, N 45° 18' : 8, 8° 8 : 183° 2 : 2" 8 : w. Bird, beautiful field.
- Σ 1645. XII^h 23° 3^m, N 45° 21' : 7, 7° 5 : 161° 5 : 10" 4 : yw. Bird, "A lovely pair as I ever saw."
- Σ 1653. XII^h 28° 4^m, N 32° 36' : 8° 3, 8° 5 : 343° 2 : 7" 8 : w.
- Σ 1679. XII^h 41° 4^m, N 50° 22' : 8° 5, 9 : 208° 3 : 5" 5 : w.
- 12 (Σ 1692). XII^h 51° 4^m, N 38° 52' : 3° 2, 5° 7 : 227° 3 : 19" 9 : w. Cor Caroli. W. or ysh., tawny or lilac, '50, $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in.; ditto, little contrast, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '62; pale y., fawn col., '65; pale y., pale copper, 9-in. spec., '70. h. saw no contrast, '30-1; De., w., pale olive blue, '56. K., v. pale y.,

[CANES VENATICI]

pale lilac, '65. Grover, creamy, fine bl., '67 : Fr., bright w., fawn col., '79. Relatively fixed for 73 yrs., yet considerable c.p.m.; unequal stars at nearly equal distances from us.

β 925. XII^h 52° 1^m, N 44° 6' : 6.5, 12.0 : 211° 3 : 7".1.

OΣ 257. XII^h 52° 2^m, N 46° 9' : 7.5, 8.2 : 353° 6 : 13".1.

Σ 1702. XII^h 53° 9^m, N 38° 50' : 8, 8.5 : 82° 7 : 35".7 : yw., w.

Σ 1718. XIII^h 1° 1^m, N 51° 31' : 8.5, 9 : 272° 4 : 13".1 : w.

β 930. XIII^h 1° 4^m, N 45° 47' : 6.2, 11.3 : 113° 3 : 2".7.

15 (Σ I 24). XIII^h 5° 5^m, N 39° 2' : 5.5, 5.9 : 297° 5 : 290" : yw.

OΣ 261. XIII^h 7° 3^m, N 32° 36' : 6.9, 7.4 : 353° : 1".1 : ysh. Maw, 348° 8 : 1".4, '91.

OΣ 263. XIII^h 12° 4^m, N 51° 5' : 7.7, 8.5 : 133° : 2".3.

Σ 1755. XIII^h 27° 9^m, N 37° 20' : 7, 7.9 : 133° 8 : 4".3 : yw., blsh. Bird, 7.9, grnsh. y.

Σ 1758. XIII^h 28° 8^m, N 49° 39' : 8, 8.2 : 311° 4 : 4".2 : w. Bird, y.

25 (Σ 1768). XIII^h 33° 0^m, N 36° 48' : 5.7, 7.6 : 76° : 1".1 : w., bl. Single to De., '31, Du., '69, Schi., 0".4, '76, since then widening. β 137° 5 : 1", '92. Bin. Per., 119.92 yrs. Do.

Σ 1776. XIII^h 37° 6^m, N 46° 43' : 8, 8 : 200° 2 : 7".3 : w.

OΣΣ 125. XIII^h 42° 7^m, N 39° 2' : De., 5.2, 8.2 : 237° 4 : 71".3 : wy., azure.

Σ 1789. XIII^h 49° 6^m, N 33° 19' : 8, 8.2 : 326° : 6".1 : v. w.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 364. XII^h 40° 4^m, N 45° 59' : 5.5 : Hist. Cél. R. IV : Se. Var. Es.

[CANES VENATICI]

S (var.). XIII^h 8° 6^m, N 37° 54' : 7° 3 to ? Unknown, Es., '89.

Es-Birm. 378. XIII^h 18° 8^m, N 47° 32' : 7° 0 : yr., Du. III : D'A.

R (var.). XIII^h 44° 6^m, N 40° 2' : 6° 7-7 to 11° 5 : Per. 340^d. Es., '88.

Es-Birm. 389. XIII^h 56° 1^m, N 38° 22' : 8° 9 : yr. : III : var. : Du.

Nebulæ.

4111 (H. I 195). XII^h 2° 0^m, N 43° 37'. Oval, with nucleus. D'A., resolved.

4414 (H. I 77). XII^h 21° 5^m, N 31° 46'. Long; nucleus like star 11 m^s.

4449 (H. I 213). XII^h 23° 3^m, N 44° 39'. Oval, resolved. D'A., unequally double. E. of Rosse, 3 nuclei.

4490 (H. I 198). XII^h 25° 8^m, N 42° 12'. Long, easily resolvable. D'A., a small faint neb. *np*.

4631 (H. V 42). XII^h 37° 3^m, N 33° 6. Very long ray (D'A., 13'). A small star *p*, and beyond it small faint neb.

4736 (M. 94). XII^h 46° 2^m, N 41° 40'. Small bright neb., like a comet; h., a nucleus; E. of Rosse, spiral.

5005 (H. I 96). XIII^h 6° 3^m, N 37° 36'. Long; nucleus, E. of Rosse, dark lanes?

5055 (M. 63). XIII^h 11° 3^m, N 42° 33'. Oval, not bright. H. saw it 9' or 10' long, and near 4' broad, with a very brilliant nucleus. An 8 m^s. star lies *p*, a minute triplet *f*. Huggins, spectrum continuous.

5194 (M. 51). XIII^h 25° 7^m, N 47° 43'. E. of Rosse's wonderful spiral; its wreaths of stars are beyond all but the first telescopes; common ones will only show two very

[CANES VENATICI]

unequal neb. nearly in contact, both brightening in the centre: traces of the halo encompassing the larger may perhaps be caught; Sm. could not do more; "the enigma is another unequivocal mark of the illimitable power of the SUPREME CREATOR!" $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec. showed plainly outer end of spiral, and junction with smaller neb. E. of Rosse, knots, well seen in Roberts's photo. Huggins, spectrum not gas. A misty spot in finder 3° sp, Alkaid, at end of Great Bear's tail.

5272 (M. 3). $xiii^h 37^m 6^s$, N $28^{\circ} 53'$. 'A brilliant and beautiful globular congregation of not less than 1000 small stars,' Sm., *blazing* splendidly, that is, running up into a confused brilliancy towards the centre, with many outliers. h., 11-15 m^s., making lines and irregular rays. $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. hardly resolved it. Buffham centrally resolved, 9-in. 'With' mirror; sprinkled over, and surrounded by the larger stars, and resolved $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec. In a triangle of stars, rather nearer Arcturus than Cor Caroli.

CANIS MAJOR.

α (Sirius). $vi^h 40^m 7^s$, S $16^{\circ} 34'$. This is the leader of the host of heaven: a glorious object, in all likelihood either far greater or more splendid than our Sun. It has been perceived at midday with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. aperture. Hevel and Bond II. saw it with the naked eye in broad sunshine; and Plummer has seen a shadow cast by it. Its colour has probably changed. Seneca called it redder than Mars; Ptolemy classed it with the ruddy Antares. Lynn, however, doubts the construction put on the evidence. I now see it of an intense white, with a sapphire tinge, and an

[CANIS MAJOR]

occasional, probably, atmospheric flash of red. Hind and Pogson have found similar decided changes of colour in variable stars. In the spectrum of Sirius, and many white stars, the lines of hydrogen are abnormally strong, all those of the metals remarkably faint. The very minute parallax of Sirius indicates, according to Hind, nearly seventeen years of light passage—an inconceivable distance, far surpassing, probably, that of many telescopic stars. From irregularities in the proper motion of Sirius and Procyon, Bessel fully believed that each was a member of a binary system, their companions being dark and invisible. This remarkable idea has been, to some extent, justified by A. Clark's discovery in 1862 of a 10 m^g. star, nearly at the required distance and angle, a most interesting object which, in 1862, according to Bond, was at $84^{\circ}5 : 10^{\prime}1$; β found $52^{\circ}4 : 10^{\prime}8, 78$. After this it rapidly closed up. β $359^{\circ}7 : 4^{\prime}1$, spring of 1890, and in the autumn it was lost even in the Lick 36-in. β thinks Period not more than fifty-three years, Gore gives 58·47 years. OΣ thinks its mass must be at least half that of Sirius, but its nature very different, or it would shine as 1 m^g. star. D. asks, 'Is it an enormously large globe endued with very small light-producing power? or perhaps shining by reflection from Sirius.' Auwers, who finds by two independent methods a period of 49·399 years, assumes the ratio of the mass of Sirius to that of its companions is 2·05 to 1. Five other *comites* were seen by Goldschmidt (?). Spectroscopic observations have led Huggins to the conclusion that Sirius was, in '68, receding from us with a velocity of 18 to 22 miles per second. Vogel raises this to 46 miles.

[CANIS MAJOR]

Double Stars.

ν^1 (H. IV 81). $\text{VI}^h 32^\circ 0^m$, S $18^\circ 35'$: Cin., 5.7, 8.0 : $262^\circ 9 : 17'' 5$. Y., pale violet, '51. $3^\circ sp$ a.

β 19. $\text{VI}^h 37^\circ 5^m$, S $15^\circ 54'$: De., 6.7, 9.0 : $165^\circ 0 : 3'' 5$.

Σ 970. $\text{VI}^h 43^\circ 0^m$, S $11^\circ 37'$: 8.5, 9 : $128^\circ 6 : 20'' 1 : 0$.

Σ 971. $\text{VI}^h 43^\circ 8^m$, S $13^\circ 19'$: 8.2, 8.5 : $331^\circ : 1'' 9 : 0$ '29. Muller, $324^\circ 5 : 1'' 8, '86$.

A C. 4. $\text{VI}^h 44^\circ 4^m$, S $15^\circ 2'$: De. : 6.0, 8.7 : $286^\circ 4 : 1'' 1$.

Σ 990. $\text{VI}^h 49^\circ 8^m$, S $14^\circ 7'$: 8.7, 9.3 : $274^\circ 9 : 3'' 3 : w$.

μ (Σ 997). $\text{VI}^h 51^\circ 5^m$, S $13^\circ 55'$: 4.7, 8.0 : $343^\circ 5 : 3'' 2 : y$, bl. Ha., $339^\circ 8 : 2'' 9, '87$.

ϵ . $\text{VI}^h 54^\circ 7^m$, S $28^\circ 50'$: 2, 9. Maclear : $160^\circ 6 : 7'' 5$.

Σ 1011. $\text{VI}^h 56^\circ 3^m$, S $15^\circ 10'$: 8, 8.5 : $295^\circ 7 : 4'' 5$.

β 328. $\text{VII}^h 2^\circ 0^m$, S $11^\circ 8'$: De., '6.2, 8.0 : $128^\circ 4 : 0'' 3 : '75$. β $118^\circ 0 : 0'' 5$; comes, 10.4 : $348^\circ 0 : 17'' 4, '92$. Σ 1031. $\text{VII}^h 4^\circ 0^m$, S $13^\circ 49'$: 8.3, 9 : $251^\circ 6 : 3'' 8 : o$ h., comes; β 12 : $349^\circ 7 : 12''$.

h. 3945. $\text{VII}^h 12^\circ 4^m$, S $23^\circ 8' : 7, 8 : 67^\circ 6 : 28'' 2$: orange, blue. 6.5, 8 : fiery red, grnsh. bl. Es., large star var? Magnificent pair.

Σ 1069. $\text{VII}^h 13^\circ 4^m$, S $13^\circ 30'$: 8.3, 8.3 : $193^\circ 3 : 25'' 4 : w$.

30 (h. 3948). $\text{VII}^h 14^\circ 5^m$, S $24^\circ 47'$: β 6.0, 10.5, 11.5 : $90^\circ 0, 80^\circ 3 : 7'' 8, 14'' 3$; with 8.7, $78^\circ 0 : 84'' 4$. In rich cl. H. VII 17.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 188. $\text{VI}^h 19^\circ 7^m$, S $27^\circ 1'$: h., intense R.

Star. $\text{VI}^h 50^\circ 0^m$, S $23^\circ 48'$: 6.5 : Type V. Pickering.

Es-Birm. 210. $\text{VI}^h 54^\circ 1^m$, S $17^\circ 1'$: 8.6 : Webb : pale ruby.

[CANIS MAJOR]

Es-Birm. 218. $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 3\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, S $11^{\circ} 46'$: 7·6 : Hist Cél. Red. IV : Se.

R (var.). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 14\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, S $16^{\circ} 12'$: 5·9 to 6·7 : in $1^{\text{d}} 3^{\text{h}} 15^{\text{m}}$ 46^{s} . Algol type. Sawyer.

Es-Birm. 229. $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 18\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, S $25^{\circ} 34'$. h., red.

Clusters.

2287 (M. 41). $\text{vi}^{\text{h}} 42\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, S $20^{\circ} 38'$. Superb group, visible to naked eye, '51, 4° beneath α . Larger stars in curves, with ruddy star (Es. var?) near centre, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. h. says the latter frequently occurs in cls. See note on Sagittarius, *infra*.

2360 (H. VII 12). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, S $15^{\circ} 27'$. Beautiful cl. h., 10 m^g. melting into a very rich neighbourhood, as though the Galaxy were approaching us. 64 includes a bright w. star p . Sm. notes that the stars are nearly all 10 m^g. $3^{\circ} f \gamma$.

CANIS MINOR.

α (Procyon). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 34\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $5^{\circ} 30'$. A fine pale y. star (which see under Sirius) with a light passage of more than 26 y., has several minute attendants in a large field. One, 23 sec. f , was found double by Bird, with 12-in. spec. '64, 9·5, 9·8; seen by Buffham with 9-in. 'With.' and detected independently with 6-in. achr. by β as well as by De., $182^{\circ} 6$: $0''\cdot8$, '72 (Ha., $193^{\circ} 5$: $0''\cdot7$, '91. Bin.). Severe test. Lamont minute *comes np*: D. just sees it steadily with $8\frac{1}{4}$ -in achr., and gives it 11·8 m^g. (Σ). β $335^{\circ} 2$: $35^{\circ} 9$: '81. 44 sec. f Procyon 3's is $\Sigma 1126$: $7\cdot2$, $7\cdot5$: $132^{\circ} 0$: $1''\cdot5$: ysh. Discs in contact, 144; occasionally just split, 250; divided by disc of 7, $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., 460 (Ha., $142^{\circ} 2$: $1''\cdot2$, '91. Bin.). Amici discovered *comes*; Sa., with $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in., est. 13: 240° : 25".

[CANIS MINOR]

About 1° *s f* is a fine or. 7 or 8 m^g. star. Wa., pretty pair, $35'$ *n* of Procyon and 2 *comites* to star 10 m^g. *p a.* Vicinity very rich in small pairs and triplets.

Double Stars.

OΣ 170. VII^h 12[·]1^m, N $9^{\circ} 29'$: $7\cdot5, 7\cdot5$: $120^{\circ}6$: $1''\cdot2$: y.

Maw, $110^{\circ}9$: $1''\cdot6, '91$.

Σ 1067. VII^h 13[·]6^m, N $3^{\circ} 4'$: $7\cdot7, 8\cdot7$: $265^{\circ}5$: $25''\cdot6$: w.

Σ 1076. VII^h 15[·]8^m, N $4^{\circ} 15'$: $8\cdot7, 8\cdot7$: $106^{\circ}7$: $2''\cdot7$: w.

Σ 1082. VII^h 18[·]3^m, N $10^{\circ} 54'$: $8, 8\cdot7$: $326^{\circ}5$: $19''\cdot9$: w.

β comes : 13 m^g.

Σ 1095. VII^h 21[·]9^m, N $8^{\circ} 57'$: $8\cdot3, 8\cdot8$: $78^{\circ}8$: $9''\cdot8$: v. w.

η (β 21). VII^h 22[·]6^m, N $7^{\circ} 9'$: $5\cdot7, 11\cdot2$: $25^{\circ}8$: $4''$.

Σ 1099. VII^h 23[·]9^m, N $11^{\circ} 44'$: $8\cdot4, 9$: $343^{\circ}4$: $4''$: v. w.

Σ 1103. VII^h 25[·]2^m, N $5^{\circ} 28'$: $7, 8\cdot5$: $244^{\circ}5$: $4''\cdot3$: v. w.,

ash.

Σ 1114. VII^h 28[·]2^m, N $9^{\circ} 31'$: $8\cdot5, 9$: $53^{\circ}6$: $6''\cdot5$: w.

Pretty group.

Σ 1116. VII^h 29[·]0^m, N $12^{\circ} 32'$: $7, 7\cdot7$: $111^{\circ}8$: $1''\cdot8$: w.

Σ 1130. VII^h 36[·]2^m, N $9^{\circ} 57'$: $8\cdot4, 8\cdot9$: $162^{\circ}2$: $0''$: o.

Σ 1137. VII^h 41[·]3^m, N $4^{\circ} 22'$: $8, 9$: $132^{\circ}7$: $2''\cdot8$: ysh., bl.

Σ 1149. VII^h 44[·]3^m, N $3^{\circ} 28'$: $7\cdot3, 9$: $40^{\circ}3$: $22''$: yw., ysh., blsh. Pretty.

ι4 (Hh. 284). VII^h 53[·]2^m, N $2^{\circ} 30'$: Sm. : $6, 8, 9$: $64^{\circ}9, 153^{\circ}4$: $75''$, $115''$, pale w., '31, blsh., bl. 6 deep y., '51. 8 very little brighter than 9 : so Sa., '76; Fr., full y., 8, 9 equal, '77.

Σ 1181. VIII^h 0[·]0^m, N $8^{\circ} 30'$: $8, 9\cdot5$: $140^{\circ}3$: $5''\cdot2$: ysh., blsh.

Σ 1182. VIII^h 0[·]1^m, N $6^{\circ} 7'$: $7, 9$: $72^{\circ}6$: $4''\cdot4$: w., o.

[CANIS MINOR]

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). VII^h 3[·]2^m, N 10° 11' : 7[·]2–7[·]9 to 9[·]5–10 : Per., 336[·]5^d. At Bonn.

S (var.). VII^h 27[·]3^m, N 8° 32' : 7[·]2–8 to 10[·]5–12[·]7 : Per., 330[·]3^d. Hind.

T (var.). VII^h 28[·]4^m, N 11° 58' : 9[·]0–9[·]7 below 13[·]5 : Per., 322[·]7^d. Schönfeld.

Es-Birm. 240. VII^h 31[·]3^m, N 2° 18' : 9[·]3 : R. : IV : Es.

Es-Birm. 241. VII^h 32[·]0^m, N 5° 38' : 8[·]0 : pale ruby : Webb. III. : Es.

U (var.). VII^h 35[·]9^m, N 8° 37' : 8[·]5–9[·]0 to 12[·]3–13[·]5 : Per., 410[·]4^d. Baxendell. IV.

Es-Birm. 249. VII^h 38[·]1^m, N 5° 11' : 7[·]1 : R. : Banded spect. : D'A.

CAPRICORNUS.

Not a conspicuous constellation, but containing some good objects, among which its principle star takes a high rank.

Double Stars.

α (Σ I 51). XX^h 12[·]1^m, S 12° 50° : 3[·]2, 4[·]2. De., 291°·2 : 376^{··}1, y. A noble pair obvious to naked eye. α^2 has *comes* (De., 151°·4 : 8^{··}3 : m^g. 11[·]5) just seen once by Sm. obvious to Sa. 6¹/₂-in. spec. and β 6-in. achr. Buffham sees it with 9-in. spec., and Ward with 4³/₁₀-in. achr. Alvan G. Clark has doubled it (β 239°·0 : 1^{··}2).

σ (Hh. 682). XX^h 13[·]6^m, S 19° 26' : β 5, 8[·]3 : 177°·2 : 55^{··}8, widening, orange, blue, '50; y, ruddy, *comes* 10 m^g. 9-in. spec., '70.

β (Σ I 52). XX^h 15[·]4^m, S 15° 5' : 2[·]5, 6. De., 267°·1 :

[CAPRICORNUS]

$205''\cdot3$: y., bl., '50. Very minute pair between them (β $322^\circ\cdot3$: $6''\cdot4$: 13 , $13\cdot4$). Very fine large field. Barnard doubles β^1 : β $108^\circ\cdot0$: $0''\cdot9$: 6 , $10\cdot3$.

Σ 2678. $xx^h 20^\circ 4^m$, S $8^\circ 38' : 9, 9\cdot2 : 320^\circ 7 : 3''\cdot5 : 0$.

π (β 60). $xx^h 21^\circ 6^m$, S $18^\circ 32'$. De., 5·1, 8·7 : $145^\circ 2 : 3''\cdot3$. Discovered by Mitchel.

Σ 2683. $xx^h 22^\circ 8^m$, S $13^\circ 30' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 67^\circ 1 : 22''\cdot8 : w$.

ρ (Hh. 688). $xx^h 23^\circ 1^m$, S $18^\circ 9'$. De., 5·0, 7·1 : $174^\circ 1 : 2''\cdot8 : w$., ash. Pale y., ruddy purp., '50, a 7·5 *f s* viol. or lilac, a fine addition. β excessively difficult *comes* between ρ and 7·5. Sa., easy $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. spec.

σ^2 (Hh 689). $xx^h 24^\circ 1^m$, S $18^\circ 55'$. Wilson, 6·3, 6·8 : $239^\circ 9 : 21''\cdot8 : w$., blsh., '50.

β 668. $xx^h 27^\circ 0^m$, S $10^\circ 12' : 6\cdot2, 11\cdot7 : 29^\circ 0 : 4''\cdot6$.

Σ 2699. $xx^h 31^\circ 4^m$, S $13^\circ 5' : 8, 9 : 192^\circ 2 : 9''\cdot6 : w$. h., two *comites*.

h. 1567. $xx^h 39^\circ 8^m$, S $15^\circ 23' : 8\frac{1}{2}, 11 : \text{est. } 345^\circ : 25''$. Pretty pair 8, 9 : lilac, perhaps blsh. grn.

Σ 2826. $xx^h 42^\circ 0^m$, S $13^\circ 35' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 82^\circ 5 : 4''\cdot3$. Howe doubles 8 : $285^\circ : 0''\cdot8$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). $xx^h 5^\circ 7^m$, S $14^\circ 34' : 8\cdot8-9\cdot7$, below 13 : Per., 345^d . Hind.

W (var.). $xx^h 8^\circ 6^m$, S $22^\circ 17' : 10\cdot2-10\cdot5$, below 14·7 : Per., 209^d ? Peters.

Es-Birm. 659. $xx^h 11^\circ 3^m$, S $21^\circ 37' : 7\cdot7$: R. : Hist. Cél. IV : Se. Var : Se. and Gore.

Es-Birm. 671. $xx^h 21^\circ 8^m$, S $28^\circ 35' : 7\frac{3}{4}$: R. : Con. des Temps.

U (var.). $xx^h 42^\circ 6^m$, S $15^\circ 9' : 10\cdot2-10\cdot8$, below 13 : Per., $202\cdot5^d$. Pogson.

[CAPRICORNUS]

Es-Birm. 699. $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 1\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, S $16^{\circ} 49'$: 8·2 : R. Holden.

V (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 1\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, S $24^{\circ} 19'$: 9 to 14? : Per., 157·1^d. Peters.

X (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, S $21^{\circ} 45'$: 9·5-10, below 16·2 : Per., 218·1^d. Peters.

T (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 16\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, S $15^{\circ} 35'$: 8·8-9·7 to 13·5 : Per., 269·2^d. Hind.

Cluster

7099 (M. 30). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 34\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, S $23^{\circ} 38'$. Moderately bright; beautifully contrasted with an 8 m^g. star beside it; comet-like with 64; with higher powers resolvable (into 12 m^{ss}. h.). ‘What an immensity of space is indicated! Can such an arrangement be intended, as a bungling spouter of the hour insists, for a mere appendage to the speck of a world on which we dwell, to soften the darkness of its petty midnight? This is impeaching the intelligence of Infinite Wisdom and Power, in adapting such grand means to so disproportionate an end. No imagination can fill up the picture, of which the visual organs afford the dim outline; and he who confidently probes the Eternal Designs cannot be many removes from lunacy’ (Sm.). E. of Rosse, spiral arrangement of branches. It lies closely *p* a little *n* from 41, a 5 m^g. star.

CASSIOPEA.

Here lie a multitude of superb Galaxy fields. The leader α is a slightly var. 2 m^g. to 2·5 in 79·1^d. Birt gives 50·98^d, but Schm. perceives no change. Snow always found it sharper and smaller, and more readily obscured by fog than β or γ , even when equally bright.*

* A difference in the aspect of different stars, independent of

[CASSIOPEA]

Double Stars.

β . $0^h 3^m 8^s$, N $58^\circ 36'$: $2 m^s$, with minute *comes* found by A. G. Clarke ($\beta 189^\circ 2 : 22'' 6 : 13^\circ 7 m^s$) is a pointer to two pretty pairs a short distance *sp.* The *p* one is $\Sigma 3057 : 7^\circ 2, 9^\circ 3 : 299^\circ 6 : 3'' 6$: ysh., ashy. The closer and more interesting one is $\Sigma 3062$. $6^\circ 8, 7^\circ 9 : 36^\circ 7 : 1'' 3, '23$. K., $269^\circ 9 : 1'' 4, '65$. Ha., $325^\circ 2 : 1'' 3, '90$. Bin. Per., $112^\circ 64$ yrs., Schur. Distance at closest, $0'' 5$; at widest, $1'' 5$, Ha. Nearer β is a curious $8 m^s$ triangle suggesting (as so many others) actual, not optical vicinity. β one an excessively close pair ($\beta 253 : 8^\circ 3, 8^\circ 4 : 47^\circ 2 : 0'' 6$; *comes* $8^\circ 8 : 346^\circ 3 : 39'' 7$). Fine region a little *f.*

$\Sigma 16$. $0^h 11^m 4^s$, N $54^\circ 6' : 7^\circ 7, 9 : 38^\circ 2 : 5'' 5 : v. w.$ (Bird in a vertical curve).

$\beta 392$. $0^h 11^m 6^s$, N $60^\circ 59' : 6, 12^\circ 5 : 67^\circ 8 : 19'' 3$.

$\Sigma 30$. $0^h 21^m 8^s$, N $49^\circ 26' : 6^\circ 8, 8^\circ 7, 295^\circ 9 : 21'' 2 : w.$, ash, '31. $\beta 299^\circ 7 : 19'', '80$. Rect. mot.

$\beta 1094$. $0^h 24^m 8^s$, N $59^\circ 25' : 5^\circ 7, 9^\circ 5 : 244^\circ 6 : 0'' 7$.

magnitude, and sometimes of colour, has been noticed by several observers. Sm., speaking of a dull $11 m^s$ star seen best by averted vision, remarks that "there are many of much smaller magnitudes which shine quite sharply, and emit a strong blue ray." Key says, 'We constantly meet with stars which loom large with a faint light, and others again very vivid, but contracted apparently to a point.' Babinet remarks that some stars have a peculiar power of overcoming twilight. A. gives ζ Aurigæ as a striking instance among others of singularly intense light for its magnitude. He says that red and yellow stars appear brighter in proportion to the superiority of the eye and instrument. Schm. finds that red stars gain in twilight, lose by night, as compared with wh. ones, and that the position of the eyes is of material consequence in such estimates. Es. notes that red stars gain nearly $0^\circ 5 m^s$ in moonlight. Pickering finds that in the case of two equal stars the lower always *appears* the brighter.

[CASSIOPEA]

λ ($O\Sigma$ 12). $o^h 26\cdot2^m$, N $53^\circ 59' : 5\cdot6, 5\cdot9 : 304^\circ 1 : 0''\cdot5$, '44. $146^\circ 4$, '88, Ha. Bin.

α (Hh. 11). $o^h 34\cdot8^m$, N $56^\circ 0'$. β $2, 9 : 280^\circ 2 : 63''\cdot2$. (Two *comites*: 14, $14\cdot5 : 106^\circ 5$, $272^\circ 4 : 39''\cdot7, 17''\cdot6$.) Fine y., blsh., '50. $12^m f$ $6' n$ is a pretty quintuple. β $1 : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot8, 8\cdot7, 8\cdot7, 12\cdot5 : 82^\circ 6$, $134^\circ 2, 193^\circ 7, 333^\circ 1 : 1''\cdot4, 3''\cdot8, 9'', 15''\cdot8$. Es. pair $9^m p$ $\alpha 14' n : 8\cdot1, 8\cdot5 : 113^\circ 3 : 6''\cdot4$; another, $5^m p, 3' n : 8, 9 : 158^\circ 5 : 8''\cdot7$: pale or., pale blue.

β 492. $o^h 39\cdot6^m$ N $54^\circ 40' : 5\cdot7, 11\cdot3 : 152^\circ 7 : 2''\cdot1$.

Σ 59. $o^h 42\cdot3^m$, N $50^\circ 54' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot1 : 145^\circ : 2''\cdot2 : v. w.$ Fl., bin. and c.p.m.

η (Σ 60). $o^h 43\cdot0^m$, N $57^\circ 17' : 4, 7\cdot6 : 88^\circ 6 : 9''\cdot7 : y.$, purp. Es., $193^\circ 9 : 5'', 92$. Y., pale garnet, '49; '50. Herschel and South, red, grn. De., y., and generally red. Es., *comes* pale red, '92. Bin. Per., $222\cdot43$ yrs., Doberck. Great c.p.m. Light passage, 21 yrs. Es., pair $6\frac{1}{2}^m f : 9\cdot6, 9\cdot8 : 112^\circ 3 : 4''\cdot9$.

Σ 65. $o^h 46\cdot4^m$, N $68^\circ 19' : 8, 8 : 35^\circ 1 : 3'' : v. w.$

β 497. $o^h 47\cdot1^m$, N $60^\circ 34' : 6$: distant *comes* double; 9, $11\cdot5 : 150^\circ 9 : 0''\cdot9$.

v^1 (β 1098). $o^h 49\cdot0^m$, N $58^\circ 26' : 6, 13\cdot5 : 75^\circ 2 : 12''\cdot8$.

γ (β 1028). $o^h 50\cdot7^m$, N $60^\circ 10' : 2, 11 : 255^\circ 9 : 2''\cdot2$. Se. and Huggins find double spect. like that of T Cor. *F* bright, and many other lines. Beautifully contrasted with minute surrounding stars. $21' s$ is β 1099 : $6\cdot1, 6\cdot8, 270^\circ 2 : 0''\cdot1, 89$; $282^\circ 2, 91$. Bin. Closely *f* which Ingall has pointed out a pretty little pair; red, bl., '65. Es., $203^\circ 2 : 21''\cdot2$. Orange, blsh.

β 396. $o^h 57\cdot4^m$, N $60^\circ 32' : 6, 10 : 66^\circ 4 : 1''\cdot3$.

$O\Sigma$ 23. $i^h 4\cdot2^m$, N $51^\circ 14' : 7\cdot5, 8 : 193^\circ : 14''\cdot6 : ysh.$

Σ 96. $i^h 6\cdot1^m$, N $64^\circ 29' : 7\cdot8, 8\cdot8 ; 280^\circ 9 : 1''\cdot3 : w.$

Σ 97. $i^h 6\cdot3^m$, N $51^\circ 0' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 98^\circ 6 : 4''\cdot5 : v. w.$

[CASSIOPEA]

β 258. $r^h 6^m 8^s$, N $61^\circ 10' : 6.3, 9.7 : 268^\circ 2 : 1''$.

35 ($O\Sigma\Sigma 15$). $r^h 14^m 3^s$, N $64^\circ 8' : Es., 6.5, 8.5 : 349^\circ 7 : 52'' 2 : w.$, or.

ψ ($\Sigma 117$). $r^h 18^m 8^s$, N $67^\circ 36' : 4.4, 8.9 : 101^\circ 8 : 32'' 2 : v. y., o. ; '31. \beta 107^\circ 4 : 28'', '89. 8.9 is double; comes 9.5 : 253^\circ 3 : 3'', '31, and β finds 13.5 comes to 4.4 : 41^\circ 2 : 3'' 2, '89. 4.4, or. ; 8.9, bl., '50. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. showed 8.9 double.$

$\Sigma 131$. $r^h 26^m 6^s$, N $60^\circ 11' : 6, 9.2 : 142^\circ 4 : 13'' 6 : ysh., o.$

$\Sigma 130$. $r^h 27^m 3^s$, N $69^\circ 23' : 8, 9 : 187^\circ 7 : 7'' 5 : ysh., ash.$

$O\Sigma 33$. $r^h 30^m 0^s$, N $58^\circ 9' : 7.2, 8.3 : 74^\circ 4 : 24'' 3 : ysh., o.$

44 ($\beta 1103$). $r^h 36^m 6^s$, N $60^\circ 3' : 6.2, 12.5 : 3^\circ 8 : 1'' 7.$

$\Sigma 148$. $r^h 39^m 0^s$, N $63^\circ 19' : 8.4, 9 : 130^\circ 4 : 1'' 4 : w.$

$\Sigma 163$. $r^h 44^m 0^s$, N $64^\circ 21' : 6.2, 8.2 : 33^\circ 6 : 35'' : red gold, blue; remarkable colours. M^{ss}. high? Cols. splendid. De., 6, 8.2. Es., 7, 8.5.$

$\Sigma 182$. $r^h 49^m 3^s$, N $60^\circ 48' : 7, 7 : 302^\circ : 3'' 6 : yw. Es., comes 13.5 : 75^\circ 2 : 29'' 9.$

48 ($\beta 513$). $r^h 53^m 8^s$, N $70^\circ 25' : 5, 7.5 : 264^\circ 4 : 1'', '78. 313^\circ 5 : 0'' 6, '91. Bin. Comes : 13.6 : 51^\circ 2 : 23'' 7.$

$\Sigma 191$. $r^h 54^m 2^s$, N $73^\circ 21' : 6.2, 8.5 : 190^\circ 7 : 5'' 6.$

49 ($\beta 785$). $r^h 55^m 9^s$, N $75^\circ 38' : 6, 13 : 245^\circ 7 : 5'' 2.$

$O\Sigma\Sigma 26$. $r^h 12^m 4^s$, N $59^\circ 35' : De., 6.1, 6.6 : 199^\circ 6 : 63'' 5. Es., pale orange, pale grn. 3rd star makes a triangle.$

ι ($\Sigma 262$). $r^h 20^m 8^s$, N $66^\circ 57' : 4.2, 7.1, 8.1 : 276^\circ 7, 107^\circ 3 : 1'' 9 7'' 6 : y., bl., bl. Ha., 256^\circ 6; 112^\circ 5 : 2'' 2 : 7'' 4, '89. Y., lilac, bl., a fine but not easy object, 3 $\frac{7}{10}$, '50.$

$\Sigma 282$. $r^h 32^m 7^s$, N $65^\circ 13' : 8.3, 8.3 : 294^\circ : 7'' : w.$

$\Sigma 283$. $r^h 32^m 8^s$, N $61^\circ 4' : 8, 8.8 : 209^\circ 2 : 1'' 8 : y., ash.$

$\Sigma 306$. $r^h 43^m 4^s$, N $60^\circ 1' : 7.1, 9 : 93^\circ 4 : 2'' 1. De., comes 11.5 : 156^\circ 9 : 27'' 5. Es., three others, 13.8, 13.5, 13.0 :$

[CASSIOPEA]

$74^{\circ}3, 112^{\circ}, 105^{\circ}6 : 17'', 19''2, 27''4.$ Three more distant.
De., triplet $sf : 8, 11, 11^{\circ}5 : 21^{\circ}5, 11^{\circ}3 : 10''7, 20''3.$

$\Sigma 335.$ $\text{II}^h 56^{\circ}3^m, \text{N } 63^{\circ} 22' : 8, 8^{\circ}5 : 158^{\circ}5 : 24''4.$

$\text{O}\Sigma 50.$ $\text{III}^h 2^{\circ}7^m, \text{N } 71^{\circ} 11' : 7^{\circ}5, 7^{\circ}5 : 216^{\circ}1 : 1''1 : w.$

$\text{O}\Sigma 496.$ $\text{XXIII}^h 25^{\circ}4^m, \text{N } 58^{\circ} 0'.$ A, $5^{\circ}4,$ B, $7^{\circ}4,$ C, $10^{\circ}0,$ D, $8^{\circ}9 : AB, 269^{\circ}2 : 76''1 : AC, 337^{\circ}2 : 1''5 : BD, 221^{\circ}9 : 1''5.$ Wh., pale r., o., r. : (β AC $342^{\circ}1;$ BD, $224^{\circ}1, '89).$ A, yw. : B, pale lilac, '54. D. doubled B; Perry, easy $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Calver spec., '80. h. found a comes to B ($\beta 11^{\circ}6 : 337^{\circ}1 : 26''9$) two more distant, one of which is double. De., $9^{\circ}2, 9^{\circ}6 : 73^{\circ}5 : 10''3.$ β finds a star $231''1$ distant in $207^{\circ}6$ a close double : $9^{\circ}4, 9^{\circ}8 : 309^{\circ}1 : 0''5.$

$\Sigma 3037.$ $\text{XXIII}^h 41^{\circ}3^m, \text{N } 59^{\circ} 55' : 7, 8^{\circ}5, 8^{\circ}9 : 214^{\circ}, 184^{\circ}4 : 2''7, 28''9 : v. y., bl., o.$ Es., curious similarity in *comites*, and another, $8^{\circ}8 : 228^{\circ}2 : 50''3.$

$\Sigma 3038.$ $\text{XXIII}^h 41^{\circ}3^m, \text{N } 62^{\circ} 6' : 9, 9^{\circ}5 : 275^{\circ} : 4''4 : w.$

6 ($\text{O}\Sigma 508$) $\text{XXIII}^h 44^{\circ}0^m, \text{N } 61^{\circ} 40' : 5^{\circ}7, 8^{\circ}2 : 196^{\circ}2 : 1''7 : v. y., o.$

$\Sigma 3047.$ $\text{XXIII}^h 52^{\circ}8^m, \text{N } 56^{\circ} 50' : 8^{\circ}7, 8^{\circ}7 : 65^{\circ}6 : 1''2 : yw., '32.$ $\beta 73^{\circ}1 : 0''9.$ Comes : $12 : 189^{\circ}8 : 7''9.$ Bin.

$\sigma (\Sigma 3049).$ $\text{XXIII}^h 53^{\circ}9^m, \text{N } 55^{\circ} 12' : 5^{\circ}4, 7^{\circ}5 : 323^{\circ}5 : 3' : grn, v. bl.$ Wh., tawny, '50. Glorious low-powered field.

$\Sigma 3053.$ $\text{XXIII}^h 57^{\circ}4^m, \text{N } 65^{\circ} 32' : 6, 7^{\circ}3 : 70^{\circ} : 15''2 : v. y., bl.$

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 1. $\text{o}^h 4^{\circ}2^m, \text{N } 63^{\circ} 24' : 8^{\circ}7 : R : h.$ III : var ?
Es.

T (var.). $\text{o}^h 17^{\circ}8^m, \text{N } 55^{\circ} 14' : 7-8$ to $11-11^{\circ}2 : \text{Per., 445}^d.$ Krueger.

U (var.). $\text{o}^h 40^{\circ}8^m, \text{N } 47^{\circ} 43' : 8-8^{\circ}8$ below $15 : \text{Per., 267}^d.$ Es., '87. In low-powered field with o, f.

[CASSIOPEA]

Es-Birm. 13. $0^{\text{h}} 49\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $58^{\circ} 1' : 9\cdot5$: R. : IV? Var., 8·4 to 9·5? Es.

Es-Birm. 14. $0^{\text{h}} 51\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $67^{\circ} 9' : 8\cdot8$: orange r. : h. · III? Es.

S (var.). $1^{\text{h}} 12\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $72^{\circ} 5' : 6\cdot7-8\cdot6$ below $13\cdot5$: Per., 6 $10\cdot5^{\text{d}}$. A. F very bright at max. Es.

Es-Birm. 32. $1^{\text{h}} 48\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $69^{\circ} 43' : 8\cdot0$: R. : A. III : Es.

Es-Birm. 34. $1^{\text{h}} 51\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $58^{\circ} 47' : 8\cdot6$: R. : Holden. III or IV. Du.

Es-Birm. 36. $1^{\text{h}} 52\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $54^{\circ} 20' : 9$: R. : Bands : Pickering.

Es-Birm. 39. $1^{\text{h}} 56\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $54^{\circ} 35' : 7\cdot9$: R. : h. III. Es.

Es-Birm. 54a. $11^{\text{h}} 33\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $59^{\circ} 17' : 8\cdot2$: R. : III? Es.

Es-Birm. 63. $11^{\text{h}} 1\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $65^{\circ} 21' : 9$: R. : III? Es.

Es-Birm. 746. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 19\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $58^{\circ} 38' : 9$: R. : IV? Es.

R (var.). $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 53\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $50^{\circ} 50' : 4\cdot8-7$ to $9\cdot7-12$. Per., 4 29^{d} . Pogson.

Es-Birm. 762. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 53\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $62^{\circ} 20' : ?$: R. : Pickering.

Es-Birm. 764 (ΟΣΣ 254). $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 56\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $59^{\circ} 48'$ (De., 6·3, 7·7 : $269^{\circ} 6 : 58''\cdot9$). R. A comes blue. III or IV? Du. Several tiny pairs in field n, and pair $8\cdot6, 9\cdot2 : 289^{\circ} 5 : 10''\cdot1 : y.$, bl. : $32' s$, another p. Es.

Temporary Star.

According to A., it was at $0^{\text{h}} 19\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $63^{\circ} 35'$ that the Great New Star flamed out, Nov., 1572, speedily rivalling Venus, so as to be seen at noonday, then fading during sixteen months to utter extinction: there is some idea that similar appearances took place here in 945 and 1264; if so, we may possibly witness a repetition of this incomprehensible phænomenon. D'A. found a minute star,

[CASSIOPEA]

10-11 m^g. near its place, '65, where A. could formerly see none. So Es., '78, '80, '89, who has examined this and neighbouring stars without finding anything remarkable in their spectra. Safarik finds it var. The colour of the great star changed from w., through y. and r., to bl. Hind thinks that several var. stars increase bl., are y. after max., and flash red in decreasing.

Clusters and Groups.

κ . $0^h 27^m 3^s$, N $62^\circ 23'$: 4 : w., '50. A little ysh., '55; stands in a grand region. One group resembles a capital Y.

225 (H. VIII 78). $0^h 37^m 6^s$, N $61^\circ 14'$. Fine cl., somewhat like the letter W; half way from γ to κ .

457 (H. VII 42). $1^h 12^m 8^s$, N $57^\circ 48'$: is a very elegant group attending ϕ , 5 m^g. The second star lilac. Red star $30' n$, a little $f \phi$.

581 (M. 103). $1^h 26^m 6^s$, N $60^\circ 11'$. Beautiful field. $1^\circ f$ a little n of δ , containing Σ 131 *supra*, and red star (Es-Birm. 29).

663 (H. VI 31). $1^h 39^m 2^s$, N $60^\circ 44'$. Visible in finder; field very good, 64; 80 showed Sm's. little pair, Σ 153 : $8\cdot5, 9\cdot7 : 69\cdot2^m 7\cdot5$, but not his ruby, 8 m^g., '33. $2\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ from δ , on line from a .

7789 (H. VI 30). $xxiii^h 52^m 0^s$, N $56^\circ 9'$. Beautiful large faint cloud of minute stars; h., 11-18. 'A most superb cl.' 'A mere condensed patch,' as Sm. remarks, 'in a vast region of inexpressible splendour, spreading over many fields;' including the whole Galaxy through this and the adjacent constellations.' [A beautiful group in a rich field lies about $\frac{3}{4}^\circ f \delta$. Glorious region between π and o .]

CEPHEUS.

Much more barren to the naked eye than to the telescope. Splendid sweeps and curious groups between α and Galaxy.

Double Stars.

Σ 2. $0^h 3^m 8^s$, N $79^\circ 10' : 6\cdot3, 6\cdot6 : 341^\circ 5 : 0''\cdot8 : y., '30.$
Ha., $3^\circ 6 : 0''\cdot3, '88.$ Bin.

Σ 13. $0^h 10^m 5^s$, N $76^\circ 23' : 6\cdot6, 7\cdot1 : 124^\circ : 0''\cdot5 : yw., '31.$ $\beta 91^\circ 7 : 0''\cdot8, '89.$ Bin.

Σ 34. $0^h 26^m 2^s$, N $77^\circ 33' : 8\cdot7, 8\cdot8 : 334^\circ : 5''\cdot8 : o.$ Bird, minute comes to a star $f.$

Σ 48. $0^h 36^m 4^s$, N $70^\circ 49' : 7, 7\cdot2 : 333^\circ : 5''\cdot5.$

Σ 170. $1^h 46^m 1^s$, N $75^\circ 44' : 6\cdot7, 7\cdot5 : 246^\circ 8 : 3''\cdot2 : yw., blw.$

Σ 185. $1^h 52^m 8^s$, N $75^\circ 0' : 7, 8\cdot5 : 40^\circ 3 : 1''\cdot4 : w.$ Bird, not divided, '72. $\beta 29^\circ 9 : 1''\cdot3, '81.$ Bin.

Σ 199. $1^h 57^m 5^s$, N $67^\circ 13' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 21^\circ : 35''\cdot8 : w.$

Σ 233. $11^h 11^m 4^s$, N $75^\circ 55' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 278^\circ 4 : 2''\cdot6 : w.$

Σ 320. $11^h 52^m 8^s$, N $79^\circ 1' : 6\cdot3, 9\cdot5 : 227^\circ : 4''\cdot4 : gold,$ bl. Test for moderate instruments.

(β 1176). $11^h 7^m 6^s$, N $77^\circ 22' : 5\cdot7, 12\cdot5, 13\cdot3 : 277^\circ 6.$
 $277^\circ 9 : 1''\cdot2, 10''\cdot9.$

Σ 419. $11^h 32^m 7^s$, N $69^\circ 32' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot2 : 73^\circ : 3''\cdot1 : v. w.$

Σ 460. $11^h 53^m 3^s$, N $80^\circ 26' : 5\cdot2, 6\cdot1 : 352^\circ 6 : 0''\cdot9 : y., blsh., '30.$ Ha., $41^\circ 2, '90.$ Bin.

Σ 2326. $xviii^h 15^m 1^s$, N $81^\circ 28' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 201^\circ 7 : 15''\cdot6 : w., ash.$

κ (Σ 2675). $xx^h 12^m 3^s$, N $77^\circ 25' : 4, 8 : 124^\circ : 7''\cdot4 : grnsh. w., bl.$ Wh. or ysh., bl., '50.

β 1134. $xx^h 19^m 8^s$, N $63^\circ 41' : 5\cdot8, 12\cdot7 : 80^\circ 8 : 4''\cdot3.$

Σ 2685. $xx^h 21^m 5^s$, N $63^\circ 51' : 8\cdot5, 9\cdot1 : 348^\circ 8 : 4''\cdot2 : w.$

[CEPHEUS]

Σ 2687. $\text{xx}^h 24^m$, N $56^\circ 19' : 6.5, 8.3 : 119^\circ : 26''_2$: w., ash.

Σ 3133. $\text{xx}^h 55^m.3$, N $60^\circ 57' : 7.4, 8.9 : 102^\circ.4 : 3''.6$: ysh., ash.

β 1139. $\text{xx}^h 59^m.2$, N $56^\circ 40' : 6, 12.5 : 138^\circ.6 : 1''.9$.

Σ 2751. $\text{xx}^h 59^m.4$, N $56^\circ 16' : 6, 7 : 344^\circ.1 : 1''.9$: v. w.

Σ 2764. $\text{xxi}^h 3^m.3$, N $61^\circ 46' : 8, 8.5 : 302^\circ.2 : 6''.8$: w.

Σ 2771. $\text{xxi}^h 3^m.7$, N $70^\circ 22' : 8.8, 8.8 : 212^\circ.6 : 2''.7$: o.

Σ 2766. $\text{xxi}^h 4^m.4$, N $58^\circ 36' : 8.3, 8.5 : 249^\circ.3 : 5''.1$: w.

Σ 2780. $\text{xxi}^h 9^m.3$, N $59^\circ 34' : 6.2, 7.2 : 228^\circ.8 : 1''.1$: w. Pale ruby, $7.5, n.f.$

Σ 2783. $\text{xxi}^h 11^m.3$, N $57^\circ 53' : 8, 8 : 43^\circ.2 : 1''.3$: w.

Σ 2790. $\text{xxi}^h 16^m.5$, N $58^\circ 12' : 5.6, 9.9 : 46^\circ.6 : 4''.5$: R., bl., '32. Se., 5.6, y., '57; orange, 9-in. spec., '71.

Σ 2796. $\text{xxi}^h 17^m.6$, N $78^\circ 11' : 7.3, 8.8 : 43^\circ.8 : 24''.6$: w., ashy.

Σ 2801. $\text{xxi}^h 21^m.6$, N $79^\circ 55' : 7.3, 8 : 273^\circ.1 : 1''.4$: y., ashy y.

Σ 2807. $\text{xxi}^h 23^m.3$, N $82^\circ 5' : 8.2, 8.3 : 319^\circ.6 : 2''.4$: w.

O Σ 440. $\text{xxi}^h 24^m.7$, N $59^\circ 19' : 6.2, 10.5 : 188^\circ.8 : 12''.7$: gold, o.

β (Σ 2806). $\text{xxi}^h 27^m.4$, N $70^\circ 7' : 3, 8 : 250^\circ.0 : 13''.6$: grnsh. w., bl. W., bl., '50.

Σ 2810. $\text{xxi}^h 31^m.7$, N $58^\circ 40' : 7.5, 8.5 : 290^\circ : 16''.9$: o.

Σ 2812. $\text{xxi}^h 32^m.0$, N $59^\circ 14' : 8.7, 9.2 : 126^\circ.4 : 2''.1$: ysh.

Σ 2813. $\text{xxi}^h 33^m.0$, N $57^\circ 2' : 8.5, 9 : 272^\circ.8 : 10''.1$: w.

Σ 2816. $\text{xxi}^h 35^m.9$, N $57^\circ 2' : 6.3, 7.9, 8 : 120^\circ.1 : 339^\circ.7 : 11''.7 : 20''$: ysh., blsh. w. β sees comes to $6.3 : 13.7 : 323^\circ.5 : 1''.5$. Es. comes $11.5 : 351^\circ.9 : 54''$.

Σ 2819. $\text{xxi}^h 37^m.3$, N $57^\circ 8' : 7.5, 8.5 : 57^\circ.2 : 12''.4$: w.

[CEPHEUS]

- Σ 2827. $\text{xxi}^h 40^\circ 8^m$, N $63^\circ 9' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 210^\circ 6 : 4''\cdot3 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 2837. $\text{xxi}^h 42^\circ 0^m$, N $82^\circ 28' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 321^\circ 3 : 2''\cdot2 : \text{w., } '32.$ Ha., $298^\circ 6 : 2''\cdot4, '89.$ Bin.
- O Σ 451. $\text{xxi}^h 48^\circ 0^m$, N $61^\circ 8' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 222^\circ 9 : 4''\cdot5.$
- Σ 2858. $\text{xxi}^h 48^\circ 4^m$, N $86^\circ 25' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 164^\circ 3 : 15'' : \text{w.}$
- Σ 2840. $\text{xxi}^h 48^\circ 6^m$, N $55^\circ 19' : 6, 7 : 194^\circ 1 : 20'' : \text{grnsh. w., blsh. w. A splendid pair. Es., 6, pale y.}$
- Σ 2343. $\text{xxi}^h 49^\circ 1^m$, N $65^\circ 17' : 7, 7\cdot2 : 133^\circ 5 : 2''\cdot4 : \text{ysh.}$
- Σ 2845. $\text{xxi}^h 49^\circ 5^m$, N $62^\circ 38' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot3 : 169^\circ : 2''\cdot2 : \text{yw., } '32.$ Bin.?
- O Σ 457. $\text{xxi}^h 52^\circ 8^m$, N $64^\circ 51' : 6\cdot3, 8\cdot5 : 241^\circ 7 : 1''\cdot4.$
- Σ 2860. $\text{xxii}^h 0^\circ 1^m$, N $60^\circ 22' : 7\cdot7, 9\cdot3 : 250^\circ 8 : 3''\cdot3 : \text{v. y., bl., } '32.$ Ha., $255^\circ 4 : 6''\cdot8, '89.$
- 15 (O Σ 461). $\text{xxii}^h 0^\circ 6^m$, N $59^\circ 20' : 5\cdot9, 10\cdot6 : 299^\circ 8 : 11''\cdot1 : \text{y., o.}$
- ξ (Σ 2863). $\text{xxii}^h 0^\circ 9^m$, N $64^\circ 8' : 4\cdot7, 6\cdot5 : 288^\circ 9 : 5''\cdot6 : \text{y., bl., } '31.$ Es., $282^\circ 2 : 6''\cdot8 : '92.$ Bin., c.p.m., w., tawny or ruddy, '50.
- Σ 2873. $\text{xxii}^h 2^\circ 0^m$, N $82^\circ 23' : 6\cdot2, 7 : 77^\circ 3 : 13''\cdot8 : \text{w. Fr., ysh., blsh., } '76.$
- 19 (β 697). $\text{xxii}^h 2^\circ 1^m$, N $61^\circ 48' : 5\cdot7, 11\cdot5 : 94^\circ 4 : 19''\cdot9.$
- Σ 2870. $\text{xxii}^h 4^\circ 8^m$, N $60^\circ 38' : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 271^\circ 6 : 5''\cdot4 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 2872. $\text{xxii}^h 5^\circ 4^m$, N $58^\circ 47' : 7\cdot2, 8, 8 : 316^\circ 7 : 21''\cdot4.$ BC., $334^\circ 5 : 0''\cdot5 : \text{v. w. Ha., BC. : 7, 8 : 139^\circ 1 : 0''\cdot6, '85. Bin. Just } p \lambda : \text{a little } n \text{ of } \zeta.$
- Σ 2883. $\text{xxii}^h 8^\circ 4^m$, N $69^\circ 38' : 6\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 254^\circ 7 : 14''\cdot9 : \text{blsh. w., bl. Fr., 6\cdot2 : ysh., } '76.$
- Σ 2893. $\text{xxii}^h 11^\circ 1^m$, N $72^\circ 49' : 5\cdot5, 7\cdot6 : 348^\circ 6 : 28''\cdot8 : \text{ysh., w.}$

[CEPHEUS]

Σ 2896. xxii^h 15° 2^m, N 62° 43' : 7° 5, 8° 5 : 241° 9 : 21" 5 : w., blsh.

Σ 2903. xxii^h 18° 8^m, N 66° 12' : 7, 8 : 96° 5 : 4" 2 : y., bl.

δ (Σ I 58). xxii^h 25° 4^m, N 57° 54' : var., 5° 3 : 192° 0 : 40" 9 : v. y., bl. Especially fine pair, somewhat like β Cygni. C.p.m., large star var., discovered by Goodricke, from 3° 7 to 4° 9 in 5^d 8^h 47^m 39° 974^s. Schm. suspects var. in many stars of Cepheus. Es., large field, 6^m f., has three orange red stars.

Σ 2923. xxii^h 30° 4^m, N 69° 51' : 6° 9, 9° 2 : 46° 4 : 9" 3 : w., ash.

O Σ 480. xxii^h 42° 1^m, N 57° 33' : 7° 5, 8° 2 : 117° 3 : 30" 9.

Σ 2947. xxii^h 45° 6^m, N 68° 2' : 7° 2, 7° 2 : 76° 3" : w., '32. Ha., 66° 4 : 3" 7, '89. Bin.

Σ 2948. xxii^h 46° 0^m, N 66° 1' : 7, 8° 7 : 5° 3 : 2" 8 : yw., bl. w.

Σ 2950. xxii^h 47° 4^m, N 61° 10' : 5° 7, 7 : 319° 1 : 2" : y., ash. Es., 308° 7 : 1" 9, '92. Bin. Fl., naked eye star, yet missed by F., P., and Ll.

O Σ 482. xxii^h 47° 9^m, N 82° 37' : 5° 2, 9° 9 : 31° 0 : 3" 3 : vy., o.

Σ 2963. xxii^h 51° 7^m, N 75° 48' : 7° 8, 8° 5 : 354° 4 : 2" 4 : w.

Σ 2961. xxii^h 52° 6^m, N 62° 20' : 8, 8 : 348° 6 : 2" : w.

Σ 2971. xxii^h 54° 6^m, N 77° 57' : 7° 3, 8° 5 : 5° 2 : 5" 3 : ysh., ash.

π (O Σ 489). xxiii^h 4° 7^m, N 74° 51' : 5° 2, 7° 5 : 352° 4 : 1" 1 : v. y., purp., '46. Ha., 27° 4 : 1" 2, '85. Bin.

Σ 2996. xxiii^h 9° 1^m, N 81° 17' : 8° 3, 8° 7 : 109° 2 : 4" 9 : w.

o (Σ 3001). xxiii^h 14° 5^m, N 67° 34' : 5° 2, 7° 8 : 175° 0 : 2" 4 : v. y., v. bl., '32. Ha., 195° 0 : 2" 8, '85. Bin., c.p.m., y., ysh. green : not remarkable as a contrast, '50.

[CEPHEUS]

Σ 3011. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 20\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $76^{\circ} 31' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot8 : 334^{\circ} 8 : 6''\cdot9 : \text{w.}$

β 386. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 22\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $70^{\circ} 8' : \text{De., } 6\cdot5, 11\cdot9 : 312^{\circ} 3 : 20''\cdot1.$

Σ 3017. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 23\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $73^{\circ} 34' : 7\cdot1, 8\cdot2 : 35^{\circ} 4 : 2''\cdot4 : \text{w.}$

β 996. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 47\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $74^{\circ} 59' : 6\cdot4, 12\cdot5 : 68^{\circ} 0 : 5''\cdot8.$

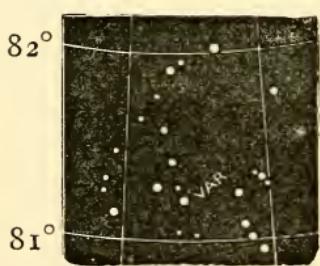
Σ 3052. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 57\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $70^{\circ} 47' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot8 : 7^{\circ} 9 : 33''\cdot5 : \text{w.}$

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

δ see under Double Stars.

U (var.). $0^{\text{h}} 53\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $81^{\circ} 20' : 7\cdot1$ to $9\cdot2$ in 2^{d} $11^{\text{h}} 49^{\text{m}}$
 1^{h} $0^{\text{h}} 40^{\text{m}}$ $38\cdot25^{\text{s}}$. Type of Algol, Ceraski.

Blsh. at max. Ruddy at min., according to K. Iner., decr., and min. each 2^{h} . A diagram from one published by Lord Lindsay will assist in finding this wonderful object. K. and β two comites; nearest $\beta : 11\cdot2 : 62^{\circ} 3 : 13''\cdot8.$



R (var.). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $88^{\circ} 50' : 5 ? 10 ?$ Irreg. Pogson.

T (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 8\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $68^{\circ} 5' : 5\cdot2-6\cdot8$ to $9\cdot5-9\cdot9.$ Per., $383\cdot3^{\text{d}}$. Ceraski.

Es-Birm. 703. $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $59^{\circ} 42' : 7\cdot5 : \text{R. : Con. des Temps. Var. B.}$

Es-Birm. 706. $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 23\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $62^{\circ} 8' : 8\cdot8 : \text{VR : III : Es.}$

S (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 36\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $78^{\circ} 10' : 7\cdot4-9\cdot2$ to $11\cdot5.$ Per., 484^{d} . Hencke. Type IV.

μ (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $58^{\circ} 19' : 4 ?$ to $5 ?$ Irreg. The celebrated 'Garnet sidus' of H., visible to naked eye. H. says, 'It is of a fine deep garnet col.,' especially after viewing a w. star, such as α . $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ s of $\nu.$ Deep orange, not

[CEPHEUS]

crimson, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '64. So Slack, '65, and $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '67. Wide pair $45' p$, $10' n$. β has comes to $\mu : 12 : 259^\circ 4 : 19'' 2$.

18. $xxii^h 0^\circ 9^m$, N $62^\circ 38' : 5^\circ 9 : Ry : III : Du$.

Es-Birm. 725. $xxii^h 9^\circ 0^m$, N $56^\circ 47' : 8^\circ 5 : R.$ in cl. h.

Es-Birm. 729. $xxii^h 21^\circ 3^m$, N $57^\circ 25' : 9^\circ 2 : R : E.$ of Rosse.

Clusters.

6939 (H. VI 42). $xx^h 29^\circ 4^m$, N $60^\circ 18'$. An obscure cl. of very minute stars.

7654 (M. 52). $xxiii^h 19^\circ 8^m$, N $61^\circ 3'$. Irreg. with or. star, as is frequently the case.

CETUS.

The largest, but far from the most interesting constellation. Its alphabetical leader α is now inferior to β : one or both may have changed. Huggins finds spectrum nearly as α Orion. α is worth looking at, as a fine combination of a beautiful $2^\circ 5$ m^g. or. star with a $5^\circ 5$ m^g. fine blue. Between them f is a pair 11 m^g., the s of which Wa. doubles, 11 , 11 . Copeland, $225^\circ : 10'' 25$. Gore, two minutes *comites p a*².

Double Stars.

33 (β 486). $0^h 9^\circ 4^m$, S $8^\circ 21' : 5, 11 : 5^\circ 3 : 3'' 1$.

12 (h. 322). $0^h 25^\circ 0^m$, S $4^\circ 31' : \beta 6, 10^\circ 7 : 187^\circ 0 : 8'' 6$.

Σ 39. $0^h 29^\circ 4^m$, S $5^\circ 6' : 6^\circ 8, 8^\circ 5 : 45^\circ 4 : 20'' 1 : yw$., blsh. Sc. and De. double $6^\circ 8 : 237^\circ 0 : 0'' 4$.

82 (β 395). $0^h 32^\circ 1^m$, S $25^\circ 19' : 6, 6^\circ 1 : 118^\circ 2 : 0'' 7$. Bin., large c.p.m.

Σ 49. $0^h 35^\circ 3^m$, S $8^\circ 12' : 6^\circ 5, 10 : 321^\circ 5 : 4'' 5$.

h 323. $0^h 35^\circ 6^m$, S $4^\circ 54' : \beta 6^\circ 2, 8^\circ 7 : 289^\circ 9 : 65'' 1$. Y., violet, '50.

[CETUS]

β 494. $0^h\ 41\cdot9^m$, S $1^\circ\ 48'\ : 8, 8\cdot2 : 170^\circ\cdot6 : 1''\cdot4$.

β 1160. $0^h\ 44\cdot3^m$, S $14^\circ\ 6' : 5\cdot8, 12 : 113^\circ\cdot1 : 1''\cdot2$.

26 (Σ 84). $0^h\ 58\cdot7^m$, N $0^\circ\ 50' : 6\cdot6, 9 : 252^\circ\cdot0 : 16'' : w.$,
ash. Pale y., bl., '55.

Σ 86. $0^h\ 59\cdot7^m$, S $6^\circ\ 1' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 171^\circ : 12''\cdot1 : w.$ Ha.,
 $159^\circ\cdot2, '85$.

Σ 91. $1^h\ 2\cdot1^m$, S $2^\circ\ 16' : 6\cdot7, 7\cdot5 : 328^\circ\cdot8 : 3''\cdot9 : ysh.$, w.
Sch., $322^\circ\cdot5, '82$.

37 (Σ I 3). $1^h\ 9\cdot3^m$, S $8^\circ\ 28' : 5\cdot1, 7\cdot0 : 331^\circ\cdot4 : 50''\cdot1 : ysh.$, o. Y., lilac or violet, '50. Σ , c.p.m. $n p$ lies another pair, Σ 101 : $7\cdot5, 9\cdot8 : 339^\circ\cdot3 : 21''\cdot3 : y.$, o. Es., $9\cdot8 : bl.$
 $2^\circ p \theta$.

Σ 106. $1^h\ 11\cdot3^m$, S $7^\circ\ 41' : 8\cdot6, 8\cdot7 : 308^\circ\cdot6 : 4''\cdot6 : o$.

Σ 110. $1^h\ 12\cdot8^m$, S $12^\circ\ 52' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 356^\circ\cdot8 : 7''\cdot3 : v. w.$

42 (Σ 113). $1^h\ 14\cdot7^m$, S $1^\circ\ 2' : 6\cdot2, 7\cdot2 : 333^\circ\cdot6 : 1''\cdot2 : w.$
Ha., $349^\circ\cdot9, '86$. Bin.

h. 2036. $1^h\ 15\cdot0^m$, S $16^\circ\ 20' : Wilson, 7, 7\cdot5 : 23^\circ\cdot9 : 1''\cdot4$.

β 1163. $1^h\ 19\cdot3^m$, S $7^\circ\ 26' : 6, 6\cdot2 ; 192^\circ\cdot3 : 0''\cdot2$.

β 399. $1^h\ 22\cdot8^m$, S $11^\circ\ 25' : De., 6\cdot3, 10 : 302^\circ\cdot3 : 1''\cdot6$.

Σ 150. $1^h\ 38\cdot4^m$, S $7^\circ\ 35' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot8 : 195^\circ\cdot5 : 36''\cdot2 : v. w.$
Beautiful.

β 6. $1^h\ 39\cdot7^m$, S $7^\circ\ 16' : De., 6\cdot5, 9\cdot2 : 167^\circ\cdot1 : 2''\cdot6$.

Σ 171. $1^h\ 43\cdot7^m$, S $1^\circ\ 56' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 157^\circ\cdot6 : 27''\cdot9 : w.$
 β $159^\circ\cdot9 : 30''\cdot2, '91$. β doubles comes, $8\cdot2, 11\cdot6 : 317^\circ\cdot4 : 3''\cdot9$.

X. $1^h\ 44\cdot7^m$, S $11^\circ\ 10'$. Forms a fine wide pair with
P. I 182 : 5, 7·5 : pale y., blsh. Closely $s p \zeta$.

58 (β 7). $1^h\ 52\cdot9^m$, S $2^\circ\ 33' : 6\cdot2, 11\cdot0 : 12^\circ\cdot8 : 2''\cdot7$.
Test for 6-in. achr. About $2^\circ sp$ 61. P could not find 58.

h. 647. $1^h\ 57\cdot4^m$, N $7^\circ\ 12' : 10, 10\frac{1}{2}$ est. $50^\circ : 30''$. Blood
red, green. "Very intense and remarkable." β col. not

[CETUS]

very striking. Es., 9 fine red, with III Type spectrum. Nearly 5° *n* of α Piscium.

61 (H. V 102). $\text{II}^h\ 58\cdot7^m$, $S\ 0^{\circ}\ 49'$: $\beta\ 7$, $11 : 193^{\circ}3 : 42''\cdot7$. Attendant very obvious with averted eye, 7 pale or., '50. B. another *comes*: $13 : \beta\ 326^{\circ}3 : 80''$. Followed a little *s* by $\Sigma\ 218 : 7$, $8 : 250^{\circ} : 4''\cdot8$: w., bl. A little *p* a pale ruby with distant *comes* 11 m^g., and *sp. a* 7 m^g. star with 2 small attendants, 61 is 3° *s* a little *f* α Piscium.

66 (Σ 231). $\text{II}^h\ 7\cdot7^m$, $S\ 2^{\circ}\ 52' : 6$, $7\cdot8 : 228^{\circ}9 : 15''\cdot5$: ysh. bl. Rapid c.p.m.

$\Sigma\ 265$. $\text{II}^h\ 19\cdot4^m$, $S\ 2^{\circ}\ 13' : 8\cdot2$, $8\cdot7 : 136^{\circ}6 : 12''$: w. 24 sec. *f.*, $21'$ *s* is $\Sigma\ 266 : 8\cdot2$, $8\cdot7 : 268^{\circ}3 : 7''\cdot4$: v. w.

$\beta\ 518$. $\text{II}^h\ 24\cdot2^m$, $N\ 9^{\circ}\ 7' : 6\cdot4$, $11\cdot3 : 138^{\circ}7 : 1''\cdot7$.

$\Sigma\ 274$. $\text{II}^h\ 26\cdot3^m$, $N\ 0^{\circ}\ 39' : 7\cdot2$, $7\cdot7 : 218^{\circ}2 : 13''\cdot5$ v. w.

$\Sigma\ 276$. $\text{II}^h\ 27\cdot4^m$, $N\ 5^{\circ}\ 54' : 8\cdot8$, $8\cdot8 : 253^{\circ}3 : 2''\cdot3 : 0$.

$\Sigma\ 280$. $\text{II}^h\ 29\cdot1^m$, $S\ 6^{\circ}\ 4' : 7\cdot5$, $7\cdot7 : 349^{\circ}8 : 3''\cdot8$: ysh.

ν (Σ 281). $\text{II}^h\ 30\cdot6^m$, $N\ 5^{\circ}\ 10' : 5$, $9\cdot6 : 83^{\circ}3 : 7''\cdot7 : y$, ash.

84 (Σ 295). $\text{II}^h\ 36\cdot1^m$, $S\ 1^{\circ}\ 8' : 6$, $9\cdot2 : 334^{\circ}6 : 4''\cdot9$: y., ash. Wilson, $323^{\circ}8$, '85. Bin., c.p.m.

γ (Σ 299). $\text{II}^h\ 38\cdot1^m$, $N\ 2^{\circ}\ 48' : 3$, $6\cdot8 : 287^{\circ}4 : 2''\cdot6$: ysh, ash. So far probably no motion save c.p.m. 6·8 tawny, '50. De., olive grn., '54. Ash, '65. Fr., ruddy or dusky, '76.

$\Sigma\ 313$. $\text{II}^h\ 44\cdot5^m$, $N\ 8^{\circ}\ 32' : 8\cdot7$, $9 : 191^{\circ} : 5''\cdot4 : 0$.

$\Sigma\ 323$. $\text{II}^h\ 47\cdot4^m$, $N\ 6^{\circ}\ 4' : 8$, $8 : 283^{\circ}2 : 2''\cdot5 : v. w.$

$\Sigma\ 330$. $\text{II}^h\ 52\cdot1^m$, $S\ 0^{\circ}\ 59' : 7\cdot5$, $9\cdot5 : 191^{\circ}1 : 8''\cdot8 : v. y.$, blsh.

$\Sigma\ 332$. $\text{II}^h\ 52\cdot7^m$, $N\ 0^{\circ}\ 0' : 8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5 : 52^{\circ}9 : 12''\cdot7 : w.$

$\Sigma\ 334$. $\text{II}^h\ 54\cdot1^m$, $N\ 6^{\circ}\ 15' : 7\cdot7$, $8\cdot2 : 322^{\circ}8 : 1''\cdot6 : w.$

$\beta\ 528$. $\text{II}^h\ 3\cdot4^m$, $S\ 3^{\circ}\ 58' : 8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5 : 197^{\circ}5 : 1''$. In field with $\Sigma\ 358 : 8\cdot5$, $11\cdot3 : 349^{\circ}3 : 15''\cdot2 : w. o.$

[CETUS]

- Σ I. 6. $\text{III}^h 3^m 8^s$, N $7^\circ 5' : 7, 7 : 162^\circ 6 : 81''$: w.
 94 (h. 663). $\text{III}^h 7^m 7^s$, S $1^\circ 34'$. De., 5·5, 11·5 : $253^\circ 1$:
 $5''\cdot 1$: y., o. h., 19 m s ., β not easy 6-in. achr.
 Σ 367. $\text{III}^h 8^m 9^s$, N $0^\circ 22' : 8, 8 : 101^\circ 4 : 0''\cdot 9$: yw.
 Tarrant, $230^\circ 7 : 0''\cdot 7, '90$. Bin.
 95 (AC 2). $\text{III}^h 13^m 3^s$, S $1^\circ 17'$, β 6, 8·5 : $112^\circ 8 : 0''\cdot 4$,
 β single, '90, '91. Bin.
 Σ 3046. $\text{XXIII}^h 51^m 3^s$, S $10^\circ 4' : 8, 8\cdot 5 : 232^\circ 2 : 2''\cdot 5$:
 yw. Wilson, $246^\circ 8 : 2''\cdot 9, '85$. Bin., c.p.m.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

- Ll. 158. $0^h 9^m 4^s$, S $8^\circ 21' : 5\cdot 8$: III : Pickering.
 7. $0^h 9^m 6^s$, S $19^\circ 29' : 5\cdot 0$: III : Pickering.
 T (var.). $0^h 16^m 7^s$, S $20^\circ 37' : 5\cdot 1-5\cdot 3$ to $6\cdot 4-7$: Irreg.
 Chandler.
 S (var.). $0^h 19^m 0^s$, S $9^\circ 53' : 7-8$ to 12 . Per., $321\cdot 0^d$.
 Borrelly.
 v . $1^h 55^m 3^s$, S $21^\circ 34' : 4\cdot 1$: Ry., III : Du.
 Ll. 3717. $1^h 55^m 5^s$, S $9^\circ 0' : 5\cdot 8$: yr., III : D'A.
 α (Mira). $\text{II}^h 14^m 3^s$, S $3^\circ 26' : 1\cdot 7-5$ to $8-9\cdot 5$: Per.,
 $331\cdot 6^d$. Fabricius. h., very full ruby; I found no trace of
 red, '78; α was redder. Fl., less red than gas flame.
 There is a *comes* ($\beta 8\cdot 2 : 82^\circ 4 : 116''\cdot 0$) like several other
 vars. β sees another, $13\cdot 0 : 88^\circ 5 : 75''\cdot 3$. Period and
 brightness are not always the same. A. has shown the
 probability of regular alternations in the former to the
 extent of 25^d . One of the most interesting problems of
 modern astronomy is the question whether the irregularities
 of var. stars may not be, like the *maxima* and *minima* of
 sun spots, phases of some general law. Se., columnar
 spectrum. Pickering and Es., hydrogen lines bright at max.,

VIOLET

SPECTRUM OF MIRA CETI ACCORDING TO ES.

RED

To face p. 85.

[CETUS]

but not *C* and *F*. Es. finds similarity between the spectra of Mira and Nova Aurigæ, while the Nova had bright lines on the less refrangible side, flanked by dark ones on the more refrangible side, Mira has the reverse. Almost all the variables of type III show bright violet hydrogen lines at max.; but only R Androm., S Cass., R Cygni, and R Gem., have *F* bright as well.

R (var.). II^h 20° 9^m, S 0° 38' : 7·5–8·8 to 13·5 : Per., 167·1^d. Argelander.

U (var.). II^h 28° 9^m, S 13° 35' : 6·8–7·3 to 10·5 : Per., 235·8^d. Sawyer.

V (var.). XXIII^h 52° 8^m, S 9° 31' : 8·5–9·5 to 14? : Per., 261^d? Peters.

Nebulæ.

584 (H. I 100). I^h 26° 3^m, S 7° 23'. Round, bright centre. E. of Rosse and D'A. another fainter *sf*. Neither found.

936 (H. IV 23). II^h 22° 5^m, S 1° 36'. A faint diffused and very hazy object. Another *f*.

1055 (H. I 1). II^h 36° 6^m, N 0° 1'. Faint neb. Es.

1068 (M 77). II^h 37° 6^m, S 0° 26'. 1° *f* δ, a little *s*. Small, faintish; very near 9^m star. H. thought it at least 900 times more distant than 1^m star! But qu. these inferences now? E. of Rosse, spiral, bl.

COMA BERENICES.

A gathering of stars which obviously requires distance only to become a nebula to the naked eye. Sweeping poor, except nebula.

[COMA BERENICES]

Double Stars.

2 (Σ 1596). x^{th} $59^{\circ}2^m$, N $22^{\circ} 1' : 6, 7^{\circ}5 : 240^{\circ}6 : 3''7 : w.$, bl. Yw., rosy, '48.

Σ 1633. x^{th} $15^{\circ}7^m$, N $27^{\circ} 37' : 7^{\circ}1, 7^{\circ}2 : 245^{\circ}1 : 8''7 : v.$ w. very pretty : solitary.

12 (Hh. 395). x^{th} $17^{\circ}5^m$, N $26^{\circ} 24' : \Sigma 4^{\circ}5, 8^{\circ}5 : 167^{\circ}3 : 66''1 : o.$ Y., rosy, '52. Comes; pale bl., '72; K., grey lilac, '72; Fr., lilac, '77. $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} sp$ 16., the 'lucida' of the constellation, which is beautifully placed in a little triangle of 8 or 9 m^g. stars; curious row of 4 stars *p.*

Σ 1639. x^{th} $19^{\circ}4^m$, N $26^{\circ} 9' : 6^{\circ}7, 7^{\circ}9 : 290^{\circ} : 1''2 : w.$, ashy w. Sch., $236^{\circ}o : o''2, '87.$ Bin.

Σ 1643. x^{th} $22^{\circ}3^m$, N $27^{\circ} 36' : 8^{\circ}4, 8^{\circ}7 : 71^{\circ}2 : 1''9 : w.$ Ha. $44^{\circ}6, '88.$ Bin.

17 (Σ I 21). x^{th} $23^{\circ}8^m$, N $26^{\circ} 29' : 4^{\circ}8, 6 : 250^{\circ}7 : 145''4 : w.$, blsh. w. Fine pair; β doubles $6 : 13^{\circ}7 : 156^{\circ}8 : 1''8.$

Σ 1678. x^{th} $40^{\circ}4^m$, N $14^{\circ} 55' : 6^{\circ}3, 7 : 211^{\circ}6 : 32''6 : v.$ w., yw. Perr., $198^{\circ}4 : 32''2, '85.$

Σ 1685. x^{th} $47^{\circ}0^m$, N $19^{\circ} 43' : 6^{\circ}8, 7^{\circ}3 : 200^{\circ}8 : 15''8 : w.$ Heis, visible to naked eye, $2^{\circ}s$ 35.

32 (Σ I 23). x^{th} $47^{\circ}2^m$, N $17^{\circ} 37' : 5^{\circ}3, 6^{\circ}1 : 48^{\circ}8 : 194''8 : yw.$

35 (Σ 1687). x^{th} $48^{\circ}4^m$, N $21^{\circ} 47' : 5, 7^{\circ}8, 9 : 25^{\circ}3 : 124^{\circ}7 : 1'4'' ; 28''6 : ysh. bl., o.$ Close pair, $\beta 72^{\circ}4 : 1''2, '91.$ Bin.

Σ 1696. x^{th} $52^{\circ}6^m$, N $30^{\circ} 55'' : 8, 8^{\circ}2 : 202^{\circ}5 : 3''6 : v.$ w.

Σ 1699. x^{th} $53^{\circ}9^m$, N $28^{\circ} 1' : 7^{\circ}8, 7^{\circ}8 : 1^{\circ}2 : 1''5 : o.$

37 (β 1081) x^{th} $55^{\circ}5^m$, N $31^{\circ} 20' : 4^{\circ}5, 13^{\circ}8 : 351^{\circ}3 : 5''1.$

[COMA BERENICES]

h. 2638. XIII^h 1°6^m, N 29° 33' : 6, 14, 15; β 218° 9'; 7° 2': 6'' 5; 40'' 3. β doubles nearer comes 11° 5, 11° 7 : 237° 3 : 0'' 5.

Σ 1722. XIII^h 3°5^m, N 16° 1' : 7° 8, 8° 8 : 343° 9 : 3'' 5 : ysh., blsh. Ha., 338° 9 : 3'' 2, '87. Bin?

42 (Σ 1728). XIII^h 5°1^m, N 18° 4' : 6, 6 : 9° 5 : 0'' 6, '27. Ha., 191° 4 : 0'' 5, '91. Bin. 25.71 yrs., Doubjago. Large c.p.m.

OΣ 266. XIII^h 23°5^m, N 16° 15' : 7° 3, 7° 8 : 324° 3 : 1'' 2 : w. Perr. 338° 4 : 1'' 6, '86. Bin.

Σ 1756. XIII^h 28°6^m, N 23° 31' : 8° 5, 9 : 176° 8 : 14'' 2 : w.

Σ 1760. XIII^h 29°7^m, N 26° 47' : 8, 8 : 65° 8'' 5 : w.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). XI^h 59°1^m, N 19° 20' : 7° 4-8 below 13° 5. Per., 361^d. Schönfeld. A 7.5; 10 sec. p 3' n : or. : III : Es.

36. XII^h 54°0^m, N 17° 57' : 4° 8 : orange : III : D'A.

40. XIII^h 1°5^m, N 23° 9' : 5° 8 : III : D'A.

Clusters and Nebula.

4147 (H. I 19). XII^h 5°0^m, N 19° 6'. Globular cl.

4251 (H. I 89). XII^h 13°1^m, N 28° 44'. Lengthened.

4274 (H. I 75). XII^h 14°8^m, N 30° 10'. Oblong : nucleus.

4278 (H. I 90). XII^h 15°1^m, N 29° 50'. Nucleus like 10 m^g. star ; a faint neb. *nf* this.

4382 (M. 85). XII^h 20°4^m, N 18° 45'. Fair specimen of the many neb. in this region ; midway from 24 toward 11, the nearest bright star *p*, a little *s*. D'A., fainter neb. *f*.

4494 (H. I 83) XII^h 26°4^m, N 26° 20'. Near star 6 m^g.

4559 (H. I 92) XII^h 31°0^m, N 28° 31'. h., club-shaped.

4565 (H. V 24) XII^h 31°4^m, N 26° 32'. Long streak with parallel patch on *f* edge. 'Extraordinary phenomenon.' E. of Rosse, about 15', nucleus projecting into dark

[COMA BERENICES]

lane, sky *p* neb. darker than elsewhere. Very faint $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in.; well seen, 9-in. spec.

4725 (H. I 84) XII^h 45° 5^m, N 26° 3'. Star-like nucl. E. of Rosse, incomplete oval ring round it.

4826 (M. 64) XII^h 51° 8^m, N 22° 13'. Magnificent large bright neb. blazing to a nucleus. h., resolvable, nucl. probably double star, with vacuity below it. E. of Rosse, circular shaped, with dark and light spot on one side, around which is a close cluster of well-defined little stars. Rather faint $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in.

5024 (M. 53). XIII^h 8° 0^m, N 18° 42'. Brilliant mass of minute stars (h., 11-15), blazing in centre. h., curved appendages. E. of Rosse, diam. 3'. Not very bright $3\frac{7}{10}$; beautiful 9-in.

CORONA BOREALIS.

A constellation resembling more than usual the object whose name it bears.

Double Stars.

Σ 1932. XV^h 14° 1^m, N 27° 12' : 5° 6, 6° 1 (vars.) : 273° 8 : 1° 6 : v. w., '30. Ha., 130° 4 : 0° 9, '86. Bin.

Σ 1935. XV^h 16° 1^m, N 31° 4' : 8° 5, 8° 7 : 290° 2 : 8° 4 : w.

Σ 1936. XV^h 18° 6^m, N 27° 27' : 8° 5, 9 : 231° 9 : 20° 3 : w.

η (Σ 1937). XV^h 19° 1^m, N 30° 39' : 5° 2, 5° 7 : 35° 3 : 1° 1 : y., '26. Ha., 124° 9 : 0° 5, '81 ; 218° 4 : 0° 6, '91. Split, but difficult, 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '78., when 0° 6. One of H.'s severest tests. It is interesting to look at so wonderful an object as a pair of suns revolving in the brief per. of 41.56 yrs. (Doberk), even though our instruments cannot separate

[CORONA BOREALIS]

them; c.p.m.; visible to naked eye, a little out of the curve of the coronet. Sm. speaks of a glimpse star *nf.* Winnecke, $26^{\circ}3 : 49''$. Buffham, 6·2-in. spec. Hunt glimpsed 4-in. achr.

Σ 1941. $xv^h\ 21^m\ 5^s$, N $26^{\circ}\ 59' : 8\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 232^{\circ}7 : 1''\cdot6$: w., Bin.

Σ 1950. $xv^h\ 25^m\ 7^s$, N $25^{\circ}\ 51' : 6\cdot7, 8\cdot2 : 93^{\circ}2 : 3''\cdot2$: gold, bl.

Σ 1963. $xv^h\ 33^m\ 8^s$, N $30^{\circ}\ 26' : 7\cdot3, 7\cdot7 : 291^{\circ}2 : 4''\cdot2$: w. B., small pair, near.

Σ 1964. $xv^h\ 34^m\ 4^s$, N $36^{\circ}\ 34' : 6\cdot8, 7\cdot3 : 86^{\circ}0 : 15''\cdot4$: ysh. Σ comes double: $8\cdot8 : 8^{\circ}1 : 1''\cdot3$.

ζ (Σ 1965). $xv^h\ 35^m\ 6^s$, N $36^{\circ}\ 58' : 4\cdot1, 5 : 300^{\circ}9 : 6''$: grnsh. w., grnsh. Flushed w., blsh. grn., '50.

γ (Σ 1967). $xv^h\ 38^m\ 5^s$, N $26^{\circ}36' : 4, 7 : 111^{\circ} : 0''\cdot7$: grnsh. w., purp., '26. Ha., $125^{\circ}6\ 0''\cdot4, '91$. Bin. Per., 85·27 yrs. (Celoria).

Σ 1973. $xv^h\ 42^m\ 7^s$, N $36^{\circ}\ 45' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot5 : 323^{\circ}4\ 30''\cdot6$: w.

ϵ (A.G.C. 8). $xv^h\ 53^m\ 5^s$, N $27^{\circ}\ 10' : \beta\ 4, 12\cdot5 : 360^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot9$. Bin.

τ (β 1087). $xvi^h\ 5^m\ 3^s$, N $36^{\circ}\ 45' : 5\frac{1}{2}, 13\cdot8 : 169^{\circ}1 : 3''\cdot1$.

Σ 2029. $xvi^h\ 9^m\ 8^s$, N $28^{\circ}\ 59' : 7\cdot5, 9\cdot3 : 187^{\circ}5 : 6''\cdot3$: w., o.

σ (Σ 2032). $xvi^h\ 11^m\ 0^s$, N $34^{\circ}\ 6' : 5, 6\cdot1, 134^{\circ}7 : 1''\cdot4$: ysh., blsh., '36. β $207^{\circ}8 : 4''\cdot1, '90$. Bin. Per., 845·86 yrs., Doberk. Great divergence as to cols. South comes 'certainly not bl.; it differs very little from the large star in col.,' '25. De., w., sometimes y, sometimes ashy, '54-'78. Se., comes sometimes bl., sometimes y., '55-7. K., v. pale y., bl., '71; comes sometimes ruddy, sometimes blsh. to me, '50-'55, '62. Se., m^{ss}. very discordant. De., 5·3, 6·5, '54-5, mean from '63-'78; 5·8, 6·7, more than $\frac{1}{2}$ diff. to me,

[CORONA BOREALIS]

'55-'62. Σ comes $10^{\circ}5$: $88^{\circ}8$: $43''7$, '36, 15 or 20 m^s. South, '25, not visible with more than 92 of very fine 5-in. achr., yet readily seen by me with 80, 144, 250 of $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., '50. Fr., 10 m^s, '76. β distance $55''8$, '80, from p.m. of σ . H., still minuter comes 13 m^s. Ha., $221^{\circ}7$: $15''9$, '76. β $213^{\circ}2$: $12''5$, '90. Also from proper motion of σ .

ν (Σ I 29). $xv^h 18^{\circ}7^m$, N $33^{\circ}56'$: $4^{\circ}8$, $5^{\circ}1$: $165^{\circ}6$: $371''9$: y. Stars equal, both deep y., '55, and a 6 m^s. grey star f . $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. showed H.'s minute comes to ν^1 (β $10^{\circ}5$: $236^{\circ}6$: $66''4$). ν^2 has a comes, 10 m^s, '50-'55 (β $15^{\circ}6$: $104''6$).

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

U (var.). $xv^h 14^{\circ}1^m$, N $32^{\circ}1'$: $7^{\circ}5$ to $8^{\circ}9$. Per., $3^d 10^h 51^m 12^s$. Algol type. Winnecke.

S (var.). $xv^h 17^{\circ}3^m$, N $31^{\circ}44'$: $6^{\circ}1$ - $7^{\circ}8$ to $11^{\circ}9$ - $12^{\circ}5$. Per., $360^{\circ}6^d$. Hencke.

R (var.). $xv^h 44^{\circ}4^m$, N $28^{\circ}28'$: $5^{\circ}8$ to 13 . One of the most remarkable variables in the heavens, remaining sometimes for a year without any alteration in light, sometimes falling rapidly. Es. finds var. in col. sometimes faint yellow, at others decided orange. The spectrum is unique, having bright lines, but probably not those of hydrogen. Sometimes bands appear. The bright lines have dark lines, as the star turns to orange, on the more refrangible side.

V (var.). $xv^h 46^{\circ}0^m$, N $39^{\circ}52'$: $7^{\circ}2$ - $7^{\circ}7$ to $10^{\circ}3$ - 12 . Per., $359^{\circ}5^d$. IV type. Dunér.

Es-Birm. 446. $xv^h 54^{\circ}8^m$, N $36^{\circ}18'$: $8^{\circ}8$: R. : h. III : Es.

T (var.). $xv^h 55^{\circ}3^m$, N $26^{\circ}12'$: $2^{\circ}0$ to $9^{\circ}5$. The 'Blaze star' with a double spectrum from the addition of the bright lines of hydrogen, discovered by B., 2 m^s, '66, May 12; 8·5, May 24, afterwards to 9 m^s; reviving 7 and

[CORONA BOREALIS]

7·5 m^g., Aug. 20, Oct. 5. This marvellous object should be carefully watched, especially as it had previously shown signs of unsteadiness. Backhouse found it still irregularly decreasing, '72. h. gave it 6·3 m^g., '42. A., 9·5 m^g., '55. Baxendell, at one time buff, with a tinge of bl. over it. See σ^2 Cygni. Es., April 9, '92, 9·1 m^g. Type III.

CORVUS.

This small constellation contains several conspicuous stars.

Double Stars.

- β 920. XII^h 10·6^m, S 22° 47' : 6·5, 7·0 : 232°·4 : 0"·8.
- β 921. XII^h 12·8^m, S 23° 27' : 7·5, 11·6 : 218°·5 : 3"·1.
- β 605. XII^h 15·0^m, S 21° 37' : 6·2, 8·4 : 143°·8 : 1"·.
- ζ (β 1245). XII^h 15·4^m, S 21° 39' : 5·5, 13·8 : 42°·3 : 4"·8.
- β 606. XII^h 20·8^m, S 14° 24' : 7·2, 8·2 : 99°·1 : 1"·2.
- β 28. XII^h 24·9^m, S 12° 50' : De., 6·4, 10·2 : 353°·7 : 1"·8,
'75. β , 8°·3, '91. Bin.
- δ (Hh. 396). XII^h 24·7^m, S 15° 57' : De., 3, 8·5 : 214° :
24"·3. Yw., lilac, '51.
- Σ 1664. XII^h 33·1^m, S 10° 58' : 7·7, 8·8 : 271°·6 : 17"·1 :
y., bl., '30. Wilson, 248°·4 : 21"·6, '86.
- Σ 1669. XII^h 36·1^m, S 12° 28' : 6·5, 6·5 : 298°·9 : 5"·4 :
yw. Sa., comes 10·5 m^g.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). XII^h 14·5^m, S 18° 42' : 6·8-7·4 below 11·5. Per.,
317°·2^d. Karlinski. 5 sec. f, 4' n is a 7·8 : yr. : III. Du.

β . XII^h 29·1^m, S 22° 50' : pale y., '52, is inserted to be
watched for var. Sm. found, '31, that though possessing no
Arabic name, and lettered β by Bayer, it was unquestionably

[CORVUS]

the brightest in the constellation. H., 1783, gave the order γ , δ , β , α ; 1796, γ , β , δ , α , with but little diff. between them; I found them, '52, '54, '59, '61, γ , δ , β , α ; Fr., '78, γ , δ , β , ϵ , α .* Pickering finds the spectra of γ , δ of the first type, while α , ϵ , β are varieties of type two. The diff. of colour may have something to do with the apparent var.

Nebula.

4361 (H. I 65). XII^h 19°4^m, S 18° 13' : H., resolvable. Nucleus.

CRATER.

Like Corvus, an appendage to Hydra.

Double Stars.

Σ 1509. XI^h 1·5^m, S 12° 52' : 7·2, 9 : 15°·2 : 32"·9 : y., o.

β 220. XI^h 7°5^m, S 17° 57' : De., 6·4, 6·9 : 143°·6 : o"·6 :

w.

Σ 1530. XI^h 14°7^m, S 6° 21' : 7·8, 8·2 : 314°·6 : 7"·6 : w. A 10 m^g. pair in field. About 45' p is a fine pair. Hh., 368 : 7, 9 : w., blsh. : 97°·6 : 67"·1, '23. β , 60"·7, '80. β doubles principal star : 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 12 : 226°·4 : 1"·2.

β 1078. XI^h 34°8^m, S 13° 55' : 6·3, 12·2 : 49°·8 : 8"·2.

β 1079. XI^h 55°6^m, S 21° 17' : 6·2, 13·3 : 147°·9 : 11"·7.

* Gould, in his admirable "Uranometria Argentina," considers that β , γ , δ , ϵ are all subject to change; and expresses his firm conviction that a very large proportion of the fixed stars, probably at least one-half above 7 m^g. (the limit of naked-eye visibility at Córdoba), fluctuate in brightness, to an extent which might be detected by such careful observations as his own.

[CRATER]

Star with Remarkable Spectra and Variable.

R (var.). $x^h\ 55^m 6^s$, S $17^\circ\ 47'$: 8? to 9? Irreg. h., 'scarlet, almost blood colour; a most intense and curious col.' Closely *f. a.* Variation discovered by Baxendell. A star 9 m^s. (K., 10, '66), pale bl., *p.*

Es-Birm. 336. $x^h\ 46^m 0^s$, S $10^\circ\ 39'$: 8·4 : R. : III. Es.

CYGNUS.

This fine cruciform constellation occupies a prominent position in the Galaxy, and its low-powered fields are overpowering in magnificence. The region *s* of γ is remarkable as containing many red stars (which led B. to call this part of the heavens the 'Red Region of Cygnus'), also there is here a group of V type stars. The principal star, Deneb, has no perceptible parallax or proper motion; so far deserving the title, usually very inappropriate, of a fixed star; hence we must infer amazing distance, and magnitude surpassing possibly that of Arcturus, Wega, or even Sirius itself. Huggins believes that it is approaching us at about 39 miles per second. The Galaxy near γ begins to separate into two streams. Pickering finds that Sirian stars have a marked affinity for the Galaxy, and Monck that solar stars lie usually outside of it, and are more uniformly distributed, and have larger proper motions. Hence it is inferred that the solar stars are separate from the Sirian, and nearer to us. Du. notes that IV type stars are mainly found near the medial line of the Galaxy, and the further they are from it the brighter they are. Es. finds that the V type stars accumulate at the bifurcation of the Milky Way in Cygnus and Scorpio. Almost all the temporary stars have appeared in this part of the heavens. Planetary nebulae are also

[CYGNUS]

closely associated with the Milky Way, and it is a highly suggestive fact that while the Nova Aurigæ turned into a planetary nebula, we have no case of a nebula condensing into a star.

Double Stars.

Σ 2486. $xix^h\ 9^m$, N $49^\circ\ 38' : 6, 6\cdot5 : 224^\circ\cdot3 : 10''\cdot5 : y.,$
 $'32.$ Equal 9-in. spec., '71; so Fr., '76. C.p.m. singular
and beautiful field.

Σ 2507. $xix^h\ 16\cdot6^m$, N $44^\circ\ 11' : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot3 : 136^\circ\cdot7 : 23''\cdot9 :$
w., o. h., comes to $9\cdot3.$

β 1129. $xix^h\ 19\cdot2^m$, N $52^\circ\ 11' : 6\cdot3, 6\cdot3 : 344^\circ\cdot3 : 0''\cdot3.$

Σ 2522. $xix^h\ 21\cdot8^m$, N $28^\circ\ 34' : 7\cdot5, 9 : 339^\circ\cdot2 : 4''\cdot4 :$
w., o.

Σ 2524. $xix^h\ 22\cdot5^m$, N $25^\circ\ 18' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot5 : 104^\circ\cdot6 : 7''\cdot2 :$
w.

Σ 2525. $xix^h\ 22\cdot5^m$, N $27^\circ\ 7' : 7\cdot4, 7\cdot6 : 255^\circ\cdot9 : 1''\cdot3 :$
ysh. Not separated 26-in., Ha., '86.

Σ 2534. $xix^h\ 24\cdot1^m$, N $36^\circ\ 19' : 7\cdot8, 8 : 62^\circ\cdot0 : 6''\cdot8 :$
v. w. W., bl., '50. Fine field : closely $f\ 4, 5$ m^g.

Pair. $xix^h\ 25\cdot7^m$, N $28^\circ\ 31' : 7\cdot5, 12 : \text{est. } 90^\circ : 40'' : r.,$
intense bl. B.

β (Σ I 43). $xix^h\ 26\cdot7^m$, N $27^\circ\ 45' : 3, 5\cdot3 : 55^\circ\cdot7 : 34''\cdot3 :$
y., bl. One of the finest in the heavens. I have seen the
cols. beautifully by putting the stars out of focus. Sm.
observes that they are actually different, not, as may some-
times be the case, complementary, from mere contrast ; an
effect which is seen when the bright y. light of a lamp
makes the moon appear blue, and which Schm. witnessed to
a remarkable degree at his observatory on Vesuvius during
the great eruption of '55, when the sky was as green as
bottle glass, and the full moon a lively green through

[CYGNUS]

openings in red clouds of smoke and steam. A similar result may take place with some double stars, but not with all, as is proved by hiding the larger star behind a bar in field. Hence artificial light is misleading in estimating star cols. β has been suspected of var. Huggins finds the spectra of the pair complementary, and Pickering's photos show bright lines.

Σ 2538. xix^h 27° 8^m, N 36° 29' : 8° 2, 8° 3 : 245° 3 : 53" : w. : 8° 3 has *comes* 8° 7 : 52° 6 : 6" 1. β comes to 8° 2 : 13, 40° 9 : 4" 4, and a minute star between the pairs.

Σ 2539. xix^h 28° 1^m, N 28° 3' : 7° 9, 9° 7 : 5° 2 : 5" 4 : v. w., o. β comes 13 : 328° : 4" 8.

Σ 2542. xix^h 29° 6^m, N 52° 45' : 8° 2, 8° 7 : 254° 1 : 11" 3 : w.

Group ±. xix^h 30^m, N 28° 22'. Two pairs and triplet.

θ (β 1131). xix^h 33° 7^m, N 50° 0' : 5, 14° 3 : 43° 9 : 3" 6.

O Σ 382. xix^h 37° 8^m, N 27° 8' : 7° 7, 7° 6 : 355° 3 : 0" 3. 2 m f, 16' n is β 658 : 6° 5, 10 : 295° 2 : 0" 6.

16 (Σ I 46). xix^h 39° 2^m, N 50° 18' : 5° 1, 5° 3 : 136° 3 : 37" 3 : yw.; c.p.m., another smaller and wider pair in field, 1° n f θ .

O Σ 384. xix^h 40° 2^m, N 38° 5' : 7, 7° 3 : 195° 9 : 1".

Σ 2576. xix^h 41° 8^m, N 33° 23' : 7° 8, 7° 8 : 318° 8 : 3" 6 : y. Perr., 119° 5, '86.

δ (Σ 2579). xix^h 41° 9^m, N 44° 53' : 3, 7° 9 : 37° 9 : 1" 8 : grnsh., ash. Ha., 310° 1 : 1" 5, '90. K., 7° 9, fine bl. Difficult with moderate apertures because *comes* falls on interference ring; often easy in twilight, but invis. in a dark sky,* has been thought var. Seen finely by Buffham

* The celebrated observer, Dr. Dunér, of Lund (Sweden), who uses a very fine 9¹⁶-in. Merz. achr., says, 'Rarement j'ai observé l'étoile après le coucher du soleil. Ce qui a été dit de δ Cygni peut

[CYGNUS]

with $6\frac{1}{2}$ of 9-in. 'With' spec., and Noble, $4\frac{1}{8}$ -in. achr. Bin. Per., 376.6 yrs. Gore. C.p.m., D., pair, $12^{\circ} n : 7^{\circ} 5$, $11^{\circ} 25 : 266^{\circ} : 2''\cdot 3$. Another pair, 6^m f, not in Σ , Es., triple $8\cdot 5$, $9\cdot 2$, $11\cdot 5 : 327^{\circ} 8 : 138^{\circ} 8 : 30''\cdot 2 : 7''\cdot 7$: y., two bl. with distant *comes*.

Σ 2578. xix^h $42\cdot 0^m$, N $35^{\circ} 50' : 6\cdot 6, 7\cdot 4 : 126^{\circ} 8 : 14''\cdot 8$: v. w. Wa., several minute *comites*.

O $\Sigma\Sigma$ 191. xix^h $42\cdot 1^m$, N $34^{\circ} 46' : De., 6, 8 : 28^{\circ} 1 : 38''\cdot 1 : y.$, azure. Orange, bl., '49. Beautiful.

χ^1 (Σ 2580). xix^h $42\cdot 6^m$, N $33^{\circ} 30' : 5\cdot 1, 8\cdot 1 : 73^{\circ} 4 : 25''\cdot 7 : v. y.$, blsh. Relatively fixed, c.p.m. Beautiful field.

O $\Sigma\Sigma$ 192. xix^h $42\cdot 6^m$, N $32^{\circ} 50' : De., 6, 8 : 202^{\circ} 3 : 32''\cdot 1 : gold, or y., bl.$

O Σ 386. xix^h $44\cdot 6^m$, N $36^{\circ} 54' : 7\cdot 7, 8 : 77^{\circ} 5 : 1''$.

O Σ 389. xix^h $48\cdot 7^m$, N $30^{\circ} 52' : 6\cdot 9, 8\cdot 8 : 183^{\circ} : 12''\cdot 8$.

η (β 980). xix^h $52\cdot 6^m$, N $34^{\circ} 49' : 5, 13 : 209^{\circ} 6 : 7''\cdot 1$, with two distant, $11\cdot 5$. A curious trapezium, 10^m f.

ψ (Σ 2605). xix^h $53\cdot 1^m$, N $52^{\circ} 11' : 5, 7\cdot 5 : 184^{\circ} 6 : 3''\cdot 3 : w.$, ash. W., lilac, '50. Fr. 5, grnsh w., '76.

Σ 2606. xix^h $54\cdot 7^m$, N $33^{\circ} 0' : 7\cdot 5, 8\cdot 2 : 131^{\circ} : 1''\cdot 2 : yw.$

O Σ 393. xix^h $54\cdot 7^m$, N $44^{\circ} 7' : 7\cdot 5, 8\cdot 4 : 227^{\circ} 4 : 21''\cdot 2 : rsh.$, bl.

Σ 2609. xix^h $55\cdot 0^m$, N $37^{\circ} 49' : 7, 8\cdot 1 : 29^{\circ} 1 : 2''\cdot 4 : v. w.$

Σ 2610. xix^h $55\cdot 4^m$, N $35^{\circ} 15' : 8\cdot 1, 8\cdot 6 : 298^{\circ} 4 : 4''\cdot 3 : w.$

Σ 2611. xix^h $55\cdot 8^m$, N $47^{\circ} 5' : 8, 8 : 26^{\circ} 4 : 5''\cdot 1 : yw.$

O Σ 394. xix^h $56\cdot 6^m$, N $36^{\circ} 7' : 7, 9\cdot 8 : 295^{\circ} 4 : 11'' : se dire, avec certaines modifications, aussi d'autres étoiles du même type.'$

[CYGNUS]

Es., orange, bl. 24 sec. f 11' n is a very pretty quadruple; 7 w., 10 red, 11, 11.5 bl.

Σ 2619. xix^h 58.1^m, N 47° 59' : 8.1, 8.1 : 244°.9 : 4".3 : yw. h comes 12 m^s. O Σ another.

26 (O Σ 197). xix^h 58.5^m, N 49° 49' : De., 5.3, 8.5 : 146°.3 : 41".7 : gold, or y., bl. β sees comes to 8.5 : 11 : 73°.7 : 9".

Σ 2624. xix^h 59.8^m, N 35° 44' : 7.2, 7.8, 9.5 : 178°.8, 327°.4 : 2", 42".4 : w., w., o.

h 1470. xx^h 0.0^m, N 38° 2' : ruddy y., contrasted grn. Se., 7, 8 : 335°.2 : 23".8 : pale clear r., intense bl. 'Colori superbi.' A., 7.2, 9.4; B., 8, 10. Es., 7.2, 9 : 336°.1 : 28".7, '92.

Σ 2626. xx^h 0.3^m, N 30° 15' : 8, 8.2 : 121°.7 : 1".2 : w.

Σ 2639. xx^h 5.6^m, N 35° 11' : 7.7, 8.7 : 303°.5 : 5".6 : yw., ashy w. Beautiful.

Σ 2645. xx^h 6.7^m, N 51° 23' : 8, 8.3 : 136°.9 : 1".5 : v. w.

Σ 2649. xx^h 8.3^m, N 31° 47' : 7.7, 8.8 : 152°.3 : 26".1 : yw., ashy.

β 430. xx^h 8.5^m, N 35° 32' : De., 9.5, 10, 9.7 : 17°.7, 51°.3 : 1".1, 16".9.

o (Σ I 50). xx^h 10.5^m, N 46° 26' : 3.7, 5, 6.5 : 323°.7, 174° : 337".8, 106".8 : v. y., 2 blue. Sm. found the smaller stars cerul. bl. when the larger one was concealed; Σ also called them bl. 'insignes,' '36. But I have noted 5, w., 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in., '50; w., or ysh., 'with an eye of bl.,' 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '65; 'pale y. with a cast of bl., a strange but accurate description;' same cols., 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. silver, '67, '69; Sa., same cols. (see T Cor.). There is a 16 m^s. (Sm.), β 321°.7 : 36".8 : a light test. Fr. holds it with 5-in. achr.; Sa., easy 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. spec. β adds a fainter one, 169°.6 : 43".2, nearly between

[CYGNUS]

3·7 and 6·5, and sees 3 others to 6·5, all easy, and detected independently by Es., 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.

Σ 2658. xx^h 11·0^m, N 52° 49' : 7, 9·1, 10·2 : 126°·9, 216°·8 : 5"·5, 32"·1 : yw., bl., o.

Σ 2663. xx^h 13·2^m, N 39° 24' : 8, 8·5 : 324°·9 : 5"·3 : w.

β 441. xx^h 13·4^m, N 28° 50' : De., 6·2, 11·5 : 67°·6 : 5"·7.

β 661. xx^h 13·4^m, N 40° 3' : 6·2, 12·5 : 67° : 12"·6.

Σ 2667. xx^h 14·3^m, N 45° 20' : 8·2, 8·5 : 225°·7 : 8"·1 : v. w.

Σ 2666. xx^h 14·6^m, N 40° 25' : 6·5, 8·7 : 242° : 2"·7 : v. w., blsh.

Σ 2671. xx^h 16·0^m, N 55° 5' : 6, 7·4 : 341°·1 : 3" : w., ash. Fr., tawny, '76. A pretty pair.

Σ 2668. xx^h 16·6^m, N 39° 5' : 7, 9·2 : 293°·6 : 3"·3 : yw., ash.

β 663. xx^h 17·9^m, N 53° 17' : 6·3, 15·2, 12·5 : 313°·6, 75°·2 : 6"·6, 7"·7.

γ Cygni. xx^h 18·6^m, N 39° 56' : 3 m^g. β sees the distant *comes* (196° : 141"), double 10·4, 10·4 : 302°·0 : 1"·8. Pickering finds from photographs several bright and dark lines in spectrum of γ . 12' n, 23 sec. p, Es. sees a Red III Type star unsteady in light. There is a brilliant field f, and splendid sweeping s, especially between 36°, 37°, in the neighbourhood of 28, 29, 36, all 5 m^g.

Σ 2693. xx^h 25·8^m, N 54° 10' : 8, 9 : 13°·7 : 13"·6 : w.

Σ 2691. xx^h 26·0^m, N 37° 48' : 8, 8·2 : 32°·8 : 17"·1 : w.

A fine pair.

ω^3 (Hh. 694). xx^h 28·2^m, N 48° 53' : β 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10 : 86°·3 : 56"·3. β sees minute *comes*, 13·5 : 342°·5 : 17"·3. Hh. 693 (Σ 6·5, 8·5), w., bl., '50 ; Sa., bl., mauve ; p, makes with it a fine group. Two stars, which my 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in. would just

[CYGNUS]

reach, but which are said to have been seen with 3-in. form a trapezium with ω^3 . ω^3 , deep y., '50.

β 434. $xx^h\ 28\cdot8^m$, N $41^\circ\ 31'$: De., 9·1, 9·8 : $101^\circ\cdot1$: 1"·4.

Triplet, ±. $xx^h\ 30^m$, N $29^\circ\ 19'$.

Σ 2700. $xx^h\ 30\cdot7^m$, N $32^\circ\ 9'$: 6·5, 8·3 : $286^\circ\cdot2$: 24" : y., v. bl. Two wide pairs *f*.

Σ 2702. $xx^h\ 31\cdot7^m$, N $34^\circ\ 49'$: 8·5, 8·7 : $205^\circ\cdot8$: 3"·3 : w.

48 (Σ I 53). $xx^h\ 33\cdot4^m$, N $31^\circ\ 13'$: 6, 6·1 : $174^\circ\cdot8$: 178"·1 : w., yw. 8, 8·25, w., '77. In splendid region. 20' and 30' *n* of 48 are two similar but smaller pairs. The student will meet with many inexplicable arrangements of this character in crowded fields.

Σ 2705. $xx^h\ 33\cdot7^m$, N $33^\circ\ 1'$: 7·1, 8·1 : $262^\circ\cdot1$: 3" : y., bl.

Σ 2707. $xx^h\ 34\cdot6^m$, N $47^\circ\ 35'$: 7·1, 7·9, 8·6 : 196° : $31^\circ\cdot7$: 55"·4, 23" : w.

Σ 2708. $xx^h\ 34\cdot9^m$, N $38^\circ\ 17'$: 7, 8·7 : $351^\circ\cdot7$: 11"·3 : y., bl., '32. Ha., $331^\circ\cdot9$: 24"·5, '87, with *comes* 15 : 40° : 15". 8, 9, '79. Fr., scarcely 1 m^s. diff., '76.

Σ 2711. $xx^h\ 35\cdot5^m$, N $30^\circ\ 9'$: 8, 9 : $222^\circ\cdot5$: 2"·5 : w.

O Σ 410. $xx^h\ 35\cdot9^m$, N $40^\circ\ 13'$: 6·4, 6·7, 7·7 : $31^\circ\cdot2$, 69°·8 : 0"·7, 69". Two very y., gold. Perr., AB., $17^\circ\cdot6$: 0"·8, '83.

49 (Σ 2716). $xx^h\ 37\cdot0^m$, N $31^\circ\ 57'$: 6, 8·1 : $49^\circ\cdot4$: 2"·7 : y., bl. 2° sp ϵ .

51 (β 675). $xx^h\ 39\cdot1^m$, N $49^\circ\ 59'$: 6, 12·5 : $101^\circ\cdot5$: 2"·8. Two other *comites*, 26", 33".

52 (Σ 2726). $xx^h\ 41\cdot6^m$, N $30^\circ\ 21'$: 4, 9·2 : $57^\circ\cdot2$: 6"·6 : v. y., o. Y., bl., '50. 3°^s of ϵ , 4^m 55^s *f*, 10' *n* of 52 is β 67, De., 6·9, 10·2 : $287^\circ\cdot1$: 1"·5.

[CYGNUS]

λ (O Σ 413). xx^h 43° 5', N 36° 8' : 5, 6° 3 : 82° 1 : 0" 7 : w., o. Ha., 73° 6 : 0" 7, '87. Bin. Per., 93° 4 yrs. Glasenapp.

O Σ 414. xx^h 43° 5^m, N 42° 3' : 7° 2, 8° 3 : 95° 9 : 9" 9.

Triple. xx^h 45° 2^m, N 32° 51' : 8° 7, 9, 10 : 245° 6, 141° 1 : 9" 6, 17" 9. Very red, two bl. Es.

Σ 2732. xx^h 45° 7^m, N 51° 32' : 6° 7, 8° 7 : 73° 8 : 4" : w., o.

O Σ 416. xx^h 48° 4^m, N 43° 22' : 7° 8, 8° 1 : 141° 3 : 7" 3.

O Σ 418. xx^h 50° 7^m, N 32° 19' : 7° 3, 7° 4 : 293° : 1" : rsh. w.

β 1137. xx^h 53° 3^m, N 50° 20' : 6, 13° 7 : 344° 3 : 6" 9.

Σ 2741. xx^h 55° 3^m, N 50° 4' : 6, 7° 3 : 35° 8 : 1" 9 : w.

59 (Σ 2743). xx^h 56° 4^m, N 47° 8' : 4° 7, 9 : 352° 4 : 20" 2 : grnsh. w., bl. h., comes 13 : β 140° 6 : 26" 7. Es. another, 13° 5 : 224° 2 : 37" 1.

60 (O Σ 426). xx^h 57° 6^m, N 45° 46' : 5° 8, 10 : 166° 1 : 2" 7.

Σ 2747. xx^h 58° 4^m, N 37° 16' : 8° 2, 8° 2 : 257° 4 : 4" 5 : w.

Σ 2748 rej. xx^h 58° 5^m, N 39° 6' : β 6, 10 : 299° 9 : 18" 7 ; a 12 : 250° : 25" 8. Wa., several *comites*. Orange, bl., '50.

61 (Σ 2758). xx^h 2° 1^m, N 38° 13' : 5° 3, 5° 9 : 89° 4 : 15" 3 : y. or gold, '28. K., 111° 7 : 18" 8, '66. Ha., 122° : 21" 2. Closely s 61 is a purple star 10° 5 m^s. One of the most interesting objects in the sky. These suns were the first of the host of heaven to reveal to Bessel ('38) the secret of their distance.¹ This is probably 366,400

¹ Bessel's grand result was obtained with the Königsberg Helio-meter. The instrument, absurdly so termed, as if it were intended to measure the *Sun*, has an object glass cut into two halves; a slight displacement of these by producing a double image, affords the means of accurate measurement. There is a fine heliometer at Oxford, 7½-in. aperture.

[CYGNUS]

times that of the Earth from the Sun—itself 92,400,000 miles—a space so vast that light, which reaches from the Sun in 8^m, employs nearly 6 years to traverse it: we see these stars, therefore, not as they are now—for of their present existence we have no information—but as they were 6 years ago.¹ β has shown that the motion of the two stars is rectilinear, one having an annual motion of 5°·196 towards 51°·5, the other of 5°·113 towards 53°·5.

How vast must be the dimensions of this great Universe! What a temple for the Creator's glory! 'All the whole heavens are the Lord's,' those heavens are crowded with millions upon millions of stars; and of all that countless multitude, millions, probably, for one, are at a distance incalculably exceeding that of 61 Cygni!

Σ 2760. xxii^h 2°7^m, N 33° 43' : 7°3, 8°1 : 223°3 : 13"3 : ysh. w., ashy. Ha. 255°3 : 7"9 : '85.

Σ 2762. xxii^h 4°4^m, N 29° 48' : 6, 8 : 315°6 : 3"5 : grnsh. w., blsh. Yw., ruddy, '50. De., 312°9, '70, with *comes*, 9°2 : 225°1 : 57"7. Also another, Fr., 35". 1½° p ζ .

Σ 2773. xxii^h 6°6^m, N 43° 35' : 8°2, 9 : 118°4 : 3"3 : v. w. β *comes* 13 : 63°5 : 22"1. h., pair, 10 sec. p. β doubles the *comes*.

O Σ 431. xxii^h 7°7^m, N 40° 52' : 7°6, 8 : 117°3 : 3"2.

Σ 2779. xxii^h 10°1^m, N 28° 40' : 8°5, 8°5 : 189°4 : 19"2 : ysh. Ha., 182°1 : 17"6, '88.

¹ From the successive transmission of light results the extraordinary fact that the aspect of the whole heavens is of unequal date, each star having its own time of 'light-passage' to our eyes, and those times immensely differing, so that there is no impossibility in Humboldt's magnificent assertion, 'much has long ceased to exist before the knowledge of its presence reaches us; much has been otherwise arranged.' As Huggins remarks, the outburst of T Coronæ may have occurred many years ago.

[CYGNUS]

OΣ 432. xxι^h 10° 5^m, N 40° 44' : 6·8, 7·2 : 13° 4 : 1"·2 : gold.

τ (A. G. C.). xxι^h 10° 8^m, N 37° 36' : De., 4·5, 7·5 : 174° 8 : 1"·1 : wy. azure. β single, '88. 12° 4 : 0"·6, '91. Rapid Bin. Per., 53° 87 yrs. Gore. Holden, *comes*, 260° 3 : 15"·7. β 245° 4 : 19"·8, '90, from proper motion.

υ (h. 932) xxι^h 13° 8^m, N 34° 28' : OΣ 4·6, 10·2, 10·2 : 219° 5 : 177° 8 : 14"·8 : 21"·4.

OΣ 437. xxι^h 16° 6^m, N 32° 1' : 6·5, 7·2 : 57° 8 : 1"·5 : y., o. Ha., 47° 2, '88.

Σ 2789. xxι^h 16° 8^m, N 52° 33' : 7·1, 7·1 : 116° 4 : 5"·9 : w., ysh.

Σ 2803. xxι^h 26° 5^m, N 52° 29' : 7·4, 9 : 290° 2 : 23"·2 : v. w., o.

Σ 2802. xxι^h 27° 6^m, N 33° 22' : 8, 8 : 11° 3 : 3"·8 : w.

OΣ 447. xxι^h 35° 6^m, N 41° 16' : 7, 7·9, 11·1 : 45° 3, 169° 4 : 29", 14" : y., ysh. o. 2 *comites* smaller and nearer.

75 (A. C. 20). xxι^h 36° 2^m, N 42° 49' : De., 5·2, 10·5 : 322° 3 : 2"·7.

μ (Σ 2322). xxι^h 39° 6^m, N 28° 18' : 4, 5 : 114° 5 : 5"·6 : w., blsh. w. Ha., 121° 3 : 3"·2, '89. There is a 7, De., 56° 3 : 209"·7. Y., tawny or bl., lilac, '51. Cols. should be watched; observers differ. Fr., several minute stars with 5-in. achr. between 7 and close pair. So Fl. Σ c.p.m. in close pair, which is Bin.

Σ 2832. xxι^h 45° 6^m, N 50° 3' : 7·8, 8·3 : 213° 6 : 13"·1 : v. w.

OΣ 456. xxι^h 51° 9^m, N 52° 5' : 7·8, 8 : 25° 7 : 1"·3.

Σ 2852. xxι^h 57° 0^m, N 53° 41' : 9, 9 : 171° 9 : 7"·7 : w.

[CYGNUS]

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 600. $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 21^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 50^{\circ} 2' : 7\cdot5$: R. : III. Es.Es-Birm. 608. $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 25^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 45^{\circ} 50' : 8\cdot6$: var. : VR. :

IV. Es.

R (var.). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 34\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 49^{\circ} 58' : 5\cdot9-8$ below 14 : Per.,
 $425\cdot7^{\text{d}}$. Pogson. F bright. Es.Es-Birm. 616. $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 37\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 32^{\circ} 23' : 8$: VR. : B. IV. Du.RT (var.). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot8^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 48^{\circ} 32' : 7 ? 11 ?$ Unknown.

At Harvard.

 χ^2 (var.). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 46\cdot7^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 32^{\circ} 40' : 4-6\cdot5$ to 13·5. Per.,
 406^{d} . Kirch.Es-Birm. 634. $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 54\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 43^{\circ} 59' : 8\cdot2$: R. : W. IV.
Du. Var. Es.Z (var.). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 49^{\circ} 46' : 7\cdot1-8\cdot5$ to 11·5-12.
Per., 265^{d} . Es.Type V. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 35^{\circ} 23' : 7\cdot5$. At Harvard.S (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 3\cdot4^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 57^{\circ} 42' : 8\cdot8-11\cdot3$ below 14·5.
Per., $322\cdot8^{\text{d}}$. At Bonn.Es-Birm. 650. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot4^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 47^{\circ} 33' : 9\cdot3$: R. : B. Du.
IV. var. Es.Type V. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot5^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 35^{\circ} 53' : 8\cdot5$. Wolf and Rayet.Es-Birm. 651. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 35^{\circ} 39' : 9\cdot5$: VR. : IV.
Pickering.Type V. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 8\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 35^{\circ} 54' : 8$. Wolf and Rayet.Type V. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 8\cdot5^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 38^{\circ} 4' : 7\cdot1$. Copeland.RS (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot8^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 38^{\circ} 26' : 6\cdot8$ to 8·3-10 : Irreg.
Es. IV.Type V. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot8^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 36^{\circ} 21' : 8$. Wolf and Rayet.
3rd of a beautiful bright semicircle; an orange *n*.Es-Birm. 659a. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 49^{\circ} 38' : 9-10$ var. : IV.
R. : Es.

[CYGNUS]

Type V. $\text{xx}^h 13\cdot3^m$, N $37^\circ 7' : 8\cdot1$. At Harvard.

P (var.). $\text{xx}^h 14\cdot1^m$, N $37^\circ 43' : 3\cdot5$ below 6 : Jansen.
Pickering finds bright and dark lines.

Es-Birm. 662a. $\text{xx}^h 14\cdot8^m$, N $37^\circ 5' : 9\cdot5$: R. : IV. Es.

Type V. $\text{xx}^h 15\cdot9^m$, N $38^\circ 25' : 8\cdot7$. At Harvard.

U (var.). $\text{xx}^h 16\cdot5^m$, N $47^\circ 35' : 7\cdot8\cdot1$ to $9\cdot4\cdot11\cdot6$: Per.,
 $463\cdot5^d$. Knott. Type IV. See under 32 *infra*.

Type V. $\text{xx}^h 17\cdot0^m$, N $43^\circ 32' : 7\cdot5$. At Harvard.

Es. 458. $\text{xx}^h 17\cdot4^m$, N $35^\circ 18' : 9\cdot5$. IV. Es.

Es-Birm. 664. $\text{xx}^h 17\cdot6^m$, N $36^\circ 37' : 9\cdot5$: R. : W. : IV.

Es.

Type V. $\text{xx}^h 17\cdot8^m$, N $36^\circ 36' : 9\cdot5$. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 665. $\text{xx}^h 17\cdot9^m$, N $37^\circ 13' : 9\cdot4$: IV. Es.

Es-Birm. 673. (var.). $\text{xx}^h 25\cdot2^m$, N $39^\circ 39' : 7\cdot9\cdot9$. Unknown : IV. Es.

V (var.). $\text{xx}^h 38\cdot1^m$, N $47^\circ 47' : 6\cdot8\cdot9\cdot5$ to $13\cdot5$: Per.,
 418^d . B. IV. type.

X (var.). $\text{xx}^h 39\cdot5^m$, N $35^\circ 14' : 6\cdot4$ to $7\cdot2\cdot7\cdot7$: Per.,
 $16\cdot389^d$. Chandler.

RR (var.). $\text{xx}^h 42\cdot6^m$, N $44^\circ 30' : 8\cdot1\cdot8\cdot7$ to $9\cdot3\cdot9\cdot7$. Unknown. III. Es.

T (var.). $\text{xx}^h 43\cdot2^m$, N $34^\circ 0' : 5\cdot5$? to 6 ? irregular.
Schmidt. β two *comites*.

Es-Birm. 688. $\text{xx}^h 43\cdot5^m$, N $45^\circ 41' : 8\cdot8$: R. : IV ?
Es.

Y (var.). $\text{xx}^h 48\cdot1^m$, N $34^\circ 17' : 7\cdot1$ to $7\cdot9$. Per., $1^d 11^h$
 $57^m 22^s$. Algol type. Chandler.

v. $\text{xxi}^h 13\cdot8^m$, N $34^\circ 28' : 4\cdot4$: F bright. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 705. $\text{xxi}^h 18\cdot6^m$, N $41^\circ 58' : 9\cdot5$: R. : Lassel.
IV. Du.

W (var.). $\text{xxi}^h 32\cdot2^m$, N $44^\circ 56' : 5\cdot0\cdot6\cdot3$ to $6\cdot1\cdot6\cdot7$. Per.,
 $130\cdot8^d$. Gore.

[CYGNUS]

RU (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 37^{\circ} 3^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 52'$: 7·6 to 9·1. Unknown Es.

Nova. $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 37^{\circ} 8^{\text{m}}$, N $42^{\circ} 23'$. Appeared suddenly 3 m^g. Nov. 24, '76, and has faded irregularly to 14 m^g. The spectrum which showed the bright lines of incandescence changed to that of a monochromatic neb., and afterwards became continuous.

Es-Birm. 711. $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 37^{\circ} 8^{\text{m}}$, N $35^{\circ} 3'$: 6·2 : R. : IV. D'A.

RV (var.). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 39^{\circ} 1^{\text{m}}$ N $37^{\circ} 34'$: 7·1-7·8 to 8·8-9·3. Irreg. Yendell. IV Type.

Clusters and Nebulæ.

6866 (H. VII. 59). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 0^{\circ} 5^{\text{m}}$, N $43^{\circ} 43'$. Fine cl.

Glorious, sweeping along, $35^{\circ} 30'$ culminating about 27 : $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 2^{\circ} 2^{\text{m}}$, N $35^{\circ} 31'$ Fr., fine trapezium $\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ s of 27 : brightest beautiful double.

32. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 12^{\circ} 3^{\text{m}}$, N $47^{\circ} 24' 5$: dull or. Marks a fine field. $4^{\circ} 2^{\text{m}}$ f 11' n is U Cygni with 8·0 *comes* blue, B. (Es., yw., 5 $^{\circ} 3$: 62"·7. 1 $^{\text{m}}$ 51 $^{\text{s}}$ p 14' s is a pretty pair, h. 1510 : 9·7, 10 : 334 $^{\circ} 2$: 5".)

6910 (H. VIII 56). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 19^{\circ} 5^{\text{m}}$, N $40^{\circ} 27'$. Beautiful group. h., 10-12. $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ n of γ , a little f.

6940 (H. VII 8). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 30^{\circ} 4^{\text{m}}$, N $27^{\circ} 58'$. Field of minute stars.

6960 (H. V 15). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 41^{\circ} 5^{\text{m}}$, N $30^{\circ} 21'$. Nebulous ray extending n and s of 52.

6992 (H. V 14). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 52^{\circ} 2^{\text{m}}$, N $31^{\circ} 19'$. Large nebulosity in a curve. Wolf's photos show that this and 6960 are probably one large nebula.

ξ . $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 1^{\circ} 3^{\text{m}}$, N $43^{\circ} 32'$. Great neb. found by Wolf on photos; sharply defined s, and containing a dark opening like

[CYGNUS]

a cross. Visible as a glow in a field glass, but brightest part scarcely visible in $17\frac{1}{4}$ -in. reflector. Es.

7027 (Stephan.) $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 3\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $41^{\circ} 50'$. Planetary, like an $8\cdot5$ star about $4''$, found by me independently, Nov. 14, '79.

Curious horseshoe, and magnificent Galaxy field. $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 4\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $46^{\circ} 51'$. Es.

I had at one time projected a survey of the wonders of this region with a sweeping power; but want of leisure, an unsuitable mounting, and the astonishing profusion of magnificence, combined to render a task hopeless for me which, I trust, may be carried through by some future observer.

DELPHINUS.

The leaders of this little, compact, fish-like constellation, α and β , are distinguished by names which, even among the multifarious disfigurements of Oriental words, so abundant in the heavens, are pre-eminently strange—*Svalocin* and *Rotaner*. The former Sm. has justly characterized as ‘cacophonous and barbaric,’ and says that ‘no poring into the black-letter versions of the Almagest, El Battáni, Ibn Yúnis, and other authorities, enables one to form any rational conjecture as to the misreading, miswriting, or misapplication, in which so strange a metamorphosis could have originated.’ And of *Rotaner* he observes, ‘That which putteth derivation and etymology at defiance.’ Where so eminent and accomplished a scholar and antiquarian did not succeed it would seem presumptuous to offer a solution, but that accident is sometimes more fortunate than study; and if the following is not after all the right key, it certainly is a marvel that it should open the lock so readily. The

[DELPHINUS]

letters of these strange words reversed form NICOLAUS VENATOR, a Latin version of the name of NICCOLO CACCIA-TORE, assistant at the Palermo Observatory, in the catalogue emanating from which these stars are so denominated.¹ A very fine region for sweeping.

Double Stars.

Σ 2665. $xx^h\ 14^m\ 7^s$, N $14^\circ\ 4' : 6\cdot5, 9\cdot2 : 17^\circ\cdot2 : 3''\cdot1$: w., o.

Σ 2664. $xx^h\ 14^m\ 9^s$, N $12^\circ\ 42' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot2 : 322^\circ\cdot6 : 27''\cdot7$: w.

Σ 2680. $xx^h\ 20^m\ 2^s$, N $14^\circ\ 32' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot5 : 289^\circ : 15''\cdot8$: w. ι (β 63). $xx^h\ 25^m\ 5^s$, N $10^\circ\ 34' : De., 6, 8\cdot1 : 343^\circ\cdot3 : 0''\cdot8$. Maw, $353^\circ\cdot6 : 1''\cdot1, '91$. Triple. Washington ach. est., $360^\circ : 15''$.

ι_5 (Σ 2690). $xx^h\ 26^m\ 4^s$, N $10^\circ\ 56' : 7, 7\cdot2 : 256^\circ\cdot3 : 14''\cdot2$: w. Ha., $15''\cdot4, '84$. A 9 m^s. which D. discovered, '40, as an elongation of 8, and a 16 m^s, β , $108^\circ\cdot5 : 23''\cdot6, '77$, make up a difficult quadruple group. Sm., 16 by evanescent glimpses, '35. Buffham, steady, $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 'With' spec., '68.

Σ 2696. $xx^h\ 28^m\ 6^s$, N $5^\circ\ 6' : 8, 8\cdot4 : 298^\circ\cdot9 : 1''\cdot1$: w. β comes, 12.

Σ 2703. $xx^h\ 32^m\ 2^s$, N $14^\circ\ 23' : 7\cdot6, 7\cdot6, 7\cdot6 : 291^\circ\cdot2 : 239^\circ\cdot4 : 25''\cdot1 : 66''\cdot7$: w., ysh. : w.

β (β 151). $xx^h\ 32^m\ 8^s$, N $14^\circ\ 15' : 4, 6$: Rapid bin. Per., 26 yrs. (Doubjago). Ha., single, '86; $330^\circ\cdot1 : 0''\cdot4, '91$. Two distant *comites*. β and ζ , two fine y. stars.

θ . $xx^h\ 34^m\ 0^s$, N $13^\circ\ 0'$. Is in a beautiful field.

κ (O Σ 533). $xx^h\ 34^m\ 3^s$, N $9^\circ\ 44' : 4\cdot7, 11\cdot3 : 13^\circ\cdot3 : 10''\cdot3$. Ha., $318^\circ\cdot7 : 12''\cdot1, '84$.

¹ Cacciatore died in 1841, from the effects of cholera.

[DELPHINUS]

β 288. $xx^h\ 34^m\ 4^s$, N $15^\circ\ 29' : 6\cdot2, 13\cdot2 : 162^\circ : 7\cdot7$.

a. $xx^h\ 35\cdot0^m$, N $15^\circ\ 33'$, and P. XX 247, form a fine combination : pale y., pale lilac. β and Sa., several minute *comites*.

$\Sigma\ 2713.$ $xx^h\ 36\cdot1^m$, N $10^\circ\ 13' : 9, 9 : 64^\circ\cdot1 : 4\cdot8 : w.$

$\Sigma\ 2718.$ $xx^h\ 37\cdot8^m$, N $12^\circ\ 23' : 7\cdot4, 7\cdot6 : 86^\circ\cdot6 : 8\cdot3 : w.$

$\Sigma\ 2720.$ $xx^h\ 38\cdot9^m$, N $16^\circ\ 35' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 185^\circ : 3\cdot8 : w.$

$\Sigma\ 2722.$ $xx^h\ 39\cdot1^m$, N $19^\circ\ 22' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 308^\circ : 7\cdot1 : yw.$, ash.

$\Sigma\ 2723.$ $xx^h\ 40\cdot2^m$, N $11^\circ\ 57' : 6\cdot4, 8\cdot2 : 85^\circ\cdot6 : 1\cdot5 : w.$
Ha., $95^\circ\cdot8 : 1\cdot2, '87$. β , 12 comes.

$\Sigma\ 2725.$ $xx^h\ 41\cdot6^m$, N $15^\circ\ 32' : 7\cdot3, 8 : 358^\circ : 4\cdot2 : w.$, ashy. Maw, $2^\circ\cdot3 : 4\cdot9, '89$. Fr., y., bl., '76.

γ ($\Sigma\ 2727$). $xx^h\ 42\cdot0^m$, N $15^\circ\ 46' : 4, 5 : 273^\circ\cdot8 : 11\cdot9 : gold, blsh. green.$ Ha., $270^\circ\cdot6 : 11\cdot2, '89$. Extremely slow motion. Y., pale grn., '55, '57. H., w., 1779. Hence Σ suspects change. h. and S., w., ysh., '24. Gore, redsh. y., greysh. lilac, '74. C.p.m.

ι_3 (β 65). $xx^h\ 42\cdot8^m$, N $5^\circ\ 38' : De., 5\cdot2, 8\cdot9 : 186^\circ\cdot8 : 1\cdot6 : w.$, olive.

$\Sigma\ 2730.$ $xx^h\ 46\cdot1^m$, N $6^\circ\ 0' : 7\cdot8, 7\cdot9 : 339^\circ\cdot2 : 3\cdot4 : yw.$ Pretty pair.

$\Sigma\ 2734.$ $xx^h\ 49\cdot3^m$, N $12^\circ\ 43' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 181^\circ\cdot7 : 28\cdot5 : w.$ Distance diminishing.

$\Sigma\ 2736.$ $xx^h\ 52\cdot0^m$, N $12^\circ\ 37' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 218^\circ\cdot5 : 5\cdot1 : w.$

$\Sigma\ 2738.$ $xx^h\ 53\cdot9^m$, N $16^\circ\ 3' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 254^\circ\cdot4 : 14\cdot7 : w.$, o.

$\Sigma\ 2739.$ $xx^h\ 55\cdot3^m$, N $19^\circ\ 41' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 252^\circ\cdot1 : 3\cdot2 : w.$

$\Sigma\ 2754.$ $xx^h\ 1\cdot4^m$, N $12^\circ\ 46' : 8, 8\cdot7 : 303^\circ\cdot2 : 34\cdot6 : w.$

[DELPHINUS]

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 10^{\text{m}}$, N $8^{\circ} 47'$: 7·6-9 to 11·1-12·8. Per., 285·5^d. Hencke and Schönfeld.

Es-Birm. 672. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 24^{\text{m}}$, N $15^{\circ} 56'$: 8·3 : R. Webb, blue near. III. Vogel.

Es-Birm. 679. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 33^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ} 55'$: 7 : yr. : III : D'A.

S (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 38^{\text{m}}$, N $16^{\circ} 44'$: 8·4-9·5 to 10·4-12. Per., 277·5^d. Baxendell, an 8·5 near, same colour.

T (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 40^{\text{m}}$, N $16^{\circ} 2'$: 8·2-10·3 below 13. Per., 331·9^d. Baxendell.

U (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 40^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ} 44'$: 6·4-7·3. Irreg.? D'A. Fine III type. A 9 m^g. 18 sec. *p*, 10' *n*, same col. Es.

Nebulæ.

6905 (H. IV 16). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 17^{\text{m}}$, N $19^{\circ} 47'$. Small, faint, misty, ill-defined, closely surrounded by several small stars. E. of R., spiral.

6934 (H. I 103). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 29^{\text{m}}$, N $7^{\circ} 4'$. H., bright, large, resolved, 16-20 m^g. D'A., easy.

DRACO.

A long, winding constellation, always above the horizon ; in consequence of which its stars, like all others in the Arctic Circle, appear at different times *entirely reversed* in relative position. A careful attention to *p* and *f*, that is, to the direction of apparent motion through the field, is in these cases required, to ensure identification. Here are many fine pairs.

[DRACO]

Double Stars.

Σ 1304. $\text{IX}^h 6\cdot6^m$, N $81^\circ 49' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 317^\circ : 24''\cdot1 : \text{yw.}, o.$

Σ 1326. $\text{IX}^h 14\cdot4^m$, N $78^\circ 53' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot1 : 171^\circ\cdot4 : 29'' : w.$

Σ 1516. $\text{XI}^h 8\cdot8^m$, N $74^\circ 1' : 7, 7\cdot5 : 298^\circ\cdot7 : 9''\cdot9 : \text{ysh.},$
ashy y., '31. Ha., $96^\circ\cdot8 : 15''\cdot4, '91$. From p.m. 3rd
($\Omega\Sigma$ 539), Du.'s *min. visib.* $9\frac{6}{10}\text{-in.} : 299^\circ\cdot4 : 7''\cdot5$. C.p.m.
with 7. *

Σ 1573. $\text{XI}^h 43\cdot8^m$, N $67^\circ 53' : 6\cdot6, 7\cdot6 : 177^\circ\cdot9 : 11''\cdot1 : w.$

β 794. $\text{XI}^h 48\cdot3^m$, N $74^\circ 19' : 6\cdot5, 7\cdot8 : 106^\circ\cdot6 : 0''\cdot4, '81.$
 $126^\circ\cdot9, '90$. Bin. *Comites*, $13\cdot7 : 71^\circ\cdot8 : 5''\cdot7 ; 13 : 78^\circ\cdot6 : 26''\cdot7$.

Σ 1588. $\text{XI}^h 57\cdot0^m$, N $72^\circ 56' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 60^\circ\cdot7 : 16''\cdot5 : w.$
Ha., $54^\circ\cdot4 : 14''\cdot7, '89$.

Σ 1602. $\text{XII}^h 2\cdot9^m$, N $69^\circ 38' : 7\cdot5, 9 : 179^\circ\cdot8 : 13'' : w., o.$
 $1^m 5^s p, 24' s$ is Σ 3123 : 7, 7 : $289^\circ\cdot7 : 0''\cdot3, '32$. $\beta, 221^\circ\cdot9,$
 $'81$. Bin.?

Σ 1654. $\text{XII}^h 28\cdot1^m$, N $75^\circ 22' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 26^\circ : 3''\cdot7 : y., bl.$

Σ 1698. $\text{XII}^h 51\cdot6^m$, N $75^\circ 11' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 109^\circ\cdot5 : 10''\cdot3 : w.$

$\Omega\Sigma\Sigma$ 123. $\text{XIII}^h 23\cdot8^m$, N $65^\circ 15' : \text{De.}, 6\cdot4, 6\cdot8 : 147^\circ\cdot1 : 68''\cdot9 : w., yw.$ Ysh., bl. A striking object.

Σ 1767. $\text{XIII}^h 31\cdot2^m$, N $68^\circ 15' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 353^\circ\cdot8 : 4''\cdot7 : w.$

Σ 1827. $\text{XIV}^h 11\cdot1^m$, N $59^\circ 41' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 210^\circ\cdot9 : 11''\cdot2 : w.$

Σ 1831. $\text{XIV}^h 12\cdot9^m$, N $57^\circ 10' : 6\cdot3, 9 : 142^\circ\cdot8 : 6'' : v. w.,$
ash. *p* is Σ 1830 : 8·5, 9·8 : $264^\circ : 4''\cdot8 : \text{ysh.}, o.$ Ha.,
 $287^\circ\cdot1 : 6''\cdot1, '85$.

Σ 1860. $\text{XIV}^h 30\cdot8^m$, N $55^\circ 40' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 101^\circ\cdot2 : 1''\cdot2 : v. w.,$ ash. w.

Σ 1872. $\text{XIV}^h 38\cdot1^m$, N $58^\circ 23' : 7, 8 : 38^\circ\cdot4 : 7''\cdot5 : \text{ysh.},$
ashy w.

[DRACO]

Σ 1882. $xiv^h\ 41^m\ 6^s$, N $61^\circ\ 31' : 7\cdot2$, $8\cdot7 : 2^\circ\cdot5 : 11''\cdot5$: yw., ash.

Σ 1927. $xv^h\ 9\cdot9^m$, N $62^\circ\ 13' : 7\cdot1$, $8 : 353^\circ\cdot9 : 16''\cdot1$: w.

Σ 1948. $xv^h\ 23\cdot9^m$, N $55^\circ\ 14' : 8$, $8\cdot7 : 50^\circ\cdot5 : 12''\cdot2$: w.

Σ 1969. $xv^h\ 39\cdot4^m$, N $60^\circ\ 17' : 8$, $8\cdot7 : 43^\circ\cdot4 : 1''\cdot5$: yw.

Σ 1976. $xv^h\ 42\cdot9^m$, N $59^\circ\ 45' : 8\cdot2$, $8\cdot2 : 71^\circ\cdot8 : 18''\cdot8$: w.

β 946. $xv^h\ 45\cdot2^m$, N $55^\circ\ 41' : 5\cdot2$, $10\cdot9 : 152^\circ\cdot0 : 1''\cdot3$.

Σ 1984. $xv^h\ 48\cdot5^m$, N $53^\circ\ 12' : 6\cdot2$, $8\cdot5 : 273^\circ\cdot8 : 6''\cdot6$: w. o., '30.

Σ 1996. $xv^h\ 53\cdot9^m$, N $57^\circ\ 35' : 8\cdot7$, $9 : 109^\circ\cdot4 : 19''\cdot2$: ysh.

Σ 2006. $xv^h\ 58\cdot4^m$, N $59^\circ\ 13' : 7\cdot5$, $9\cdot2 : 77 : 204^\circ\cdot6$, $223^\circ\cdot7 : 1''\cdot6 : 43''\cdot5$. Fl., probably a ternary.

Σ 2045. $xvi^h\ 18\cdot9^m$, N $61^\circ\ 44' : 8$, $9\cdot2 : 183^\circ\cdot1 : 2''\cdot5$: yw. o.

η (O Σ 312). $xvi^h\ 22\cdot6^m$, N $61^\circ\ 44' : 2\cdot1$, $8\cdot1 : 143^\circ\cdot1 : 4''\cdot7$: y., o. $11'$ n is Σ 2054 : $5\cdot7$, $6\cdot9 : 7^\circ\cdot4 : 0''\cdot9$: ysh. Maw., $358^\circ\cdot4 : 1''\cdot1$, '89. Bin.

Σ 2060. $xvi^h\ 26\cdot5^m$, N $56^\circ\ 58' : 9$, $9 : 246^\circ\cdot2 : 3''\cdot7 : 0$.

ι_7 (Σ 2078). $xvi^h\ 33\cdot9^m$, N $53^\circ\ 8' : 5, 6 : 116^\circ\cdot5 : 3''\cdot7$: w., alternately var., '33. A 5 m^g. (16) $14^\circ\cdot7 : 90''\cdot4$. W., pale lilac, w., '50.

Σ 2116. $xvi^h\ 54\cdot4^m$, N $63^\circ\ 41' : 8\cdot2$, $8\cdot8 : 6^\circ : 18''\cdot9$: v. w.

ω (Σ 2118). $xvi^h\ 55\cdot9^m$, N $65^\circ\ 11' : 6\cdot4$, $6\cdot9 : 246^\circ\cdot4 : 0''\cdot8$: w., '32. β $125^\circ\cdot6 : 0''\cdot11$, '91. Bin.

Σ 2124. $xvi^h\ 58\cdot9^m$, N $65^\circ\ 21' : 8\cdot5$, $9\cdot2 : 88^\circ\cdot9 : 15''\cdot1$: w.

Σ 2128. $xvii^h\ 2\cdot0^m$, N $59^\circ\ 43' : 8$, $9\cdot2 : 57^\circ\cdot4 : 11''\cdot6$: ysh., o.

μ (Σ 2130). $xvii^h\ 3\cdot2^m$, N $54^\circ\ 36' : 5\cdot0$, $5\cdot1 : 205^\circ\cdot1$:

[DRACO]

$3''\cdot2$: w. β $159^\circ\cdot4$: $2''\cdot4$, $'89$. Bin. Per., $648^\circ\cdot0$ yrs.
Berberich. Fl., both stars var. ? D., 6, 6. De., 5, 5. Sm.,
 $4, 4\cdot5$. β sees *comes* to $5\cdot1$; 13 m^s. $189^\circ\cdot7$: $12''\cdot2$.

Σ 2138. XVII^h $8\cdot0^m$, N $54^\circ 39'$: $8, 8\cdot3$: $139^\circ\cdot2$: $22''\cdot3$:
v. w.

Σ 2155. XVII^h $14\cdot9^m$, N $60^\circ 49'$: $6\cdot2, 9\cdot5$: $115^\circ\cdot5$: $9''\cdot6$:
w., o.

Σ 2180. XVII^h $26\cdot6^m$, N $50^\circ 56'$: $7, 7\cdot2$: $265^\circ\cdot3$: $3''\cdot2$:
v. w.

β (β 1090). XVII^h $28\cdot1^m$, N $52^\circ 23'$: $3, 14$: $13^\circ\cdot4$: $4''$.
Bin. ?

ν (Σ I 35). XVII^h $30\cdot2^m$, N $55^\circ 15'$: $4\cdot6, 4\cdot6$: 313° :
 $61''\cdot7$: yw. A grand object. C.p.m.

ω (β 962). XVII^h $34\cdot0^m$, N $61^\circ 57'$: $5\cdot5, 10\cdot1$: $151^\circ\cdot8$:
 $1''\cdot4, '79$. $125^\circ\cdot7$: $0''\cdot8, '91$. Rapid Bin.

Σ 2199. XVII^h $36\cdot8^m$, N $55^\circ 48'$: $7\cdot2, 7\cdot8$: $116^\circ\cdot4$: $1''\cdot7$:
ysh. Tarrant, $95^\circ\cdot0, '87$. Bin.

Σ 2207. XVII^h $37\cdot2^m$, N $67^\circ 4'$: $8, 8\cdot5$: $128^\circ\cdot1$: $1''\cdot1$: w.

Σ 2218. XVII^h $39\cdot7^m$, N $63^\circ 43'$: $6\cdot5, 7\cdot7$: $356^\circ\cdot7$: $2''\cdot5$:
w., ash. Maw. $345^\circ\cdot8$: $2''\cdot1, '89$. Bin. ?

Σ 2219. XVII^h $40\cdot3^m$, N $61^\circ 39'$: $8, 9$: $103^\circ\cdot7$: $17''\cdot7$:
y., w.

Σ 2225. XVII^h $42\cdot4^m$, N $51^\circ 59'$: $8\cdot9, 9\cdot2$: $319^\circ\cdot4$: $9''\cdot1$:
o.

ψ (Σ 2241). XVII^h $43\cdot7^m$, N $72^\circ 12'$: $4, 5\cdot2$: $15^\circ\cdot1$: $30''\cdot9$:
w., y., lilac, $'50$. So Fr., $'76$.

γ (β 633). XVII^h $54\cdot3^m$, N $51^\circ 31'$: $2, 13\cdot2$: $151^\circ\cdot9$:
 $20''\cdot9$.

Σ 2261. XVII^h $55\cdot8^m$, N $52^\circ 13'$: $7\cdot5, 9\cdot5$: $262^\circ\cdot5$: $9''\cdot2$:
yw., o.

Σ 2271. XVII^h $58\cdot0^m$, N $52^\circ 51'$: $7\cdot3, 8\cdot3$: $262^\circ\cdot3$: $1''\cdot9$:
w. Ha., $268^\circ\cdot2$: $2''\cdot2, '85$.

[DRACO]

Σ 2273. XVII^h 58° 7^m, N 64° 9' : 6 8, 7 3 : 284° 7 : 20'' 5 : yw., blsh. w.

Σ 2278. XVIII^h 1° 2^m, N 56° 26' : 6 8, 7 3, 7 8 : 22° 5 : 38'' 9. BC. : 147° 8 : 6'' : w.

Σ 2284. XVIII^h 1° 3^m, N 65° 57' : 7 6, 9 2 : 193° 7 : 3'' 7 : ysh., ash.

Σ 2279. XVIII^h 2° 2^m, N 50° 52' : 8 7, 8 8 : 182° 8 : 13'' : o.

40 (Σ 2308). XVIII^h 7° 5^m, N 79° 59' : 5 4, 6 1 : 235° 6 : 20'' 6 : w. Y., paler y., 3 7/10-in., '56, so 5 1/2-in., '63 : grouped finely with a smaller lilac star.

Σ 2307. XVIII^h 12° 0^m, N 69° 13' : 8 5, 8 5 : 205° 2 : 4'' 3.

ϕ (O Σ 353). XVIII^h 22° 2^m, N 71° 17' : 4 8, 6 5 : 60° 5 : 0'' 5. Perrotin ; 54° 6, '85.

39 (Σ 2323) XVIII^h 22° 4^m, N 58° 45' : 4 7, 7 7, 7 1 : 5° 9 : 21° 7 : 3'' 1, 89'' : yw., blsh. w., ash. W., ruddy, lilac, '50. Ha., AB. : 358° 4 : 3'' 6 : '89.

Σ 2348. XVIII^h 31° 7^m, N 52° 16' : 5 9, 8 1 : 272° 7 : 25'' 7 : v. y., v. bl.

Σ 2357. XVIII^h 32° 2^m, N 63° 38' : 8 3, 9 : 270° 9 : 4'' 5 : w.

Σ 2368. XVIII^h 36° 6^m, N 52° 16' : 7 2, 7 4 : 331° 3 : 2'' : ysh.

46 (Hh. 575). XVIII^h 40° 7^m, N 55° 26' : 5, 9 : Full y., clear bl. Fine contrast.

Σ 2403. XVIII^h 43° 1^m, N 60° 56' : 6 2, 9 : 258° 7 : 1'' 9 : y. bl.

β 971. XVIII^h 45° 0^m, N 49° 19' : 6 5, 8 5 : 354° 7 : 0'' 5.

Σ 2410. XVIII^h 45° 5^m, N 59° 13' : 8 2, 8 7 : 97° 5 : 1'' 5 : w. Elongated ? 3 7/10, '50. Neat pair f.

\circ (Σ 2420). XVIII^h 49° 7^m, N 59° 16' : 4 6, 7 6 : 346° 2 : 30'' 3 : v. y., ash. Deep y., bl., '50. Ha., 335° 9 : 3 7/4, '89.

β 1255. XVIII^h 52° 1^m, N 48° 44' : 5 8, 12 5 : 88° 0 : 1'' 6.

[DRACO]

- Σ 2452. XVIII^h 56° 9^m, N 75° 39' : 6° 7, 7° 5 : 219° 8 : 5" 7 : w.
- Σ 2451. XIX^h 0° 5^m, N 51° 26' : 8° 7, 9 : 58° 1 : 2" 6 : w.
- Σ 2478. XIX^h 3° 0^m, N 69° 17' : 8° 8, 8° 8 : 290° 2 : 1" 3 : o.
- Σ 2550. XIX^h 28° 8^m, N 73° 8' : 8° 2, 8° 2 : 248° 8 : 2" : w.
- Σ 2549. XIX^h 30° 0^m, N 63° 5' : 7° 7, 8° 9, 7° 7 : 291° 3, 278° 8 : 21" 1, 47" 5 : yw., o., yw.
- Σ I 44. XIX^h 32° 0^m, N 59° 54' : 5° 2, 7° 2 : 287° 1 : 76" 6 : gold, bl.
- Σ 2553. XIX^h 32° 1^m, N 61° 50' : 8° 4, 9° 2 : 80° 3 : 1" 1 : o. Ha., 95° 6 : 0" 8, '89. Bird, minute *comes nf.*
- Σ 2554. XIX^h 32° 4^m, N 60° 3' : 7° 9, 8° 4 : 197° 3 : 18" 8 : w.
- Σ 2571. XIX^h 34° 2^m, N 78° 2' : 7° 3, 8 : 23° 2 : 11" 3 : v. w. Angle reversed, Cincinn., '78, '79.
- Σ 2573. XIX^h 38° 7^m, N 60° 17' : 6° 2, 8° 5 : 29° 7 : 18" 1 : w., bl.
- ϵ (Σ 2603). XIX^h 48° 5^m, N 70° 1' : 4, 7° 6 : 354° 5 : 2" 8 : y., bl. 7° 6 var. Sm., 9° 5. h. and South, very difficult. De., once 6, four times 7° 5. Easy to me. Contrast very pleasing. Ha., 4° 4 : 3" 1, '89. Bin ?
- Σ 2604. XIX^h 51° 7^m, N 63° 55' : 6° 5, 8° 7 : 184° 6 : 27" 8 : y., bl.
- Σ 2617. XIX^h 53° 5^m, N 75° 8' : 8° 5, 9 : 42° : 27" 7 : w.
- Σ 2642. XX^h 4° 2^m, N 63° 25' : 8° 7, 8° 7 : 165° 2 : 2" 4 : yw. : 9' n is Σ 2640 : 6, 9° 9 : 27° 2 : 4" 9 : v. w., o. Both moving ?
- Σ 2660. XX^h 10° 7^m, N 64° 13' : 8° 2, 9 : 167° 6 : 22" : w., ash.
- Σ 2694. XX^h 20° 2^m, N 80° 13' : 6° 5, 10° 5 : 345° 9 : 3" 7.

[DRACO]

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

κ . XII^h 29°2^m, N 70° 20' : 3·8. Bright lines? At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 374. XII^h 52°5^m, N 66° 32' : 7·3 : R. : IV : D'A.

Es-Birm. 420. XIV^h 56°0^m, N 66° 20' : 4·5 : yr. : III : Se.

R (var.). XVI^h 32°4^m, 66° 58' : 6·5–8·7 to 12–13. Per., 245·6^d. Geelmuyden.

S (var.). XVI^h 40°8^m, N 55° 7' : 7·3 to 9·2. Per., unknown. Es., '92.

Es-Birm. 494. XVII^h 24°9^m, N 71° 57' : 6·8 : yr. : III : Du.

Es-Birm. 607. XIX^h 25°1^m, N 76° 20' : 6·5 : R. : A. IV : Se. Var. Es.

Nebulæ.

3147 (H. I 79). x^h 8°3^m, N 73° 54' : D'A., nucleus.

5866 (H. I 215). xv^h 3°7^m, N 56° 9' : H., very bright. D'A., 90" × 30". Not gaseous.

6543 (H. IV 37). xvii^h 58°6^m, N 66° 38' : Plan. very curious. D'A., 'unica prope inter nebulas.' I found very luminous disc, much like a considerable star out of focus. H., 35" diam.; I saw but 15" or 20" with 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in.: D'A., 23" × 18". Sm., pale blue. H., very small nucleus; Bird, '63, 12-in. silv. mirror, like a 10 m^g. star; D'A., 11–12 m^g., w. Huggins, gaseous spectrum; the first of these surprising discoveries, '64, Aug. 29. Nearly halfway between Polaris and γ Draconis in pole of Ecliptic. About 40' np Bird finds a delicate triple star, 8·9, 9, 11·8.

EQUULEUS.

This little asterism is easily recognised by the clustering of its stars, and its bearing from Pegasus. There are some good objects, and many interesting low-powered fields.

Double Stars.

$\Sigma 2733$. $xx^h\ 47\cdot8^m$, $N\ 6^\circ\ 59' : 8, 8\cdot3 : 145^\circ\cdot4 : 40''\cdot2$: v. w.

$\Sigma 2735$. $xx^h\ 50\cdot7^m$, $N\ 4^\circ\ 9' : 6\cdot2, 7\cdot7 : 289^\circ\cdot7 : 2''\cdot1$: v. y., ash. Elong. 80; clearly divided 144; y., purple, '51. Second star $p\ \varepsilon\ n$.

ϵ ($\Sigma 2737$). $xx^h\ 54\cdot1^m$, $N\ 3^\circ\ 55' : 5\cdot7, 6\cdot2, 7\cdot1 : 294^\circ\cdot0$, $77^\circ\cdot9 : 0''\cdot3, 11''$: ysh., ysh., ash w. Tarrant, $284^\circ\cdot3$, $73^\circ\cdot7 : 1''\cdot3, 10''\cdot4, '87$. Separated by disc of 5·5, $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '73. 13 m^s. star $n\ f$, '71.

λ ($\Sigma 2742$). $xx^h\ 56\cdot3^m$, $N\ 6^\circ\ 47' : 7\cdot1, 7\cdot1 : 224^\circ\cdot7 : 2''\cdot6$: v. w. Beautiful pair. Sm., very faint star $n\ p$.

$\Sigma 2744$. $xx^h\ 58\cdot0^m$, $N\ 1^\circ\ 8' : 6\cdot3, 7 : 190^\circ\cdot5 : 1''\cdot5$: w. Tarrant, $169^\circ\cdot6, '87$.

$O\Sigma 527$. $xx^h\ 3\cdot0^m$, $N\ 4^\circ\ 45' : 6\cdot5, 8 : 306^\circ\cdot6 : 0''\cdot4$. Ha., $277^\circ\cdot8 : 0''\cdot3, '86$.

γ ($\Sigma I\ 54$). $xx^h\ 5\cdot5^m$, $N\ 9^\circ\ 44' : 4\cdot2, 5\cdot7$: y., w. A striking pair. K. doubles 4·2, *comes* 11, $276^\circ\cdot8 : 2''\cdot1$: bl. Sa. and β *comes* 16 m^s. $\beta, 10^\circ : 41''\cdot4$.

$\Sigma 2765$. $xx^h\ 6\cdot2^m$, $N\ 9^\circ\ 9' : 7\cdot8, 8 : 85^\circ\cdot7 : 3''$: w.

δ ($\Sigma 2777$). $xx^h\ 9\cdot6^m$, $N\ 9^\circ\ 36' : 4\cdot1, 10\cdot2 : 38^\circ\cdot8 : 27''\cdot4$. Tarrant, $21^\circ\cdot7 : 40''\cdot4$. From great proper motion of δ . 4·1 is an extremely close pair ($O\Sigma 535$), one of the most rapid bin. known : 4·5, 5 : distance never exceeds 0''·4. Per., 11·48 yrs. : Glasenapp. Followed by 3 little stars singularly arranged in a straight line.

[EQUULEUS]

19 (β 270). Between α XXI^h 10° 8^m, N 4° 50' and δ , a 7 m^s. open pair wh. β doubles smaller 7, 10 : De., 354°·6 : 0°·6, with *comes* est. 30° : 20".

Σ 2786. XXI^h 14° 7^m, N 9° 6' : 7, 8·1 : 183°·6 : 2°·5 : w.

Σ 2787. XXI^h 16° 7^m, N 1° 36' : 7, 8·3 : 19°·5 : 22°·7 : w.

β (h. 3023). XXI^h 17° 9^m, N 6° 23' : 5, 14, 15 : β , 308°·7, 275°·9 : 67°·4, 86°·3. 14 has *comes* 15, β , 10°·4 : 6". Of this most severe test 3₁₀⁷-in. showed 14? only; 9-in. spec. 14 and 15, now the larger, '71. All easy β 6-in. achr. Sa., 6₂¹-in. spec. Gore glimpsed 14 and 15, 3-in. achr. β sees a fainter *comes*, 259°·6 : 31°·5.

Σ 2791. XXI^h 18° 7^m, N 3° 56' : 8·5, 9 : 104°·4 : 2°·4 : yw.

Σ 2793. XXI^h 20° 2^m, N 8° 57' : 7, 8·7 : 242°·2 : 26°·5 : w., o. β divides 7 into 7·6, 7·8 : 240°·2 : 0°·5.

ERIDANUS.

An asterism winding down to S. horizon, its *lucida* being out of sight in our latitudes.

Double Stars.

Σ 315. II^h 44° 5^m, S 10° 58' : 7·5, 8·7 : 160°·2 : 2°·5 : yw.
 ρ^2 (β 11). II^h 57° 8^m, S 8° 5' : 6, 10·2 : 85°·1 : 2°·5.

β 84. III^h 11° 0^m, S 6° 17' : De., 7·2, 7·4 : 10°·3 : 0°·4. β , 27°·3 : 0°·7, '90. Bin.?

β 531. III^h 18° 4^m, S 8° 9' : 6·5, 11·7 : 53°·6 : 2°·9. Bin.?

Σ 408. III^h 25° 7^m, S 4° 37' : 8, 8·2 : 347°·6 : 1°·4 : w. Ha., 339° : 1°·2, '88.

Σ 422. III^h 31° 6^m, N 0° 17' : 6, 8·2 : 232°·2 : 6°·1 : gold, bl. Ha., 244°·2 : 6°·4, '89. C.p.m.

Σ 436. III^h 36° 1^m, S 12° 56' : 7, 8·2 : 232°·4 : 30°·2 : w., o. Separating from p.m. De., 33°·8, '72.

[ERIDANUS]

3° (h. 338). $\text{III}^h 47\cdot7^m$, S $5^{\circ} 39' : 5, 17 : \beta, 135^{\circ} \cdot 3 : 8'' \cdot 3$.

3° (Σ 470). $\text{III}^h 49\cdot2^m$, S $3^{\circ} 14' : 4, 6 : 347^{\circ} \cdot 3 : 6'' \cdot 7 : \gamma$, bl. Topaz, bright green, '50. h., 5, w., '27. Se., cols. *magnifici, superbi*. A little *np* are Σ 466, $8\cdot2, 10\cdot5 : 59^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 8'' \cdot 1 : \gamma$, o., and Σ 468, $8\cdot7, 9\cdot7 : 97^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 20'' \cdot 1$.

Σ 487. $\text{III}^h 56\cdot3^m$, S $10^{\circ} 46' : 8\cdot7, 9\cdot2, 10\cdot3 : 8^{\circ} \cdot 7, 237^{\circ} \cdot 4 : 11'' \cdot 9, 21'' \cdot 7 : \alpha$.

Σ 489. $\text{III}^h 57\cdot5^m$, S $7^{\circ} 17' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 195^{\circ} \cdot 1 : 3'' \cdot 3 : \omega$.

Σ 510. $\text{IV}^h 7\cdot0^m$, N $0^{\circ} 28' : 6\cdot5, 9\cdot5 : 300^{\circ} \cdot 5 : 10'' \cdot 8 : \nu, \gamma, \alpha$.

3° (Σ 516). $\text{IV}^h 9\cdot6^m$, S $10^{\circ} 30' : 6, 9 : 153^{\circ} \cdot 9 : 6'' \cdot 3 : \gamma$, bl.

α^2 (Σ 518). $\text{IV}^h 10\cdot7^m$, S $7^{\circ} 47' : 4, 9\cdot1 : 107^{\circ} \cdot 5 : 85'' \cdot 3 : \nu, \gamma, \alpha$. Y., bl., '50. Ha., $105^{\circ} \cdot 5 : 82'' \cdot 1, 91$. Very rapid c.p.m., $9\cdot1$ double, $10\cdot8$. O Σ , $155^{\circ} \cdot 8 : 3'' \cdot 9, 51$. Ha., $98^{\circ} \cdot 6 : 2'' \cdot 6, 91$. Bin. Per., $139^{\circ} 0$ yrs., Gore. The three stars form a remarkable system. Wa., faint *comes* to 4, Σ *debilissima*. Winnecke, $185^{\circ} \cdot 0 : 75'' \cdot 8, 64$. Ha., $84^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 44'' \cdot 9, 88$: is probably fixed. $3\frac{1}{2}^m f$ is Σ 527 : 8, $10\cdot8 : 190^{\circ} \cdot 3 : 5'' \cdot 5 : \omega$, o. $3^m p$ $37' n$ is Σ 514 : $8\cdot5, 10\cdot3 : 76^{\circ} \cdot 4 : 7'' \cdot 7 : \alpha$.

Σ 536. $\text{IV}^h 17\cdot2^m$, S $4^{\circ} 54' : 8\cdot1, 8\cdot7 : 152^{\circ} \cdot 4 : 1'' \cdot 8 : \nu, \omega$. Ha., $162^{\circ} \cdot 3 : 1'' \cdot 6, 88$.

Σ 544. $\text{IV}^h 20\cdot0^m$, S $8^{\circ} 59' : 8\cdot3, 9\cdot2 : 356^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 2'' \cdot 1 ; \omega, \alpha$.

$\beta 403$. $\text{IV}^h 20\cdot3^m$, S $2^{\circ} 17' : \text{De.}, 7, 8\cdot5 : 100^{\circ} \cdot 9 : 2''$.

$\beta 184$. $\text{IV}^h 23\cdot6^m$, S $21^{\circ} 44' : 7, 8 : 263^{\circ} \cdot 9 : 1'' \cdot 1$.

46 ($\beta 881$). $\text{IV}^h 29\cdot0^m$, S $6^{\circ} 57' : 6, 10\cdot8 : 57^{\circ} : 1'' \cdot 5, 52^{\circ} \cdot 7, 91$. Bin.

Σ 570. $\text{IV}^h 30\cdot5^m$, S $9^{\circ} 57' : 7, 8 : 258^{\circ} \cdot 9 : 12'' \cdot 8 : \omega, \text{blsh.}$

Σ 571. $\text{IV}^h 31\cdot0^m$, S $3^{\circ} 49' : 6\cdot3, 11\cdot0 : 258^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 17'' \cdot 8 : \nu, \omega, \alpha$.

51 ($\beta 88$). $\text{IV}^h 32\cdot6^m$, S $2^{\circ} 40' : 6, 15 : 90^{\circ} \cdot 1 : 32'' \cdot 3$.

[ERIDANUS]

Σ 576. $\text{IV}^h 33\cdot4^m$, $S 13^\circ 13' : 6\cdot7, 7\cdot2 : 172^\circ : 12''_3 : \text{yw.}$
W., grey.

55 (Σ 590). $\text{IV}^h 38\cdot8^m$, $S 8^\circ 59' : 6\cdot2, 6\cdot7 : 318^\circ_3 : 9''_1 : \text{yw.}$ $\Sigma, 7\cdot2, 7\cdot5, 20 : 6\cdot5, 7, 22$. De., 6 \cdot 0, 6 \cdot 3, '65. Equal, 6, Cinein, '82.

β 186. $\text{IV}^h 41\cdot2^m$, $S 7^\circ 10' : \text{De., } 8\cdot1, 11 : 174^\circ_1 : 2''$.

β 316. $\text{IV}^h 47\cdot8^m$, $S 5^\circ 27' : \text{De., } 8\cdot1, 8\cdot2 : 176^\circ_8 : 1''_2$. Beautiful, in field n of ω .

62 (Hh. 138). $\text{IV}^h 51\cdot4^m$, $S 5^\circ 20' : \text{Sm., } 6, 8 : 73^\circ_6 : 63''_8 : \text{pale w., flushed bl. Pale y., lilac, } '50. 2\frac{1}{2}^\circ p \beta (\text{to which Sm. minute comes}). \text{ I}^m f 35' s \text{ is } \Sigma 624 : 8\cdot1, 8\cdot6 : 88^\circ_6 : 28''_4 : \text{w.}$

Σ 636. $\text{IV}^h 58\cdot2^m$, $S 8^\circ 48' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot6 : 100^\circ_4 : 3''_7 : \text{w.}$

Σ 649. $\text{V}^h 3\cdot5^m$, $S 8^\circ 48' : 7, 8\cdot7 : 80^\circ_8 : 21''_6 : \text{w., bl. h., } 8\cdot7, \text{ v. ruddy.}$

Stars with Remarkable Spectra.

π . $\text{III}^h 41\cdot4^m$, $S 12^\circ 25' : 4\cdot7 : \text{III} : \text{Pickering.}$

γ . $\text{III}^h 53\cdot4^m$, $S 13^\circ 47' : 2\cdot8 : \text{III} : \text{Se.}$

47. $\text{IV}^h 29\cdot4^m$, $S 8^\circ 26' : 5\cdot4 : \text{III} : \text{D'A.}$

54. $\text{IV}^h 36\cdot1^m$, $S 19^\circ 52' : 4\cdot6 : \text{III} : \text{D'A.}$

Es-Birm. 117. $\text{V}^m 4\cdot9^m$, $S 5^\circ 39' : 8\cdot7 : \text{R. : Webb. IV, Du.}$

Nebulæ.

1084 (H. I 64). $\text{II}^h 41\cdot1^m$, $S 8^\circ 0' : \text{Oval, D'A., } 80'' \times 50''$. Not gaseous.

1332 (H. I 60). $\text{III}^h 21\cdot9^m$, $S 21^\circ 41' : \text{Continuous spectrum.}$

1407 (H. I 107). $\text{III}^h 35\cdot7^m$, $S 18^\circ 54' : \text{Same character H. II 593, fainter p.}$

1535 (H. IV 26). $\text{IV}^h 9\cdot6^m$, $S 13^\circ 0' : \text{Plan. bright and}$

[ERIDANUS]

round, with low powers of $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., but not bearing magnifying. La. has described it as the most interesting and extraordinary object of the kind he had ever seen; an 11^m . star standing in the centre of a circular nebula, itself placed centrally upon a larger and fainter circle of hazy light. D'A. did not see this, but thought nucl. excentric, edges resolvable, and col. light bl., as E. of Rosse, who makes nucl. granular. Huggins finds the spectrum, though, like that of several other neb., deficient at the red end, not gaseous.

GEMINI.

The leading stars are well known, but it requires a little attention to the globe or map to make out the whole constellation.

Double Stars.

Σ 830. $vi^h 57^m 2^s$, N $27^\circ 39'$: $8^{\circ}2$, $8^{\circ}7$, $10^{\circ}8$: $249^\circ 6$, $187^\circ 7$: $12'' 8$, $25'' 2$: ysh., o., o.

$O\Sigma$ 134. $vi^h 3^m 1^s$, N $24^\circ 27'$: 7 , $8^{\circ}3$: $188^\circ 1$: $31''$.

3 (β 1241). $vi^h 3^m 7^s$, N $23^\circ 8'$: $5^{\circ}9$, 10 : $344^\circ 7$: $0'' 5$
Comes $14^\circ 5$: $63^\circ 3$: $18'' 4$.

4 (β 1058). $vi^h 4^m 4^s$, N $23^\circ 1'$: $6^{\circ}3$, $6^{\circ}4$: $104^\circ 3$: $0'' 4$
Bin.?

η (β 1008). $vi^h 8^m 8^s$, N $22^\circ 33'$: β 3 , $10^{\circ}5$: $301^\circ 4$: $1''$, $'82$: $296^\circ 1$, $'90$. The principal star is var. from $3^{\circ}2$ to $3^{\circ}7-4^{\circ}2$. Per., $229^\circ 1^d$. Discovered by Schmidt. It, and also μ , have fine III Type spectra. Glorious sweeping here.

Σ 897. $vi^h 16^m 2^s$, N $26^\circ 43'$: $8^{\circ}2$, $8^{\circ}5$: $348^\circ 9$: $18'' 1$: w.

Σ 899. $vi^h 17^m 0^s$, N $17^\circ 37'$: 7 , 8 : $20^\circ 3$: $2'' 4$: yw., w.

[GEMINI]

μ (S.C.C. 243). $\text{VI}^h 16\cdot9^m$ N $22^\circ 34'$: Sm., 3, 11 : β $76^\circ 6$: $73''$: erodus y., blsh. 11 much brighter than *comes* of β , marked $11\frac{1}{2}$ by Sm., '49. 11 very small, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., '63; Sa., '13, '74; Fr., '13-'14, '77. β finds a distant *comes* at 141° a close double.

15 (Hh. 223). $\text{VI}^h 21\cdot8^m$, N $20^\circ 51'$: Sm., 6, 8 : $205^\circ 4$: $33''\cdot2$: flushed w., blsh., '32; pale w., ash, '52. To me, wsh., blsh., '49. Sestini, or., ysh., '45. K., y., purple, '72. So Sa., '75; Fr., '77.

ν (OΣΣ 77). $\text{VI}^h 23\cdot1^m$, N $20^\circ 17'$: De., 4·2, 8 : $329^\circ 1$: $112''\cdot6$: blsh. w., ashy y. β doubles 8, 8·7, 8·8 : $346^\circ 2$: $0''\cdot15$, and sees a *comes* 15 m^a. to 4·2 at 358° : $22''\cdot6$, three more distant.

20 (Σ 924). $\text{VI}^h 26\cdot5^m$, N $17^\circ 51'$: 6, 6·9 : $209^\circ 8$: $20''$: yw., blsh. w.. Y., bl., '51. Whitley, both w., '68. Sa., w., grnsh w., '75. De., both w., '73. Field fine; $1\frac{1}{2}^\circ np$, γ .

Σ 932. $\text{VI}^h 28\cdot7^m$, N $14^\circ 50'$: 8·2, 8·3 : $341^\circ 7$: $2''\cdot4$: w. Ha., $328^\circ 6$: $2''\cdot1$, '86.

Σ 942. $\text{VI}^h 31\cdot6^m$, N $23^\circ 44'$: 9, 9·2 : $244^\circ 1$: $3''\cdot3$: w. Bird, corner of a parallelog. 6 sec. *f*, $28'$ *s* is Σ 943 : 8·5, 9 : $165^\circ 9$: $15''\cdot5$: w., '29. Rapidly separating.

γ . $\text{VI}^h 31\cdot9^m$, N $16^\circ 29'$: 3 : brilliant w. with low power, minute stars radiate from it every way, Pretty field.

β 571. $\text{VI}^h 34\cdot2^m$, N $13^\circ 5'$: 6, 12 : $316^\circ 2$: $2''\cdot7$.

ϵ (Hh. 246). $\text{VI}^h 37\cdot8^m$, N $25^\circ 13'$: Sm., 3, 9·5 : $94^\circ 1$: $110''\cdot6$: brilliant w., cerul. bl., '31. 3 strong y., '49. So Sa., '74. Fr., y., '77. Fine sweeping here.

Σ 957. $\text{VI}^h 38\cdot7^m$, N $30^\circ 57'$: 7·5, 9 : $95^\circ 6$: $3''\cdot4$: w., ash.

Field with several pairs. $\text{VI}^h 40^m$, N $13^\circ 0'$.

OΣ 156. $\text{VI}^h 41\cdot5^m$, N $18^\circ 19'$: 6·5, 7 : $346^\circ 8$: $0''\cdot4$. Ha., $306^\circ 2$: $0''\cdot7$, '88.

[GEMINI]

Σ 962. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 41^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 26^{\circ} 49' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 241^{\circ}2 : 25''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$

$36 (\beta 1193)$. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 44\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 21^{\circ} 55' : 5\cdot7, 14\cdot5 : 355^{\circ} : 10''\cdot8.$

Σ 976. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 45\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 18^{\circ} 49' : 8, 8\cdot8 : 117^{\circ}6 : 35''\cdot7 : 0.$

Σ 981. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 49\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 30^{\circ} 18' : 8, 8 : 149^{\circ}3 : 3''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$
Bird, a minute pair suspected *np*.

$38 (\Sigma 982)$. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 49\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 13^{\circ} 19' : 5\cdot4, 7\cdot7 : 174^{\circ}9 : 5''\cdot7 : \text{ysh., blsh. Maw, } 162^{\circ} : 6\cdot3, '90. \text{ Yw., purple, } '50.$
Bird, grnsh. Σ , m^{ss}. var. Bin. e.p.m.

Σ 991. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 51\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 25^{\circ} 5' : 8, 9 : 172^{\circ}4 : 3''\cdot8 : \text{v. w., blsh. Bin. ?}$

Fine group. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 53^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 14^{\circ} 23'.$

Σ 1000. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 53\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 25^{\circ} 22' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 66^{\circ}9 : 22''\cdot4 : \text{w.}$

$\zeta (\Omega\Sigma\Sigma 81)$. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 20^{\circ} 43' : \text{De., 4, } 7\cdot2 : 351^{\circ}6 : 93''\cdot6 : \text{wy., bl. Sm., 13 m}^{\text{s}}. \text{comes. } \beta, 83^{\circ}5 : 87''\cdot2. 13 \text{ a glimpse star, } 3\frac{7}{10}\text{-in. Sa., very easy, } 2\frac{1}{2}\text{-in. achr. Sa. and Wa., another comes } 20'' \text{ from } 7\cdot2. \text{ Schm., 4 var., } 3\cdot7 \text{ to } 4\cdot5.$
Per., 10^{d} $3^{\text{h}} 41\cdot5^{\text{m}}.$

Σ 1014. $\text{VI}^{\text{h}} 59\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 26^{\circ} 17' : 8\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 32^{\circ}2 : 2''\cdot1 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1017. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 1\cdot4^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 17^{\circ} 0' : 8\cdot5, 9\cdot2 : 254^{\circ} : 12''\cdot2 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1023. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot4^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 25^{\circ} 9' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 101^{\circ}8 : 24''\cdot7 : \text{ysh.}$

$45 (\Omega\Sigma 165)$. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot7^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 16^{\circ} 6' : 5, 10\cdot7 : 89^{\circ}7 : 2''\cdot9 : \text{gold, o. } \beta, 53^{\circ} : 3''\cdot2, '90, \text{ from p.m.}$

Σ 1027. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 3\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 17^{\circ} 4' : 8\cdot1, 8\cdot2 : 356^{\circ}2 : 6''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$
Bird, yr.

$\tau (\beta 1009)$. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 4\cdot8^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 30^{\circ} 25' : 5, 11\cdot5 : 178^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot9.$

Σ 1035. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 22^{\circ} 27' : 7\cdot4, 7\cdot4 : 39^{\circ}6 : 8''\cdot5 : \text{ysh. Very pretty.}$

Σ 1037. $\text{VII}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 27^{\circ} 24' : 7\cdot1, 7\cdot1 : 332^{\circ}7 : 1''\cdot1 : \text{ysh. Ha., } 310^{\circ}6, '89.$

[GEMINI]

Σ 1054. VII^h 11^m.5, N 35° 8' : 7.3, 8.5 : 291°.5 : 18''.6 : yw., blsh. w.

λ (Σ 1061). VII^h 12^m.4, N 16° 43' : 3.2, 10.3 : 30°.9 : 9''.6 : grnsh. bl., o.

Σ 1068. VII^h 14^m.2, N 13° 34' : 8.3, 9 : 354°.3 : 3''.9 : o.

δ (Σ 1066). VII^h 14^m.2, N 22° 10' : 3.2, 8.2 : 196°.9 : 7''.1 : ysh., purpsh., '39. Maw, 204°.9 : 6''.8, '89. Pale y., rsh., '52. Sa. *comes* est. 180° : 85''.

Σ 1070. VII^h 14^m.8, N 34° 13' : 8.2, 9.2 : 319°.2 : 1''.9 : w.

Σ 1081. VII^h 18^m.2, N 21° 40' : 7.8, 8.5 : 216°.1 : 1''.3 : v. w. Bin.?

Σ 1083. VII^h 19^m.7, N 20° 42' : 6.8, 7.8 : 42°.6 : 6''.2 : yw., blsh. w. Sa., very small star *nf*.

Σ 1088. VII^h 20^m.4, N 14° 18' : 7, 9 : 195°.1 : 11''.1 : w. In field is Σ 1087 : 8.2, 11.5 : 41°.9 : 19''.9 : w. o.

Σ 1089. VII^h 20^m.5, N 15° 2' : 8.5, 8.5 : 8° : 7''.2 : w. 1^m *f* 34' *n* is Σ 1094 : 7.7, 8.7 : 96°.3 : 2''.4 : w.

Σ 1090. VII^h 20^m.6, N 18° 43' : 7, 8, 9.5 : 97°.4, 318°.5 : 61''.1, 19''.7.

Hh. 264. VII^h 21^m.7, N 22° 21' : K., 7.6, 9.3 : 276°.7 : 36'' : or., bl. Cols. very fine. Es., *comes* to 7.6, 13.5 : 23°.9 : 11''.3. ± 40' *n* of 63, 6 m^g., with 3 minute attendants, which is 2° *f* δ, a little s.

65 (β 1194). VII^h 23^m.6, N 28° 7' : 5.5, 14 : 289°.5 : 13''.9.

Σ 1106. VII^h 25^m.6, N 16° 32' : 8.7, 8.7 : 211°.2 : 10''.6 : w.

Σ 1108. VII^h 26^m.9, N 23° 7' : 6.7, 8.5 : 179°.1 : 11''.6 : yw., blsh. Beautiful.

a (Σ 1110). VII^h 28^m.2, N 32° 7' : 2.7, 3.7 : 262°.5 : 4''.4 : grnsh., '26. Castor. h. calls this the largest and finest of

[GEMINI]

all the double stars in our hemisphere; the certainty of its motion first fully convinced H. of the existence of binary systems. Per., 1001·2 yrs. Do. Latest measure: Ha., $229^{\circ}6 : 5''8$. There is a small star ($\Sigma 9\cdot5 : 162^{\circ}5 : 72''5$), which appears to belong to the system, and has been thought var. (Σ once 10 : De., 8·5, 9·5, 9 : Es., 8·6 : reddish, or purple, Oct. 25, '90. Maw 11). Excellent object for small telescopes. Huggins believes it may be receding from us about 25 miles per second; β , approaching us 49 miles. Nearly $1^{\circ}s$, a little f , is a test: $O\Sigma 175 : 6, 6\cdot6 : De., 332^{\circ}1 : 0''8, '67$, apparently fixed. Discovered independently by Bird with 12-in. silvered mirror, and seen by Buffham with 9-in. ditto (With); or., bl. Beautifully divided, $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec., '78.

$\Sigma 1124$. $vii^h 35^{\circ}0^m$, N $22^{\circ} 2' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot4 : 325^{\circ}6 : 19''4 : w.$ In pretty group.

$\Sigma 1129$. $vii^h 35^{\circ}9^m$, N $18^{\circ} 17' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 62^{\circ}6 : 21''7 : w.$ Three minute stars *np*.

κ ($O\Sigma 179$). $vii^h 38^{\circ}4^m$, N $24^{\circ} 38' : 4, 8\cdot5$ (var., 8·5-14?): $231^{\circ}7 : 6''3$. Very delicate and beautiful.

82 (β 1062). $vii^h 42^{\circ}6^m$, N $23^{\circ} 24' : 6, 13\cdot5 : 32^{\circ}3 : 4''1$.

$\Sigma 1140$. $vii^h 42^{\circ}6^m$, N $18^{\circ} 35' : 6\cdot8, 8\cdot5 : 273^{\circ}9 : 6''2 : y., v.$ bl.

$\Sigma 1147$. $vii^h 44^{\circ}3^m$, N $24^{\circ} 50' : 9, 9 : 162^{\circ}3 : 2''5 : w.$

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

η and ζ see under double stars.

Es-Birm. 172. $vi^h 4^{\circ}7^m$, N $26^{\circ} 2' : 7\cdot4 : R. : Schwerd : IV : D'A.$ Var.?

Es-Birm. 173. $vi^h 5^{\circ}8^m$, N $21^{\circ} 54' : 7\cdot3 : R. : B.$ III. Es.

[GEMINI]

Es-Birm. 174. vi^h 6^m, N 22° 56' : 6·7 : R. : Webb.

III. Es.

Es-Birm. 175. vi^h 7^m, N 27° 12' : 9 : R. : h. IV. Se.

Es-Birm. 184. vi^h 17^m, N 25° 4' : 9·5 : R. : IV : Var. Es.

Es-Birm. 187. vi^h 19^m, N 14° 47' : 6·5 : R. : Bessel.

IV : Se. Var.

Es-Birm. 189. vi^h 20^m, N 19° 9' : 9·5 : R. : IV? Es.

Es. 564. vi^h 35^m, N 31° 33' : 8·1 : R. : IV. Es.

R (var.). vii^h 1^m, N 22° 52' : 6-7·8 below 13·5. Per., 370^d. Hind. F and other lines bright.

51. vii^h 7^m, N 16° 20' : 5·5 : III. D'A.

Es-Birm. 225. vii^h 14^m, N 25° 10' : var., 8·2-9 : IV : one of a triangle. Es.

V (var.). vii^h 17^m, N 13° 17' : 8·2-9·1 to 12-14. Per., 277^d. Baxendell.

Es-Birm. 235. vii^h 25^m, N 24° 43' : 8·2 : R. : IV. Es.

S (var.). vii^h 37^m, N 23° 41' : 8·2-8·7 below 13·5. Per., 294^d. Hind.

T (var.). vii^h 43^m, N 23° 59' : 8·1-8·7 below 13·5. Per., 288^d. Hind.

U (var.). vii^h 49^m, N 22° 16' : 8·9-9·7 to 13·1. Per., 86^d, with great irregularities. Hind. One of the most mysterious vars. Increase 1858, Nov., 1·5 m^g. per day. 1869, 3 m^{ss}. in 24^h! White. Spectroscope shows cont. spect. Es. suspected once a large band. Probably a var. spectrum, like R Coronæ.

Clusters and Nebulæ.

2168 (M. 35). vi^h 2^m, N 24° 21'. Beautiful and extensive region of small stars, a neb. to naked eye. How differently La.'s 24-in. mirror shows it, his own words will

[GEMINI]

best tell:—‘A marvellously striking object. No one can see it for the first time without an exclamation. . . . The field of view, 19' in diam. and angular subtense $53\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$, is perfectly full of brilliant stars, unusually equal in magnitude, and distribution over the whole area. Nothing but a sight of the object itself can convey an adequate idea of its exquisite beauty.’ Sm. observes that the stars form curves, often commencing with a larger one. There is an elegant festoon near centre, starting with a reddish star; 9-in. spec., ’71. No ruddy star, Feb. 18, 21, ’82. Es., pale y., ’93. Between ϵ Gem. and ζ Tauri, a little *n*; in fine region. About $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ sp, just beyond a group of outliers, is 2158 (H. VI 17), a faint dim cloud of very minute stars.

Group of eleven faint neb. VII^h 22^m 4^s, N $34^{\circ} 1'$.

2392 (H. IV 45). VII^h 23^m 3^s, N $21^{\circ} 7'$. H. observed this object as a 9 m^g. star ‘with a pretty bright nebulosity, equally dispersed all round; a very remarkable phenomenon.’ H. describes it as an 8 m^g. star, ‘exactly in the centre’ (not exactly, E. of Rosse, D’A.) ‘of an exactly round bright atmosphere, 25” in diam.’ Sm., who rates it 7·5 m^g., says he ‘could only bring it to bear as a burred star.’ I was so much surprised at the result in my inferior telescope, that I cannot help supposing some temporary impediment to distinct-vision at Bedford, for on coming accidentally across it in 1850 I found such a conspicuous nebulosity that I thought it was either damp on the eye lens or a telescopic comet; and in 1852 I entered it as a ‘blsh. nebulosity, quite like a telescopic comet.’ 1865, with 5½-in., I perceived a very faint trace of a brighter border *s* a little *f*. The E. of Rosse saw a marvellous object—a star surrounded by a small circular neb., in which, close to the star, is a little black spot. This neb. is encompassed, first by a

[GEMINI]

dark then by a luminous ring, very bright, and always flickering; perhaps a spiral. Buffham sees the dark ring with 9-in. 'With.' Key's 18-in. mirror showed two concentric bright rings and the dark spot, '68. A mass of luminous gas. It lies 2° *sf* δ .

2420 (H. VI 1). $xv^h\ 32^m\ 5^s$, N $21^{\circ}\ 48'$. Faint mass of very small stars. h., 11-18 m^s. Beautiful and in rich region; 9-in. spec.

HERCULES.

Some very noteworthy telescopic objects mark this constellation; and there is a very fine sweeping in its *sf* portion. The *Ramus Pomifer* of Bayer, *Cerberus* of Hevel.

Double Stars.

β 944. $xv^h\ 26^m$, N $48^{\circ}\ 5' : 6\cdot5, 12\cdot5 : 128^{\circ}5 : 10''\cdot7$.

Σ 1956. $xv^h\ 29^m$, N $42^{\circ}\ 9' : 8, 9\cdot5 : 41^{\circ}4 : 2''\cdot7 : \text{yw.}, \text{o.}$

Σ 1961. $xv^h\ 31^m$, N $43^{\circ}\ 53' : 8\cdot7, 9 : 56^{\circ} : 21''\cdot6 : \text{o.}$

De., $46^{\circ}4, '72$.

Σ 1993. $xv^h\ 55^m$, N $17^{\circ}\ 40' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 37^{\circ}7 : 34'' : \text{w.}$

Σ 2000. $xv^h\ 58^m$, N $14^{\circ}\ 16' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 230^{\circ}1 : 2''\cdot5 : \text{w.}$

Σ 2007. $xvi^h\ 1^m$, N $13^{\circ}\ 35' : 6\cdot5, 8 : 328^{\circ}2 : 32'' : \text{yw.}, \text{w.}$ A very fine pair.

κ^1 (Σ 2010). $xvi^h\ 3^m$, N $17^{\circ}\ 19' : 5, 6 : 9^{\circ}6 : 31''\cdot2 : \text{y.}$ Light y., pale tawny or garnet, '50.

Σ 2015. $xvi^h\ 5^m$, N $45^{\circ}\ 37' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot8 : 159^{\circ}3 : 2''\cdot7 : \text{v. w., blsh. w.}$

O Σ 305. $xvi^h\ 7^m$, N $33^{\circ}\ 36' : 5\cdot8, 9\cdot8 : 260^{\circ}5 : 5''\cdot2$.

Σ 2037. $xvi^h\ 14^m$, N $17^{\circ}\ 38' : 9, 9 : 238^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot6 : \text{o.}, \text{o.}$

τ (β 1198). $xvi^h\ 16^m$, N $46^{\circ}\ 33' : 4, 13\cdot9 : 325^{\circ}3 : 6''\cdot6$.

γ (Hh. 506). $xvi^h\ 17^m$, N $19^{\circ}\ 23' : \text{De.}, 3\cdot8, 8\cdot2 : 238^{\circ}8 : 40''\cdot5$.

[HERCULES]

23 (Hh. 511). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 19\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $32^{\circ} 34'$: Sm., 6. 9 : De., $18^{\circ} 9 : 34''\cdot9$.

Σ 2047. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 20\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $47^{\circ} 52' : 7\cdot5$, 8 : $333^{\circ}\cdot2 : 2''\cdot3$: w.

Σ 2044. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 20\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $37^{\circ} 16' : 7\cdot8$, 8 : $346^{\circ}9 : 8''\cdot5$: w.

Very pretty. Easily found from M. 13.

ω (β 625). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 20\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $14^{\circ} 15' : 5$, 11.9 : $175^{\circ}3 : 1''\cdot9$.
An $11\cdot5$ at $103^{\circ}1 : 33''\cdot8$.

Σ 2049. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 23\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $26^{\circ} 12' : 6\cdot5$, 7.5 : $215^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot1$: w.

Σ 2052. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 24\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $18^{\circ} 37' : 7\cdot5$, 7.5 : $109^{\circ}7 : 3''$: w.
Ha., $99^{\circ}2$, '84. C.p.m. Bin.

Σ 2051. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 24\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $10^{\circ} 48' : 7\cdot1$, 8.6 : $18^{\circ}9 : 13''\cdot5$: ysh., blsh.

Σ 2056. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $5^{\circ} 38' : 7\cdot9$, 9 : $318^{\circ}1 : 6''$: w., ash.

Σ 2057. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 27\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $19^{\circ} 30' : 9$, 9.2 : $264^{\circ}6 : 4''\cdot9 : 0$.

Σ 2059. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 27\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $38^{\circ} 17' : 8\cdot2$, 8.3 : $209^{\circ}2 : 1''\cdot2$: w.

Σ 2063. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 28\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $45^{\circ} 49' : 5\cdot7$, 8.2 : $194^{\circ}3 : 16''\cdot2$: w., o.

Σ 2065. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $40^{\circ} 12' : 8$, 8.7 : $218^{\circ}7 : 30''\cdot5$: w. $7' n$ is O Σ 313 : $7\cdot2$, $7\cdot8 : 162^{\circ}2 : 0''\cdot8$. Perr., $152^{\circ}4 : 1''$, '85.

β 22 (β 818). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $30^{\circ} 43' : 6\cdot3$, $13\cdot5 : 33^{\circ}5 : 3''\cdot3$.

P. XVI 125. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 31\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ} 15' : A.$, 6.2, 7.5. Fine wide $7\frac{1}{2}$ pair.

Σ 2068. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 31\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $47^{\circ} 29' : 8\cdot3$, 8.3 : $257^{\circ}1 : 5''\cdot5$: v. w.

Σ 2071. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 34\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $13^{\circ} 52' : 8\cdot7$, 9 : $311^{\circ}6 : 25''\cdot1 : 0$.

Σ 2079. $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 35\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ} 12' : 7\cdot1$, 7.9 : $90^{\circ}9 : 16''\cdot8$: w. Fr., cols. different, '76.

[HERCULES]

36, 37 (Σ I 31). $xvi^h\ 35^{\circ}6^m$, N $4^{\circ}\ 24' : 6, 7 : 230^{\circ}1 : 69''7 : w.$

42 (Σ 2082). $xvi^h\ 36^{\circ}1^m$, N $49^{\circ}\ 7' : 4, 10^{\circ}7 : 92^{\circ}3 : 22''4$: very y. or gold, o. A still minuter *comes*, $12\ m^s$. makes a triangle, glimpsed with $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., '51. B., $10\ m^s$, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '71; with little pair in field.

ζ (Σ 2084). $xvi^h\ 37^{\circ}5^m$, N $31^{\circ}\ 47' : 3, 6^{\circ}5 : 23^{\circ}4 : 0''9$: ysh., reddish, '26. Most remarkable bin. with mutual occultation. Per., $34^{\circ}41$ yrs. Doberck. Distance varies from $0''6$ to $1''6$. Ha., $64^{\circ}3 : 1''4, '91$. Closing.

Σ 2083. $xvi^h\ 38^{\circ}1^m$, N $13^{\circ}\ 48' : 8^{\circ}3, 8^{\circ}8 : 336^{\circ}3 : 12''6 : o.$

Σ 2085. $xvi^h\ 38^{\circ}1^m$, N $21^{\circ}\ 47' : 7^{\circ}3, 8^{\circ}8 : 309^{\circ} : 6''1 : w., o.$

Σ 2087. $xvi^h\ 38^{\circ}4^m$, N $23^{\circ}\ 52' : 8^{\circ}2, 8^{\circ}2 : 291^{\circ}8 : 5''7 : w.$ Exquisite little object.

Σ 2091. $xvi^h\ 38^{\circ}9^m$, N $41^{\circ}\ 23' : 7^{\circ}5, 8 : 302^{\circ}2 : 1''3 : w.$

Σ 2094. $xvi^h\ 40^{\circ}0^m$, N $23^{\circ}\ 41' : 7^{\circ}3, 7^{\circ}6 : 82^{\circ}8 : 1''6 : yw.$ Angle dimin. *Comes* : $11 : 311^{\circ}4 : 25''3$.

46 (Σ 2095). $xvi^h\ 41^{\circ}1^m$, N $28^{\circ}\ 32' : 7, 9 : 163^{\circ}9 : 5''$: yw., o. W., bl., '50.

Σ 2097. $xvi^h\ 41^{\circ}2^m$, N $35^{\circ}\ 55' : 8^{\circ}5, 8^{\circ}7 : 89^{\circ}9 : 2''1 : o.$

Σ 2098. $xvi^h\ 41^{\circ}8^m$, N $30^{\circ}\ 11' : 8, 9 : 147^{\circ}2 : 14''3 : o.$

Σ 2101. $xvi^h\ 42^{\circ}2^m$, N $35^{\circ}\ 49' : 6^{\circ}3, 9 : 60^{\circ}2 : 4''3 : yw., o.$

Σ 2103. $xvi^h\ 45^{\circ}0^m$, N $13^{\circ}\ 26' : 5^{\circ}2, 10 : 36^{\circ}6 : 5''7 : blsh. w., o.$

Σ 2104. $xvi^h\ 45^{\circ}1^m$, N $36^{\circ}\ 5' : 6^{\circ}2, 8 : 19^{\circ}6 : 5''9 : w., ash.$ Very pretty.

52 (β 627). $xvi^h\ 46^{\circ}3^m$, N $46^{\circ}\ 10' : 5, 10 : 309^{\circ}4 : 1''8.$

Σ 2107. $xvi^h\ 47^{\circ}9^m$, N $28^{\circ}\ 49' : 6^{\circ}5, 8 : 148^{\circ}6 : 1''1 : ysh., blsh. De., 8, sombre.$ Ha., $254^{\circ}0 : 0''4, '88.$

56 (Σ 2110, rej.). $xvi^h\ 50^{\circ}9^m$, N $25^{\circ}\ 54' : \beta\ 6, 11^{\circ}9 : 93^{\circ}4 : 18''1.$ 4 minute stars.

[HERCULES]

Σ 2112. XVII^h 54° 4^m, N 31° 56' : 8° 5, 9° 5 : 260° 6 : 1" 9 : o.

Σ 2115. XVII^h 57° 0^m, N 15° 5' : 5° 7, 10° 5 : 238° 4 : 19" 1 : v. w., o.

Σ 2120. XVII^h 0° 8^m, N 28° 14' : 6° 4, 9° 2 : 11° 4 : 3" 8 : y., v. bl., '29. 7, 9 : 0° 2 : 3" 1 : red, bl. Cols. remarkable, '36. Ha., 247° 2 : 6" 2, '88. Rect. mot. K., 7, tawny. De., y. Fr., dusky or., '76.

O Σ 324. XVII^h 4° 3^m, N 31° 21' : 6° 3, 10° 8 : 222° 3 : 3" 8.

Σ 2131. XVII^h 5° 8^m, N 30° 28' : 7° 5, 8° 5 : 179° 4 : 24" 3 : v. w., o.

Σ 2135. XVII^h 7° 8^m, N 21° 20' : 7° 1, 8° 4 : 166° 1 : 6" 7 : ysh., blsh. Perr., 174° 3 : 7" 1, '85.

Σ 2142. XVII^h 9° 1^m, N 49° 53' : 6° 2, 10 : 116° 3 : 5" 3.

Σ 2137. XVII^h 9° 4^m, N 16° 4' : 8° 2, 9° 2 : 145° 4 : 4" : w.

a (Σ 2140). XVII^h 10° 1^m, N 14° 30' : 3, 6° 1 : 118° 5 : 4" 6 : v. y., intense bl. Fixed. Orange, bluish grn., '55. Sm. calls it a 'lovely object; one of the finest in the heavens,' and mentions two small stars, 10, 12 nf, as lilac. A. G. C., faint comes, β 15 m^s. : 335° 8 : 23" 5. H., 3° 5 var. 3 to 4. Σ not, but 5° 5 var. 5 to 7. Subsequent observations have shown that the larger star is irreg. var. Fine III Type spectrum.

δ (Σ 3127). XVII^h 11° 0^m, N 24° 57' : 3, 8° 1 : 173° 7 : 26" 1 : grn., ashy w. Maw, 187° 1 : 16" 6, '88. From p.m. Pale y., blsh. grn., '50. Fletcher, y., red, '51. De., sometimes y., usually w., azure. K., pale y., ruddy purp., '71.

68 (O Σ 328). XVII^h 13° 6^m, N 33° 13' : 4° 8, 10° 2 : 61° 8 : 4" 4 : w., o. 4° 8 Schm., var. 4-4° 6 to 5° 4-6 : irreg. : red.

Σ 2152. XVII^h 14° 9^m, N 45° 41' : 8° 8, 9 : 248° 8 : 1" 8 : w.

Σ 2153. XVII^h 15° 3^m, N 49° 24' : 8° 6, 9° 1 : 281° 8 : 1" 9 : ysh.

[HERCULES]

ρ (Σ 2161). XVII^h 20° 2^m, N 37° 14' : 4, 5.1 : 307° 2 : 3".6 : grn. w., grnsh. W., blsh., '50. B., smaller pair *sf*; Fr., 6.5, 9 : ± 10° : 30" : bright y., bl. ρ is the gem of a beautiful coronet, in a large field.

Σ 2162. XVII^h 20° 4^m, N 36° 33' : 8.5, 8.9 : 277° 7 : 1".3 : w.

Σ 2164. XVII^h 21° 0^m, N 47° 22' : 7.8, 9.3 : 16° 5 : 8".8 : w.

Σ 2165. XVII^h 22° 4^m, N 29° 32' : 7, 8.5 : 45° 7 : 6".7 : ysh., ash. Schi., 52° 3 : 7".8, '87.

Σ 2168. XVII^h 23° 1^m, N 35° 51' : 7.5, 8.2 : 199° 7 : 2".4 : y., o.

Σ 2178. XVII^h 25° 9^m, N 35° 1' : 7, 8.6 : 130° 1 : 10".6 : ysh., blsh.

λ . XVII^h 26° 7^m, N 26° 11' : 4.5 : inserted for its curious col.; with my 3⁷₁₀-in. deep, dull or. Towards this point the Solar system, according to H. and A., is moving. L. Struve places the point at XVII^h 47^m + 31°. Fr., small pair *sp* : 10, 11 : est. 90° : 5".

Σ 2182. XVII^h 28° 3^m, N 23° 56' : 8.2, 9.2 : 0° 9 : 5".3 : w.

Σ 2190. XVII^h 31° 7^m, N 21° 4' : 6, 9.5 : 33° 2 (23° 2?) : 10".2 : blsh. w., o.

Σ 2194. XVII^h 37° 0^m, N 24° 33' : 6.2, 8.5 : 9° 4 : 16".1 : y., ash. Orange, bl., '50. Good low-powered field *f*.

Σ 2214. XVII^h 40° 4^m, N 43° 47' : 8.5, 8.8 : 211° 7 : 19".4 : o. De., triple, 9.5, 11 : 143° 3 : 1".5.

Σ 2213. XVII^h 41° 1^m, N 31° 10' : 7.5, 8 : 332° 3 : 4".3 : w.

Σ 2215. XVII^h 41° 5^m, N 17° 45' : 5.9, 7.9 : 310° 6 : 0".7 : w., ash. Perr., 296° 5 : 0".8, '86. Bin. 12 sec. *p* is Σ 2205 : 8.3, 8.7 : 291° : 2".5 : v. w. Perr., 303° 6, '86.

O Σ 335. XVII^h 41° 7^m, N 21° 56' : 7.3, 8.3 : 140° 3 : 25".

[HERCULES]

μ (Σ 2220). XVII^h 42° 6^m, N 27° 48' : 3° 8, 9° 5 : 241° 3 : 29"·9 : y., o. Clear y., bl., '50. Ha., 243° 8 : 31"·5. 9° 5 was found double by A. C., '56. Rapid Bin. D., 59° 3 : 1"·8, '57. Ha., 24° 8 : 0"·5, '91, closing. Per., Leushner, 45·24 years.

$\Omega \Sigma$ 336 rej. XVII^h 44° 2^m, N 34° 19' : De., 6° 3, 10° 3 : 164° 9 : 43"·2 : y., o. β finds *comes* 12° 5 : 343° 6 : 5"·6.

Σ 2232. XVII^h 46° 2^m, N 25° 19' : 7, 8° 5 : 142° 9 : 6"·5 : w., blsh.

Σ 2239. XVII^h 47° 8^m, N 28° 15' : 8° 5, 9 : 318° 3 : 2"·2 : o.

Σ 2242. XVII^h 48° 2^m, N 44° 55' : 7° 8, 7° 8 : 327° : 3"·5 : w.

Σ 2243. XVII^h 49° 8^m, N 36° 7' : 8° 3, 8° 8 : 46° 7 : 1"·7 : y.

9° (β 130). XVII^h 50° 0^m, N 40° 1' : De., 5° 8, 9° 2 : 123° : 1"·8 : gold, azure.

Σ 2245. XVII^h 52° 0^m, N 18° 20' : 7, 7 : 294° : 2"·6 : yw., w.

Σ 2246. XVII^h 52° 1^m, N 39° 31' : 8° 3, 8° 8 : 102° 5 : 5"·5 : w. 0° 3^m f, 4' s is β 417 : 8, 9° 5 : De., 270° : 1"·5.

Σ 2247. XVII^h 53° 7^m, N 29° 29' : 8° 5, 9 : 191° 2 : 11"·4 : w.

Σ 2258. XVII^h 54° 1^m, N 48° 38' : 8° 5, 8° 7 : 221° 4 : 2"·6 : v. w.

Σ 2259. XVII^h 55° 2^m, N 30° 3' : 7, 8 : 278° 6 : 19"·4 : y., bl.

Σ 2263. XVII^h 56° 9^m, N 26° 34' : 8° 2, 9° 2 : 161° 8 : 7"·3 : w.

95 (Σ 2264). XVII^h 57° 2^m, N 21° 36' : 4° 9, 4° 9 : 261° 7 : 6"·1 : grnsh y., redsh. y. Sm., apple green, cherry red; so to me, and f star a little brighter than p, '50, '55. Sm. observes that 'this beautiful object presents a curious instance of difference in col. between components so nearly

[HERCULES]

equal in brightness.' Se. thinks red the larger, grn. the brighter. Strange discrepancies as to col. P. Sm., tints var. Macdonnell, at Sydney, both gold yel. Fixed. Extremely pretty.

Σ 2267. XVII^h 58° 4^m, N 40° 11' : 8, 8 : 234° 2 : 1" 4 : w. Schi., 237° 8 : 0" 9, '87. Bin. Triplet.

Σ 2268. XVII^h 59° 1^m, N 25° 22' : 8, 9 : 218° 2 : 18" 1 : yw., w. β , 211° 6 : 20" : with comes 13 : 194° 6 : 11" 2, '89.

Σ 2277. XVIII^h 0° 5^m, N 48° 28' : 6° 3, 8° 2 : 117° 9 : 27" 6 : w., o.

99 (A. C. 15). XVIII^h 3° 2^m, N 30° 33' : β 6, 10° 7 : 24° 4 : 1", '78. 294° 4 : 0" 7, '91. Rapid B'n. Per., 53.55 years. Gore.

Σ 2282. XVIII^h 3° 3^m, N 40° 21' : 7° 2, 8° 2 : 93° 2 : 2" 4 : v. w.

100 (Σ 2280). XVIII^h 3° 8^m, N 26° 5' : 5° 9, 5° 9 : 182° 9 : 13" 8 : grnsh. w. Blsh. w., '50; angle reversed, '55. Two faint *comites*; so Hunt.

Σ 2289. XVIII^h 5° 7^m, N 16° 27' : 6, 7° 1 : 243° 1 : 1" 2 : ysh., blsh. Tarrant, 232° 1, '87.

Σ 2291. XVIII^h 6° 6^m, N 34° 0' : 8° 5, 9 : 339° 2 : 25" 1 : w.

Σ 2292. XVIII^h 8° 1^m, N 27° 37' : 8, 8° 1 : 261° 2 : 1" 4 : v. w.

O Σ 346. XVIII^h 11° 0^m, N 19° 45' : 7° 5, 8° 3 : 327° 7 : 5" 5.

Σ 2301. XVIII^h 11° 6^m, N 23° 58' : 8° 5, 9 : 122° 6 : 22" 7 : ysh., bl.

Σ 2309. XVIII^h 16° 0^m, N 25° 29' : 8° 5, 9 : 354° 7 : 3" 5 : w.

Σ 2319. XVIII^h 23° 4^m, N 19° 14' : 7° 2, 7° 6, 10 : 191°, 279° : 5" 6, 38" 4 : w., w., o.

Σ 2320. XVIII^h 23° 7^m, N 24° 38' : 7° 1, 9 : 11° 4 : 1" 8 : v. w., ash. Moving?

[HERCULES]

Σ 2330. XVIII^h 26° 6^m, N 13° 6' : 7° 3, 9 : 176° 9 : 20" 3 : w., o. Ha., 173° 3 : 18" 9, '86.

Σ 2339. XVIII^h 29° 4^m, N 17° 39' : 7° 2, 8 : 271° 5 : 2" 3 : w., bl.

O Σ 359. XVIII^h 31° 4^m, N 23° 32' : 6° 6, 6° 9 : 348° 2 : 0" 6.

O Σ 358. XVIII^h 31° 4^m, N 16° 55' : 6° 8, 7° 2 (vars.?) : 202° 1 : 1" 8 : ysh. Schi., 197° 5, '87.

Σ 2360. XVIII^h 35° 0^m, N 20° 50' : 7° 5, 8° 7 : 5° 7 : 2" 5 : w., ash.

Σ 2371. XVIII^h 38° 2^m, N 27° 33' : 8° 5, 8° 5 : 55° 5 : 9" 6 : w.

110 (h. 2839). XVIII^h 41° 4^m, N 20° 27' : 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 15 : β 91° 5 : 61" 1. Pretty steady, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '62 ; β , 11 m^s.; Buffham, easy 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 'With' spec., '68. Wa., 5 *comites*, β fainter one, 95° 5 : 44" 7.

Σ 2401. XVIII^h 44° 7^m, N 21° 3' : 7, 8° 6 : 37° 6 : 4" 1 : w., blsh.

Σ 2415. XVIII^h 50° 2^m, N 20° 29' : 6° 6, 8° 5 : 298° 7 : 2" : ysh., blsh.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

α and 68 see under Double Stars.

X (var.). XV^h 59° 6^m, N 47° 31' : 6° 0 to 7° 2. Gore.

R (var.). XVI^h 1° 7^m, N 18° 38' : 8° 9° 2 below 13 : Per., 31° 7° d. At Bonn.

U (var.). XVII^h 21° 4^m, N 19° 7' : 6° 6-7° 8 to 11° 4-12° 7 : Per., 409° d. Hencke.

3°, g. (var.). XVI^h 25° 4^m, N 42° 6' : 4° 7-5° 5 to 5° 4-6 : Irreg. Baxendell.

W (var.). XVI^h 31° 7^m, N 37° 32' : 8-8° 4 to 11° 5-14 : Per., 280° 0° d. Dunér.

[HERCULES]

S (var.). $\text{xvi}^h 47\cdot3^m$, N $15^\circ 6' : 5\cdot9-7\cdot5$ to $11\cdot5-13$: Per., $307\cdot6^d$. At Bonn.

Es-Birm. 482a. $\text{xvii}^h 7\cdot1^m$, N $40^\circ 49' : 7\cdot7$: R. : III. Es.

Es-Birm. 485. $\text{xvii}^h 13\cdot8^m$, N $31^\circ 33' : 8\cdot5$: R. Burton.

Es-Birm. 514. $\text{xviii}^h 3\cdot8^m$, N $43^\circ 27' : 8$: YR. : III. Du.

Es-Birm. 516a. $\text{xviii}^h 4\cdot8^m$, N $42^\circ 12' : 8\cdot9$: R. : III.

Es.

T (var.). $\text{xviii}^h 5\cdot3^m$, N $31^\circ 0' : 6\cdot9-8\cdot5$ to $9\cdot8-12\cdot7$: Per., $164\cdot85^d$. At Bonn.

Es-Birm. 521. $\text{xviii}^h 8\cdot5^m$, N $33^\circ 15' : 7\cdot3$: pale ruby : Webb. Var.? Es.

Es-Birm. 522. $\text{xviii}^h 8\cdot7^m$, N $22^\circ 48' : 7\cdot5$: R. : B. Var.? Es.

Clusters, Nebulæ, and Groups.

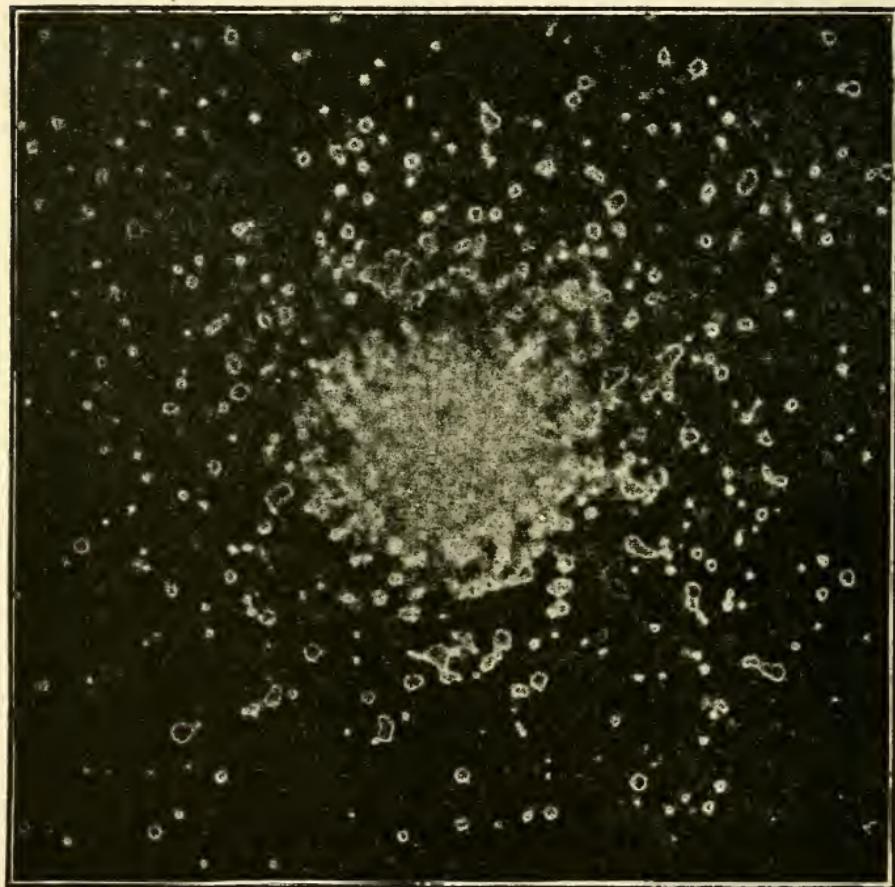
Recurved line of small stars proceeding from $7\cdot5 \text{ m}^z$. \pm $\text{xvi}^h 33^m$, N $31^\circ 7'$.*

6205 (M. 13). $\text{xvi}^h 38\cdot1^m$, N $36^\circ 37'$. Superb globular cl., lying $\frac{1}{3}$ from η towards ζ , finest of its class; just visible to naked eye. Halley discovered it in 1714; M. was sure it contained *no stars*; but it is spangled with glittering points in a $5\frac{1}{2}$ -ft. achromatic, and becomes a superb object in large telescopes. h. speaks of thousands of stars, 10 or 11 to 15 or 20 m^g.; his father had estimated them at 14,000. Sm. calls it an extensive and magnificent mass of stars, with the most compressed part densely compacted and wedged together under unknown laws of aggregation. h. describes

* This is a specimen of a peculiarly interesting, but hitherto little noticed, class of objects to which the persevering student may make large and very curious additions, with an increasing conviction as to their mutual interdependence.

[HERCULES]

'hairy-looking curvilinear branches,' well seen with 8-in. 'With' mirror; E. of Rosse, who noticed this spiral tendency, detected also three dark 'lanes' or rifts in its



interior, beautifully seen by Buffham with 9-in. 'With' mirror. I have also perceived them. Huggins finds spectrum continuous, but red end wanting (see M. 31, And., and H. IV 26, Erid, *antea*). In Se.'s achr. the outliers, inconspicuous in ordinary instruments, fill a field of 8'. Ranyard, from an examination of the Lick

[HERCULES]

photos., one of which is here reproduced, finds several prominence-like structures, composed of nebulous matter, and stars. Burnham sees a solitary close double star ($0''\cdot9$) near the centre, and notes that in all bright compressed clusters there seems to be a remarkable absence of close double stars. Klein has well remarked that our understanding strives in vain to answer the inquiry, What is the object of these thousands on thousands suns? The mere aspect of this stupendous aggregation is indeed enough to make the mind shrink with a sense of the insignificance of our little world. Yet the Christian will not forget that, as it has been nobly said, HE took of the dust of this Earth, and with it HE rules the universe!

The neighbourhood is beautiful with a low power. A faint neb., $\pm 40'$ *nf.* A reddish $7\cdot7$ m^g. star $1^m\ 27^s f$, $3' n$, noted by D'A. as having a fine III Type spectrum, was found by Dunér to have changed to a continuous spectrum, or possibly Type II. The star is probably var., and should be watched, as there is a similar change in R Scuti.

6210 (Σ 5 N). $xvi^h\ 40\cdot3^m$, $N\ 23^\circ\ 59'$. Plan. neb., $8''$ diam.; discovered by Σ . Very bright. D'A.= 8 m^g.; small, not sharply defined; exactly like a star out of focus, bearing power well. 111 of $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. showed a glow round it. E. of Rosse, intense bl. Se. thought it resolved with a power of 1500; but the spectroscope shows it gaseous. Rather more than 1° *sp* 51, 5 m^g.

6229 (H. IV 50). $xvi^h\ 44\cdot2^m$, $N\ 47^\circ\ 42'$. Plan. neb., faint with $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., but beautifully grouped in a triangle with two 6 m^g. stars. D'A., very crowded cl.

6341 (M. 92). $xvii^h\ 14\cdot1^m$, $N\ 43^\circ\ 15'$. Very fine cl., though not equal to M. 13; less resolvable; intensely bright in centre. D'A. justly calls it, with his 11-in. achr. at

[HERCULES]

Copenhagen, *acervus adspectu jucundissimus*. In H.'s reflectors, 7' or 8' diam. Buffham, with 9-in. spec., found stars brighter and more compressed than in M. 13, but blaze resolved by glimpses. Spectrum as M. 13. E. of Rosse, possibly spiral, nucleus barely, if at all, resolved.

Wreath of stars 11 m^z., attached to 8·5 m^z., ± xviii^h 58·4^m, N 26° 22'.

Group. ± xvii^h 59·0^m, N 19° 33' : three stars in line, 8, 7, 8 : w., w., pale red; *nf* of which is a fainter group with similar line of stars 10 m^z.

Double chain of stars, 9 m^z., ± xviii^h 6^m, N 23° 45'.

III. xviii^h 42·6^m, N 18° 4'. Has an interesting large field *n*, including bright or. star-B.

HYDRA.

A very lengthy and not very interesting constellation to the unaided eye; but containing some telescopic work.

Double Stars.

Σ 1198. viii^h 6·1^m, N 1° 34' : 8, 8·2 : 157° 5 : 33" : w.
Vars.?

Σ 1245. viii^h 30·5^m, N 6° 58' : 6, 7 : 25° 4 : 10"·3 : ysh.,
yr. Finely grouped with other stars; 1° *np* δ.

Σ 1255. viii^h 34·4^m, N 6° 8' : 7, 8 : 31° 1 : 26"·6 : yw.,
w.

Σ 1260. viii^h 35·8^m, S 11° 48' : 7·8, 8·3 : 301° 4 : 4"·9 :
w.

Σ 1270. viii^h 40·3^m, S 2° 14' : 6·6, 7·6 : 259° 1 : 4"·7 :
yw., blsh.

ε (Σ 1273). viii^h 41·5^m, N 6° 48' : 3·8, 7·8 : 195° 6 :
3"·2 : y., bl. *Comes ruddy*, '51. Missed by H. Maw, 227° 6,
'90. Bin. Fl., 700 yrs. Hall and β, very minute *comes*,

[HYDRA]

$192^{\circ}2 : 20''5.$ Sa., easy $12\frac{1}{2}$ 'Calver' spec. Schi., at Milan, divides $3^{\circ}8$ into $4\frac{1}{2}, 5 : 142^{\circ}0 : 0''2.$ $\beta, 179^{\circ}6, '92.$ Rapid Bin. This makes up a remarkable Ternary system.

$\Sigma 1281.$ VIII^h $42^{\circ}5^m,$ N $0^{\circ}23' : 7^{\circ}8, 8^{\circ}9 : 329^{\circ}6 : 25' :$ yw. Separating. De., $30'', '67.$

$\beta 586.$ VIII^h $42^{\circ}7^m,$ S $16^{\circ}41' : 6^{\circ}5, 9 : 53^{\circ}2 : 0''7.$

ρ (A. G. C. 3). VIII^h $43^{\circ}1^m,$ N $6^{\circ}13' : \beta 5, 12^{\circ}5 : 144^{\circ}9 : 12''4.$

$\iota_5 (\beta 587).$ VIII^h $46^{\circ}6^m,$ S $6^{\circ}49' : 6, 9 : 165^{\circ}1 : 0''5 : 151^{\circ}9 : '92.$ Bin. Two distant comites, $10^{\circ}6$ and $11^{\circ}2.$

O $\Sigma 195.$ VIII^h $48^{\circ}6^m,$ N $8^{\circ}48' : 7^{\circ}4, 7^{\circ}9 : 138^{\circ}9 : 9''5.$

$\Sigma 1292.$ VIII^h $48^{\circ}7^m,$ S $0^{\circ}12' : 8^{\circ}8, 9 : 188^{\circ}8 : 5''8 : w.$

$\iota_7 (\Sigma 1295).$ VIII^h $50^{\circ}6^m,$ S $7^{\circ}35' : 7^{\circ}2, 7^{\circ}3 : 358^{\circ}8 : 4''3 : w.$ Star s the largest, $'51.$ De., $6^{\circ}7, 7^{\circ}2.$ $\beta,$ pair $\pm 45' s.$ De., $7^{\circ}9, 9 : 171^{\circ}9 : 1''.$

$\beta 210.$ VIII^h $52^{\circ}2^m,$ S $17^{\circ}3' : De., 7, 7^{\circ}4 : 181^{\circ}6 : 2''4.$

$\Sigma 1302.$ VIII^h $56^{\circ}0^m,$ N $3^{\circ}8' : 8^{\circ}7, 8^{\circ}8 : 228^{\circ}1 : 2''4 : w.$ $\beta,$ comes $12 : 269^{\circ}5 : 31''9.$

$\Sigma 1309.$ IX^h $1^{\circ}5^m,$ N $3^{\circ}14' : 8, 8^{\circ}3 : 273^{\circ}1 : 11''3 : w.$ $2^m 52^s f, 7' n$ is O $\Sigma 197 : 7^{\circ}4, 9 : 60^{\circ}8 : 1''5.$

$\beta 336.$ IX^h $7^{\circ}1^m,$ S $16^{\circ}24' : 8, 9 : De., 238^{\circ}3 : 1''9.$

θ (Hh. 322). IX^h $9^{\circ}2^m,$ N $2^{\circ}44' : h., 5, 12 : \beta, 175^{\circ}2 : 52''7.$ Es., good test. 12 not seen $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. achr. $\beta, 10^{\circ}5 m^s.$

$\Sigma 1329.$ IX^h $10^{\circ}6^m,$ S $0^{\circ}48' : 8^{\circ}3, 8^{\circ}5 : 245^{\circ}7 : 27''2 : w.$ Approaching.

$\beta 212.$ IX^h $11^{\circ}3^m,$ S $7^{\circ}56' : 7, 9 : De., 230^{\circ}5 : 1''5.$

$\beta 588.$ IX^h $11^{\circ}5^m,$ N $1^{\circ}9' : 6\frac{1}{2}, 11 : 123^{\circ}2 : 2''4.$

$\Sigma 1343.$ IX^h $14^{\circ}7^m,$ N $5^{\circ}27' : 8^{\circ}7, 9^{\circ}2 : 271^{\circ} : 10'' : w.$

$\Sigma 1347.$ IX^h $18^{\circ}1^m,$ N $3^{\circ}57' : 6^{\circ}7, 8 : 310^{\circ}5 : 21''3 : w.$ Rsh. w., grey or blsh., $'51.$

$\Sigma 1348.$ IX^h $19^{\circ}2^m,$ N $6^{\circ}47' : 7^{\circ}5, 7^{\circ}6 : 334^{\circ}3 : 1''1 : w.$ Ha., $323^{\circ}4 : 2''7, '85.$

[HYDRA]

29 (β 590). $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 22\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, S $8^{\circ} 47' : 6\cdot7, 11\cdot7 : 176^{\circ}8 : 10''\cdot8$
s of α .

τ^1 (Hh. 333). $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 24\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, S $2^{\circ} 19' : \text{Sm., } 5\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 2^{\circ}9 : 64''\cdot9 : \text{pale w., dusky. Greenish y., lilac, } '51.$

β 339. $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, S $15^{\circ} 18' : 8, 9\cdot5 : \text{De., } 215^{\circ}8 : 1''\cdot3.$

Σ 1365. $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $1^{\circ} 55' : 7, 8 : 162^{\circ}8 : 3''\cdot1 : \text{ysh., blsh. w.}$

Σ 1416. $\text{X}^{\text{h}} 7\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, S $15^{\circ} 35' : 6\cdot7, 8\cdot5 : 275^{\circ}8 : 11''\cdot3 : \text{w., o. Separating?}$

Σ 1473. $\text{X}^{\text{h}} 42\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, S $15^{\circ} 6' : 8, 8\cdot9 : 10^{\circ}1 : 30''\cdot7 : \text{w. } 21' n \text{ is } \Sigma 1474 : 6\cdot9, 8 : 22^{\circ}2 : 71''\cdot7 : \text{v. w. Comes to } 8, 8 : 193^{\circ}9 : 6''\cdot6$

Jacob 143. $\text{XI}^{\text{h}} 24\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, S $23^{\circ} 55' : \text{Wilson, } 6\cdot4, 8\cdot6 : 79^{\circ}9 : 8''\cdot5.$

Hh. 376. $\text{XI}^{\text{h}} 27\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $28^{\circ} 43' : \text{Sm., } 5\cdot5, 7 : \text{Morton, } 211^{\circ}4 : 8''\cdot8. 7 \text{ var.? } \frac{1}{2} \text{ m. diff., } '52 ; \text{ so Morton, } '57 ; \text{ Fr., } '76, \text{ who makes } 5\cdot5 \text{ decided y. h., } 6, 6 : '35 ; \text{ Gore, } 7 \text{ larger than } 5\cdot5, '75. \text{ C.p.m.}$

β 1246. $\text{XIV}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $25^{\circ} 22' : 5\cdot5, 13\cdot3 : 187^{\circ}1 : 3'' : \text{distant } 11.$

52 (β 940). $\text{XIV}^{\text{h}} 22\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, S $29^{\circ} 3' : 5, 11\cdot3 : 276^{\circ}8 : 4''.$

54 (Hh. 449). $\text{XIV}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, S $25^{\circ} 1 : \text{Wilson, } 6, 7\cdot5 : 129^{\circ}2 : 9''\cdot0.$

59 (β 239). $\text{XIV}^{\text{h}} 52\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, S $27^{\circ} 15' : 6, 6 : 123^{\circ}7 : 0''\cdot9. 311^{\circ}4, '89. \text{ Bin.}$

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

S (var.). $\text{VIII}^{\text{h}} 48\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $3^{\circ} 27' : 7\cdot5-8\cdot7 \text{ below } 12\cdot2 : \text{Per., } 257^{\text{d}.} \text{ Hind.}$

T (var.). $\text{VIII}^{\text{h}} 50\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, S $8^{\circ} 46' : 7-8\cdot1 \text{ below } 13 : \text{Per. } 289\cdot4^{\text{d}.} \text{ Hind.}$

[HYDRA]

Es-Birm. 293. $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 15^{\text{m}} 5^{\text{s}}$, $\text{N } 36'$: 7·5 : orange : III : D'A. Var.? : 8·3 bl. near. Es.

a (Cor Hydræ). $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 22^{\text{m}} 7^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 8^{\circ} 13'$: var.? Perfect II Type.

; Es-Birm. 302. $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 46^{\text{m}} 4^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 22^{\circ} 33'$: 6·6 : R. A. IV : Se. Var. Es.

U (var.). $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 32^{\text{m}} 6^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 12^{\circ} 52'$: 4·5 to 6·1–6·3 : Irreg. Gould. IV.

V (var.). $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 46^{\text{m}} 8^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 20^{\circ} 43'$: 6·7 to 9·5 : Irreg. Gould. IV.

R (var.). $\text{xIII}^{\text{h}} 24^{\text{m}} 2^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 22^{\circ} 46'$: 3·5–5·5 to 9·7 : Per., 4 $25^{\text{m}} 15^{\text{s}}$. Montanari, 1672.

(Var.). $\text{xIII}^{\text{h}} 43^{\text{m}} 7^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 27^{\circ} 52'$: ? to? By photo. At Harvard.

Nebulæ and Cluster.

3242 (H. IV 27). $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 20^{\text{m}} 0^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 18^{\circ} 8'$. Plan. neb. 2° s of μ , resembling Jupiter, Sm. says, in size, equable light, and col. I found it bright; a little elliptical *np*, *sf*, of a steady pale bl. light, bearing high powers. H. did not resolve it. Se., whose beautifully defining glass accomplished marvels, with 1000, found it a unique object; within a circular nebulosity two clusters, connected by two semicircular arches of stars, forming a sparkling ring, with one star on the hazy ground of the centre. D'A. made out two nuclei near the limb. Huggins sees an oval ring surrounded by broad faint nebulosity; but its spectrum is that of gas, and the bright points can hardly be solid matter.

4590 (M. 68). $\text{xII}^{\text{h}} 34^{\text{m}} 2^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 26^{\circ} 12'$. Globular cl. of stars, well resolved; 12 m^g. stars, one red.

5061 (H. I 138). $\text{xIII}^{\text{h}} 12^{\text{m}} 6^{\text{s}}$, $\text{S } 26^{\circ} 19'$. Very bright, small, round, nucleus, 10 m^g.

LACERTA.

A small and not distinctly marked asterism. Glorious sweeping from Cygnus in this direction, and towards head of Cepheus.

Double Stars.

4 (β 694). $\text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 57\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $44^{\circ} 0' : 6, 8\cdot5 : 352^{\circ}3 : 0''5$. Angle increasing. Two *comites*.

Σ 2876. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 7\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $37^{\circ} 9' : 7\cdot7, 9\cdot2 : 68^{\circ}4 : 11''8 : \text{w., o.}$

Σ 2882. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $37^{\circ} 15' : 9\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 326^{\circ}5 : 3''2 : \text{o.}$

Σ 2890. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 11\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $49^{\circ} 23' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 11^{\circ}7 : 9''1 : \text{w.}$

Σ 2891. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 12\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $47^{\circ} 29' : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 309^{\circ}2 : 12''4 : \text{yw., w.}$

Σ 2894. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 14\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $37^{\circ} 16' : 6, 8\cdot2 : 193^{\circ}5 : 15''3 : \text{w., ash. W., bl., '50; Du., '68; De., '75; 6 decided y.} \beta, \text{distant comes, } 12\cdot5.$

$\Omega\Sigma$ 469. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 16\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $34^{\circ} 37' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot8 : 280^{\circ}6 : 31''8$. Distance dimin.

Σ 2902. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 19\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $44^{\circ} 51' : 7\cdot1, 8 : 89^{\circ}9 : 6''4 : \text{y., w.}$

Σ 2917. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 1' : 8, 8 : 71^{\circ}2 : 4''7 : \text{w.}$

Σ 2916. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 27\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $40^{\circ} 42' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 335^{\circ}3 : 45''2 : \text{y., o.} 8\cdot8 \text{ has comes } 10\cdot2 : 30^{\circ}6 : 3''5. \text{ Es., another } 13\cdot6 : 118^{\circ}0 : 16''6 \text{ from } 8\cdot8.$

8 (Σ 2922). $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 31\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $39^{\circ} 6' : 6, 6\cdot5, 10\cdot2, 8\cdot5 : \text{A B, } 185^{\circ}7 : 22''5 ; \text{ B C, } 155^{\circ}7 : 28''2 ; \text{ B D, } 131^{\circ}6 : 66''5 : \text{v. w., v. w., o., o.} 6, 6\frac{1}{2}, 10\frac{1}{2}, 9 ; \text{ first two white, perhaps tinged with y.; third uncertain; fourth bl. De., 6, 7, 10\cdot3, 8\cdot7. Es., comes to D, } 14 \text{ m}^{\text{g}}. 200^{\circ} \pm 10''.$

[LACERTA]

Σ 2926. xxii^h 33° 0^m, N 38° 23' : 8·5, 8·5 : 336°·1 : 20"·8 : w.

13 (h. 1803). xxii^h 39° 6^m, N 41° 18' : O Σ 5·4, 10·8 : 129°·9 : 14"·8.

Σ 2942. xxii^h 41° 5^m, N 38° 57' : 7, 9·2 : 282°·1 : 2"·7 : rsh. gold, ash. β , comes 12 : 232° : 10"·9.

Σ 2946. xxii^h 45° 1^m, N 39° 59' : 8, 8 : 253°·1 : 5" : w.

β 382. xxii^h 49° 2^m, N 44° 13' : De., 6, 7·9, 10·7 : 205°·7, 353°·6 : 1"·1, 26"·4 : w., azure, o.

Star with Remarkable Spectrum and Variables.

S (var.). xxii^h 24° 6^m, N 39° 48' : 8·4 below 12. Unknown. By photo. At Harvard.

R (var.). xxii^h 38° 8^m, N 41° 51' : 8·3-9·3 below 13·5 : Per., 299·8^d. Deichmüller.

Es-Birm. 735. xxii^h 43° 7^m, N 54° 38' : R. : III. Es.

Clusters.

7243 (H. VIII 75). xxii^h 11° 3^m, N 49° 23'. Fine cl. Quickly followed by beautiful field with three pairs.

Fine field, ± xxii^h 15^m, N 45° 29'.

7. xxii^h 27° 1^m, N 49° 46'. Points out a noble field. 5 a 5 m^g. star, 1° sp is a fine object, deep orange, with blue attendant, in rich vicinity.

LEO.

A fine constellation, the fore part of which is marked to the naked eye by a sickle of conspicuous stars. At the bottom of the handle, and very nearly in the pathway of the sun, is the leader, Regulus, the Lion's Heart.

Double Stars.

[LEO]

- Σ 1332. $\text{IX}^h 11\cdot6^m$, N $24^\circ 6' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot5 : 16^\circ 3 : 5\cdot6 : \text{w.}$
 κ (β 105). $\text{IX}^h 18\cdot8^m$, N $26^\circ 37' : \text{De.}, 4\cdot9, 10\cdot5 : 203^\circ 8 : 3'' : \text{y., bl.}$
- Σ 1355. $\text{IX}^h 22\cdot0^m$, N $6^\circ 40' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot2 : 328^\circ 3 : 2\cdot8 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1353. $\text{IX}^h 22\cdot2^m$, N $16^\circ 11' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot8 : 314^\circ 7 : 3\cdot1 : \text{o.}$
 ω (Σ 1356). $\text{IX}^h 23\cdot1^m$, N $9^\circ 30' : 6\cdot2, 7 : 153^\circ 9 : 1'' : \text{y., } 25.$ Ha., $101^\circ 2 : 0''\cdot7, '91.$ Bin. Per., $110\cdot82$ yrs. Doberck.
- Σ 1360. $\text{IX}^h 25\cdot2^m$, N $11^\circ 3' : 7\cdot4, 7\cdot7 : 243^\circ : 14\cdot3 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1364. $\text{IX}^h 26\cdot1^m$, N $20^\circ 27' : 7\cdot7, 9\cdot2 : 156^\circ 1 : 15\cdot1 : \text{w., o.}$
- 6 ($\Omega\Sigma\Sigma$ 101). $\text{IX}^h 26\cdot6^m$, N $10^\circ 10' : \text{De.}, 5, 9\cdot5 : 74^\circ 5 : 37'' : \text{gold, azure. Deep or., grn., } 3\frac{7}{10}\text{-in., } '51 ; 9\cdot5, \text{lilac, } 5\frac{1}{2}\text{-in., } '62 ; \text{ pale or., bl., } '82. \text{ Fr., pale or., purp., } '77.$
- Σ 1389. $\text{IX}^h 46\cdot7^m$, N $27^\circ 28' : 8, 9 : 329^\circ 2 : 1\cdot7 : \text{ysh.}$
Ha., $313^\circ 4 : 2\cdot1, '86.$
- Σ 1399. $\text{IX}^h 51\cdot5^m$, N $20^\circ 15' : 6\cdot8, 7\cdot8 : 175^\circ 1 : 30\cdot1 : \text{w.}$
- 31 (Anderson). $\text{X}^h 2\cdot6^m$, N $10^\circ 30' : \beta, 5, 13\frac{1}{2} : 44^\circ 4 : 7\cdot6.$
- α (Σ II 6), Regulus. $\text{X}^h 3\cdot1^m$, N $12^\circ 28' : 1\cdot5, 8\cdot4 : 306^\circ 6 : 176\cdot9 : \text{blsh. w., w.}$ Σ and Se. considered that $8\cdot4$ is moving with $1\cdot5$, which is confirmed by β . Winlock doubles *comes*. $\beta, 8\cdot4, 13 : 88^\circ 5 : 3\cdot3.$ Huggins finds in α a motion from our eye of 12 to 17 miles per second.
- Σ 1413. $\text{X}^h 6\cdot9^m$, N $16^\circ 51' : 8\cdot9, 8\cdot9 : 278^\circ 5 : 2\cdot4 : \text{yw.}$
- Σ 1417. $\text{X}^h 9\cdot7^m$, N $19^\circ 38' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 261^\circ 4 : 2\cdot4 : \text{w.}$
- ζ (Σ I 18). $\text{X}^h 11\cdot0^m$, N $24^\circ 0' : 3\cdot8, 6 : 343^\circ 1 : 314\cdot4 : \text{y., w. Separating.}$

[LEO]

Σ 1419. $x^h 11^m 7^s$, $N 10^\circ 37'$: $8\cdot4, 9\cdot1 : 223^\circ 9 : 4''\cdot4$: w., blsh.

39 ($O\Sigma$ 523). $x^h 11^m 8^s$, $N 23^\circ 37'$: $5\cdot8, 11\cdot4 : 296^\circ 9 : 6''\cdot6$: y., o. C.p.m.

γ (Σ 1424). $x^h 14^m 4^s$, $N 20^\circ 21'$: $2, 3\cdot5 : 103^\circ 4 : 2''\cdot5$: gold, grnsh. red. Maw, $114^\circ 3 : 3''\cdot4, '88$. Y., grnsh. y., '49; y., deeper y., '60. H., w., rsh. w. K., $3\cdot5$ cool grey grn. Bin. 407 yrs., Doberck. Very fine object; Σ , finest in N. sky. Wa., in contact, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. achr. Schm. thinks the neighbour, 40, var.; so Fr. Not in A.

Σ 1426. $x^h 15^m 3^s$, $N 6^\circ 56'$: $7\cdot8, 8\cdot3, 9\cdot3 : 256^\circ 7, 9^\circ 1 : 0''\cdot6, 7''\cdot4$: ysh., ysh., o. Tarrant, $276^\circ 0 : 0''\cdot9, '87$.

β 594. $x^h 17^m 4^s$, $N 15^\circ 52'$: $6, 10\cdot5 : 143^\circ 4 : 1''\cdot6$.

Σ 1429. $x^h 19^m 5^s$, $N 25^\circ 8'$: $8\cdot3, 8\cdot3 : 270^\circ 6 : 1''\cdot5 : 0$. Ha., $77^\circ 3 : 1'', '85$.

Σ 1431. $x^h 20^m 3^s$, $N 9^\circ 17'$: $8, 9\cdot7 : 65^\circ 9 : 3''\cdot2$: w., blsh. w. Closely *f* 44, 6 m^g., or., which is $2^\circ p \rho$.

Σ 1434. $x^h 21^m 7^s$, $N 18^\circ 35'$: $8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 269^\circ 6 : 6''\cdot1 : 0$. Very pretty.

$O\Sigma$ 220. $x^h 23^m 9^s$, $N 10^\circ 41'$: $7\cdot1, 9 : 62^\circ 3 : 1''\cdot3$.

Σ 1439. $x^h 24^m 6^s$, $N 21^\circ 19'$: $8, 8\cdot5 : 131^\circ 4 : 2'' : w$. Ha., $119^\circ 9 : 1''\cdot8, '88$.

Σ 1442. $x^h 26^m 5^s$, $N 22^\circ 34'$: $7\cdot2, 7\cdot8 : 155^\circ 2 : 13''\cdot3$: v. w.

Σ 1447. $x^h 28^m 3^s$, $N 23^\circ 52'$: $7\cdot1, 8\cdot9 : 125^\circ 2 : 4''\cdot3$: v. w., blsh.

Σ 1448. $x^h 28^m 9^s$, $N 22^\circ 7'$: $7, 9 : 258^\circ 7 : 10''\cdot9$: ysh., o.

49 (Σ 1450). $x^h 29^m 8^s$, $N 9^\circ 10'$: $6, 8\cdot7 : 161^\circ 1 : 2''\cdot4$: w., blsh.

Pair. $x^h 30^m 8^s$, $N 12^\circ 11'$: $8, 9$: pale or., pale bl. Kn., $337^\circ : 55''\cdot6$.

Σ 1468. $x^h 39^m 3^s$, $N 21^\circ 14'$: $8\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 334^\circ 6 : 3''\cdot7$: v. w.

[LEO]

β 596. $x^h 44^m$, N $17^\circ 41' : 6\cdot5$, $13 : 277^\circ 3 : 2''\cdot4$.

Σ 1476. $x^h 44^m$, S $3^\circ 30' : 7\cdot2$, $8 : 353^\circ 7 : 1''\cdot9$: w.
Perr., $0^\circ 6 : 2''\cdot2$, '85.

Σ 1477. $x^h 44^m$, N $13^\circ 28' : 8\cdot3$, $8\cdot8 : 275^\circ 5 : 17''\cdot6$:
yw., w.

Σ 1482. $x^h 47^m$, N $8^\circ 0' : 8$, $8\cdot9 : 305^\circ 3 : 11''\cdot7$: w.

54 (Σ 1487). $x^h 50^m$, N $25^\circ 17' : 5$, $7 : 102^\circ 8 : 6''\cdot2$:
grnsh. w., bl.

55 (β 1076). $x^h 50^m$, N $1^\circ 16' : 5\cdot8$, $10\cdot3 : 49^\circ 7 : 1''$.

Σ 1500. $x^h 54^m$, S $2^\circ 56' : 7\cdot6$, $8\cdot2 : 331^\circ : 1''\cdot1$: ysh.
Ha., $311^\circ 9 : 1''\cdot3$, '86.

Σ 1502. $x^h 56^m$, N $15^\circ 10' : 8\cdot5$, $9\cdot3 : 284^\circ 5 : 12''\cdot4$:
ysh., o.

Σ 1504. $x^h 58^m$, N $4^\circ 11' : 7\cdot5$, $7\cdot6 : 275^\circ 7 : 1''\cdot1$: w.
Ha., $106^\circ 1$, '88.

Σ 1507. $x^h 0^m$, N $7^\circ 35' : 8\cdot2$, $10\cdot5 : 164^\circ 8 : 8''\cdot0$:
ysh., o. $10\cdot5$ very difficult, 8o; steady, 144, so as to be a
good comparative test. Wa., $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. achr. Closely f χ , but
not quite so near it as a larger star more n in the field.

65 (β 599). $x^h 1^m$, N $2^\circ 30' : 5\frac{1}{2}$, $11\cdot5 : 82^\circ 4 : 1''\cdot8$.

Σ 1517. $x^h 8^m$, N $20^\circ 40' : 7\cdot3$, $7\cdot3 : 287^\circ 8 : 1''\cdot1$:
ysh. Tarrant, $276^\circ 2 : 0''\cdot5$, '87. Σ , O Σ , vars. ? Bin.
C.p.m. Closely sp δ .

Σ 1527. $x^h 13^m$, N $14^\circ 49' : 6\cdot9$, $8\cdot1 : 10^\circ 1 : 3''\cdot9$:
v. w., blsh. Fl., 6 \cdot 9 var. col. and mag.? Maw, $13^\circ 5 : 4''\cdot2$,
'88. De., 6 \cdot 8, 7 \cdot 7.

Σ 1529. $x^h 14^m$, S $1^\circ 6' : 7$, $8 : 250^\circ 9 : 9''\cdot3$: yw.,
ashy. A fine object.

ι (Σ 1536). $x^h 18^m$, N $11^\circ 5' : 3\cdot9$, $7\cdot1 : 92^\circ 4 : 2''\cdot2$:
ysh., bl. Maw, $61^\circ 4 : 2''\cdot6$, '88. Bright or., grnsh. y., '48.
Just divided, 8o, pale y., pale bl. or grn., '49. W., tawny,
'7o. Fl., 7 \cdot 1 var. m \ddot{s} . and col. De., 4 \cdot 6, 7 \cdot 4.

[LEO]

Σ 1537. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 19^{\text{m}}$, N $21^{\circ} 10'$: $7\cdot6, 8\cdot6 : 356^{\circ}4 : 2''\cdot5$: w., ashy.

Σ 3070. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 19^{\text{m}}$, S $3^{\circ} 50'$: $8\cdot8, 9\cdot2 : 276^{\circ}3 : 8'' : 0$. Near ϕ .

83 (Σ 1540). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 21^{\text{m}}$, N $3^{\circ} 34'$: $6\cdot3, 7\cdot3 : 150^{\circ} : 29''\cdot6$: w. Y., lilac, '52; y., pale ruddy purple, '56. De., 5'8, 7'3. W., azure. Relatively fixed; c.p.m.

τ (Σ I 19). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 22^{\text{m}}$, N $3^{\circ} 25'$: $5, 7 : 169^{\circ}6 : 94''\cdot8$: y., w. Approaching.

Σ 3072. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 25^{\text{m}}$, S $6^{\circ} 10'$: $7\cdot4, 10\cdot4 : 331^{\circ}8 : 9''\cdot4$: ysh., o.

88 (Σ 1547). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 26^{\text{m}}$, N $14^{\circ} 56'$: $6\cdot4, 8\cdot4 : 319^{\circ}9 : 15''\cdot3$: ysh., bl. Σ c.p.m.

Σ 1548. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 27^{\text{m}}$, S $2^{\circ} 59'$: $7\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 127^{\circ}3 : 10''\cdot3 : 0$.

90 (Σ 1552). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 29^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ} 21'$: $6, 7\cdot3 : 209^{\circ}4 : 3''\cdot0$: w., blsh. w. Sm., a distant 9'5.

Σ 1564. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 34^{\text{m}}$, N $27^{\circ} 31'$: $8\cdot2, 9 : 86^{\circ}4 : 5''\cdot1$: ysh., o.

Σ 1565. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 34^{\text{m}}$, N $19^{\circ} 33'$: $7, 8 : 304^{\circ}1 : 21''\cdot5$: w., blsh. w.

93 (Σ II 7). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 42^{\text{m}}$, N $20^{\circ} 47'$: $4\cdot7, 8\cdot4 : 355^{\circ}5 : 74''\cdot3$: y., w. Curious field; pair repeated. Two large groups of faint neb. one 4^m *f n*; the other *sp*.

β 603. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 43^{\text{m}}$, N $14^{\circ} 51'$: $6\cdot4, 10\cdot3 : 328^{\circ}7 : 1''\cdot2$.

β . $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 44^{\text{m}}$, N $15^{\circ} 8'$: Sm., $2\frac{1}{2}$, 8 : bluish, dull red. Very wide. Probably receding from us as δ .

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). $\text{ix}^{\text{h}} 42^{\text{m}}$, N $11^{\circ} 54'$: $5\cdot2-6\cdot7$ to $9\cdot4-10$: Per., 312^d.87^d. Koch.*

* Hind says, 'It is one of the most fiery-looking variables on our list—fiery in every stage, from max. to min., and is really a fine

[LEO]

V (var.). $ix^h\ 54^m\ 5^s$, N $21^\circ\ 45'$: 8·6 below 13·5 : Per., 274^d. Becker.

U (var.). $x^h\ 18^m\ 7^s$, N $14^\circ\ 31'$: 9·5 below 13·5 : Per.? Peters.

W (var.). $x^h\ 48^m\ 3^s$, N $14^\circ\ 15'$: 9? below 14 : Per., 394·3^d. Peters.

56. $x^h\ 50^m\ 9^s$, N $6^\circ\ 43'$: 6·5 : yr. : III. Vogel.

S (var.). $xi^h\ 5^m\ 7^s$, N $6^\circ\ 0'$: 9-10 below 13 : Per., 190^d. Chacornae.

72. $xi^h\ 9^m\ 9^s$, N $23^\circ\ 38'$: 5 : III. D'A.

T (var.). $xi^h\ 33^m\ 3^s$, N $3^\circ\ 56'$: 10? below 13·5 : Per.? Peters.

Nebulæ.

2903, 2905 (H. I 56, 57). $ix^h\ 26^m\ 5^s$, N $21^\circ\ 56'$. Long, with two nuclei, rather faint. H., equal. h. and D'A., *f* very faint. E. of Rosse, oblique spiral, resolved.

3379, 3384 (H. I 17, 18). $x^h\ 42^m\ 6^s$, N $13^\circ\ 6'$. Two faint neb., *p* much larger and brighter, with stellar nucleus. H., a third, making right-angled triangle. Sm., a neat little pair, *nf* well seen 80. Among the neb., in a round patch of 2° or 3° , in a region of few stars. $1^m\ 4^s\ p\ 36^s$ is M. 96. Very bright neb. E. of Rosse, spiral. $2^m\ 48^s\ p$ M. 96 is M. 95. E. of Rosse, two ellipses, centre resolved?

telescopic object in a dark sky, when its colour forms a striking contrast with the steady wh. light of the 6 m^g. a little to the *n.*' One of the finest of its most mysterious class, which deserves a special investigation, in which amateurs may do good service without costly instruments. The red hue, so conspicuous in the above specimen, prevails more or less among them; inequality or irregularity in the times of increase and decrease is common; and some appear hazy at *min.* Baxendell has noticed a singular tendency to collection in groups.

[LEO]

3521 (H. I 13). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 0\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $0^{\circ} 30'$. Large, elongated. D'A., $6' \times 45''$, with stellar nucleus.

3593 (H. I 29). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $13^{\circ} 22'$. Bright, elongated.

3599 (H. II 49). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $18^{\circ} 39'$. Small, round. Most remarkable if, as D'A. thinks, var. '31, brighter than H. III 27, $1^{\text{m}} 22^{\text{s}} f$; '61, I class (so Schönfeld); '63, sometimes II, at others *invisible*; '64, not above III, and fainter than H. III 27.

3627, 3623 (M. 66, 65). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 15\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $13^{\circ} 32'$. Two rather faint objects, elongated in different directions, in a low-powered field, with several stars. s (M. 66) rather the larger and brighter; D'A., '*magnifica*'; $6' \times 2'$. The other resolved in centre. Between ι and θ , a little *f*.

3655 (H. I 5). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 17\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ} 8'$. Pretty bright.

3817 (h. 947). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 36\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $10^{\circ} 52'$. First of a faint group. H. I 21, $1^{\text{m}} p 70' n$, a large bright neb.

LEO MINOR.

This small constellation contains several pairs and neb., but the latter too faint for general interest.

Double Stars.

Σ 1369. $\text{ix}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $40^{\circ} 25' : 7, 8 : 147^{\circ} 4 : 24''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1374. $\text{ix}^{\text{h}} 35\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $39^{\circ} 25' : 7, 8\cdot3 : 274^{\circ} 7 : 3''\cdot3 : \text{ysh., v. bl. Maw, } 283^{\circ}\cdot1 : 3''\cdot5, '90.$

Σ 1421. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 12\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $28^{\circ} 1' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 330^{\circ} 4 : 4''\cdot4 : \text{w., blsh.}$

Σ 1443. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 27\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $38^{\circ} 12' : 9, 9 : 156^{\circ} 3 : 4''\cdot8 : \text{o.}$

Σ 1449. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $35^{\circ} 39' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 289^{\circ} 2 : 36'' : \text{o.}$

Σ 1458. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 33\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $32^{\circ} 13' : 8, 8\cdot2 : 215^{\circ} 4 : 17''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$

[LEO MINOR]

Σ 1459. $x^h 34\cdot5^m$, $N 38^\circ 55' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 153^\circ 1 : 5''\cdot2 : y$,
w.

40 (β 913). $x^h 37\cdot6^m$, $N 26^\circ 51' : 6, 13' : 122^\circ 8 : 10''\cdot9$.

Variables.

R (var.). $ix^h 39\cdot6^m$, $N 34^\circ 58' : 6\cdot1-7\cdot8$ to 13. Per.,
 $370\cdot5^d$. Schönfeld.

16. $ix^h 44\cdot1^m$, $N 40^\circ 6' : 7$: R. : var. Fr. Var. Es. III.
Du.

Nebulæ.

2683 (H. I 200). $viii^h 46\cdot5^m$, $N 33^\circ 48'$. H. calls this
a very beautiful object, $8' \times 3'$. Sm. saw a splendid centre.
Scarcely worth the search with $3\frac{7}{10}$, but in a very fine
district, a little *p* the most *n* group of Cancer.

3245 (H. I 86). $x^h 21\cdot7^m$, $N 29^\circ 1'$. D'A., very bright,
oblong. E. of Rosse, $6' \times 40''$, with nucleus like a star
 $11 m^g$.

LEPUS.

A little asterism under the legs of Orion; so near the
horizon that it can only be well seen on the meridian, and
opportunities must not be thrown away.

Double Stars.

β 314. $iv^h 54\cdot5^m$, $S 16^\circ 32' : 6\cdot5, 8\cdot3 : 326^\circ 9 : 1''$.
Distant $8\cdot2$.

Σ 631. $iv^h 56\cdot1^m$, $S 13^\circ 39' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot7 : 104^\circ 8 : 5''\cdot4 : w$.

ι (Σ 655). $v^h 7\cdot7^m$, $S 11^\circ 59' : 4\cdot2, 10\cdot5 : 337^\circ 6 : 12''\cdot8 : grnsh.$, o. I found *comes* certain, '80; a glimpse star, 144

[LEPUS]

of $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. This seems to exemplify Sm.'s remark, that, among very minute stars, the smallest sometimes shine with a keener light than those of larger apparent magnitude.

κ (Σ 661). $v^h 8\cdot7^m$, $S 13^\circ 3' : 5, 7\cdot9 : 358^\circ 7 : 3''\cdot1$: ysh.
bl. Yw., grey, '51.

h. 3750. $v^h 16\cdot2^m$, $S 21^\circ 20' : \beta, 6, 10\cdot5 : 283^\circ 3 : 4''\cdot3$.

h. 3752. $v^h 17\cdot7^m$, $S 24^\circ 52' : 6, 9\cdot5 : O$. Stone, $104^\circ 7 : 3''\cdot5$, with 3rd star near, 9 m^g.

β (β 320). $v^h 24\cdot0^m$, $S 20^\circ 51' : 3\cdot5, 10\cdot9 : De., 292^\circ 3 : 3''\cdot1$. $1^m 51^s p, 2' n$ is β 319 : $7\cdot8, 11\cdot5 : 226^\circ 6 : 3''\cdot7$.

α (h. 3766). $v^h 28\cdot3^m$, $S 17^\circ 54' : H. C. Wilson, 4, 9\cdot5 : 156^\circ 1 : 35''\cdot4$. About 6^m *f* is h. 3780, a multiple star : De., 7, 8, 9, 8·5 : $6^\circ 2, 136^\circ, 298^\circ 5 : 76''\cdot3, 89''\cdot6, 126''\cdot6$. β has divided 7 (De., 6·8, 8·3 : $144^\circ 5 : 0''\cdot7$) and 9 (De., 9·3, 10 : $357^\circ 5 : 1''\cdot3$). Beautiful cl. for small telescopes. Gore.

γ (Hh. 199). $v^h 40\cdot4^m$, $S 22^\circ 28' : Sm., 4, 6\cdot5 : 349^\circ : 92''\cdot9$: light y. 6·5 pale grn., '32 ; flushed, '52. To me pale y., garnet, '51 ; so Sa., '74. C.p.m. A third star, 13 m^g., $345^\circ : 45''$ from 6·5. Gore, easy 3-in., and Es., $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in.

ζ . $v^h 42\cdot4^m$, $S 14^\circ 51'$. β sees pair $45' nf 6, 10 : De., 179^\circ 4 : 2''\cdot7$.

Σ 875. $vr^h 7\cdot5^m$, $S 13^\circ 7' : 8\cdot7, 9\cdot8 : 335^\circ : 6''$. h., r., v. grn.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

R (var.). $rv^h 55\cdot0^m$, $S 14^\circ 57' : 6-7$ to $8\cdot5$? Per., 436·1^d. Schmidt. Hind's 'Crimson Star,' 1845, described by him as 'of the most intense crimson, resembling a blood-drop on the background of the sky; as regards depth of colour, no other star visible in these latitudes could be compared with it.' Type IV. B sees curious field, three pairs and triplet, $1^\circ 40' s$, a little *p*.

[LEPUS]

Es-Birm. 115. $v^h 0^m 5^s$, S $22^\circ 1' : 8^\circ 7 : R.$: Holden : III.
Es.

Es-Birm. 120. $v^h 6^m 7^s$, S $11^\circ 58' : 6^\circ 5 : R.$: Morton :
Var. magnificent III type. A little *sp* ι .

Es-Birm. 170. $v^h 2^m 7^s$, S $21^\circ 48' : 6^\circ 1 : R.$: III.
Pickering.

19. $v^h 3^m 4^s$, S $19^\circ 9' : 5^\circ 8 : R.$: III. Pickering.

Clusters.

1904 (M. 79). $v^h 20^m 1^s$, S $24^\circ 37'$. Tolerably bright
with my 64, blazing in centre; higher powers showed it
mottled. Beautiful cl. in H.'s 20-ft. reflector, nearly 3' in
diam. $4^\circ s$, a little *p* β , closely *f* a 6 m^g. star.

LIBRA.

S. declination combines with long days and late sunsets to give trouble in looking for the objects in this constellation, which are, however, well worth the pains.

Double Stars.

Σ 1833. XIV^h 17^m 4^s, S $7^\circ 19' : 7, 7 : 166^\circ 7 : 4'' 9 : w.$

Σ 1837. XIV^h 19^m 3^s, S $11^\circ 14' : 7^\circ 1, 8^\circ 7 : 326^\circ 9 : 1'' 4 : w., o.$ Ha., 303° 2, '88. Bin. C.p.m.

β 117. XIV^h 25^m 8^s, S $15^\circ 10' : 8, 9 : De., 95^\circ 6 : 2'' 4.$

5 (Holden 20). XIV^h 40^m 4^s, S $15^\circ 2' : \beta, 6^\circ 3, 11 : 249^\circ 8 : 2'' 7.$

Σ 1876. XIV^h 41^m 1^s, S $6^\circ 58' : 8^\circ 1, 8^\circ 6 : 51^\circ 7 : 1'' 2 : ysh.$ Ha., 72° 9, '87. Bin.

β 346. XIV^h 42^m 9^s, S $16^\circ 55' : De., 7^\circ 2, 8 : 235^\circ 7 : 1'' 2.$

μ (β 106). XIV^h 43^m 9^s, S $13^\circ 44' : 5^\circ 5, 6^\circ 3 : 333^\circ 2 : 1'' 5.$
 β seen with 2½-in. achr. Three *comites*, 14° 5, 13° 9, 12° 8 :
283° 7, 185° 5, 232° 5 : 18'' 3, 26'', 27'' 2.

[LIBRA]

α^2 . $xiv^h\ 45^m\ 2^s$, S $15^\circ\ 35'$. Forms a wide pair with α^1 , 3, 6. Pale y., whitish.

P. XIV 212 (Hh. 457). $xiv^h\ 51^m\ 6^s$, S $20^\circ\ 56' : 6, 8$: Piazzi, $251^\circ\ 4 : 9''\ 4$ in 1806. H. C. Wilson, $293^\circ\ 0 : 15''\ 7$, '86, who says that this pair resembles very much 61 Cygni; both stars have a large p.m. in the same direction, and the brighter is moving a little faster than the fainter. β sees four *comites*.

18 (Σ 1894). $xiv^h\ 53^m\ 5^s$, S $10^\circ\ 44' : 6, 10\cdot2 : 38^\circ\ 8 : 19''\ 5$: y., o.

β 1085. $xiv^h\ 53^m\ 7^s$, S $4^\circ\ 35' : 6, 13\cdot2 : 19^\circ\ 5 : 9''\ 3$.

β 119. $xv^h\ 0^m\ 2^s$, S $6^\circ\ 38' : De., 8, 8\cdot5 : 313^\circ\ 1 : 1''\ 5$. *nf* δ .

Σ 3090. $xv^h\ 3^m\ 6^s$, S $0^\circ\ 38' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot7 : 275^\circ\ 5 : 1''\ 8$: yw.

ι (Hh. 465). $xv^h\ 6^m\ 5^s$, S $19^\circ\ 25' : 5, 9 : 110^\circ\ 5 : 57''\ 5$. β doubles *comes*, 10, 10 : $24^\circ\ 8 : 1''\ 8$.

Hh. 467. $xv^h\ 8^m\ 8^s$, S $18^\circ\ 3' : Sm., 8, 9 : 141^\circ\ 7 : 48''\ 4$. Silvery w., '35 (Fr., redsh., '76), and pale grey.

β . $xv^h\ 11^m\ 6^s$, S $9^\circ\ 1' : 2\cdot5$. Inserted for its beautiful pale grn. hue, very unusual among conspicuous stars; deep green, like deep blue, is unknown to the naked eye.

Σ 1939. $xv^h\ 22^m\ 1^s$, S $10^\circ\ 37' : 8, 9 : 134^\circ\ 6 : 9''\ 3$: w.

h. 4783. $xv^h\ 26^m\ 0^s$, S $19^\circ\ 50' : 6, 9 : Sm., 282^\circ\ 6 : 11''\ 8$. 9 very small to me, '52.

Σ 1962. $xv^h\ 33^m\ 3^s$, S $8^\circ\ 28' : 6\cdot3, 6\cdot4 : 187^\circ\ 1 : 11''\ 8$: w. Fr., y.; m^{gs}. over-rated, '76. A striking object. De., 6 \cdot 2, 6 \cdot 3.

β 121. $xv^h\ 33^m\ 5^s$, S $27^\circ\ 21' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 277^\circ\ 5 : 1''\ 5$. $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ *nf* 39.

β 122. $xv^h\ 34^m\ 7^s$, S $19^\circ\ 27' : De., 7, 7\cdot4 : 204^\circ : 1''\ 8$.

Σ 1966. $xv^h\ 36^m\ 6^s$, S $10^\circ\ 49' : 9, 9 : 232^\circ\ 5 : 23''\ 2 : o$. Vars. ?

[LIBRA]

β 35. $xv^h\ 37^m\ 1^s$, S $15^\circ\ 42'$: De., 7, $8^\circ 5 : 99^\circ 5 : 2'' 3$.

Σ 3096. $xv^h\ 42^m\ 5^s$, S $5^\circ\ 0' : 9, 9 : 85^\circ 6 : 3'' 1 : 0$.

Σ 3097. $xv^h\ 45^m\ 4^s$, S $8^\circ\ 44' : 8^\circ 8, 9^\circ 2 : 181^\circ : 4'' : 0$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

V (var.). $xiv^h\ 34^m\ 8^s$, S $17^\circ\ 14' : 9^\circ 3$ to $12^\circ 2$. Per., 370^d . Schönfeld.

Es-Birm. 419. $xiv^h\ 52^m\ 3^s$, S $12^\circ\ 2' : 7$: R. : Holden. Magnificent III. Es.

δ (var.). $xiv^h\ 55^m\ 6^s$, S $8^\circ\ 7' : 5$ to $6^\circ 2$: Algol type : Per., $2^d\ 7^h\ 51^m\ 22^s$. Schmidt. White.

T (var.). $xv^h\ 5^m\ 0^s$, S $19^\circ\ 38' : 9^\circ 2 - 10^\circ 2$ below $14^\circ 7$: Per., 238^l . Palisa.

Y (var.). $xv^h\ 6^m\ 4^s$, S $5^\circ\ 38' : 8\frac{1}{2}$ to ? : Per., 327^d . Bauschinger.

Es. 205. $xv^h\ 9^m\ 8^s$, S $2^\circ\ 2' : 8$: R. : magnificent III. Es.

S (var.). $xv^h\ 15^m\ 6^s$, S $20^\circ\ 2' : 7^\circ 6 - 8^\circ 3$ below 13 : Per., $192^\circ 3^d$. Borrelly.

Var. $xv^h\ 18^m\ 5^s$, S $22^\circ\ 34' : 8^\circ 4$ below 11 . At Harvard by photo.

X (var.). $xv^h\ 30^m\ 4^s$, S $20^\circ\ 50' : 9^\circ 5 - 9^\circ 9$ below 14 : Per., $163^\circ 6^d$. Peters.

W (var.). $xv^h\ 32^m\ 2^s$, S $15^\circ\ 51' : 9^\circ 8$ below 14 : Per., 206^d . Peters.

U (var.). $xv^h\ 36^m\ 2^s$, S $20^\circ\ 52' : 9$ below 14 : Per., $226^\circ 2^d$. Peters.

R (var.). $xv^h\ 47^m\ 9^s$, S $15^\circ\ 56' : 9^\circ 2 - 10$ below 13 : Per., 730^d . Pogson.

Es-Birm. 443. $xv^h\ 49^m\ 0^s$, S $20^\circ\ 31' : 8^\circ 3$: R. : Holden. IV? Es.

Es-Birm. 444. $xv^h\ 50^m\ 5^s$, S $20^\circ\ 29' : 8^\circ 2$: R. : Holden. III? Es.

Clusters.

[LIBRA]

5897 (H. VI 19). $xv^h\ 11\cdot7^m$, S $20^\circ\ 39'$. Globular cl. of small stars.

5904 (M. 5). $xv^h\ 13\cdot5^m$, N $2^\circ\ 27'$. Beautiful assemblage of minute stars (h. 11-15 m^g.), greatly compressed in centre. M. saw none. H. about 200 with 40-ft. reflector. E. of Rosse, curved exterior branches; seen also by Buffham with 9-in. mirror. Packer finds two stars among the outliers var. Confirmed at Harvard. Closely *np* 5 Serp. 5 m^g.

LYNX.

A troublesome constellation, excepting with an equatorial mounting, as there are few conspicuous leaders among a number of tolerably considerable stars, which are puzzling in the finder. The beauty of its pairs will, however, reward a persevering observer.

Double Stars.

Σ 866. $vi^h\ 8\cdot9^m$, N $62^\circ\ 14' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot8, 8\cdot2 : 193^\circ\cdot4, 264^\circ\cdot7 : 17''\cdot8, 78''\cdot8 : w.$

4 (Σ 881). $vi^h\ 13\cdot2^m$, N $59^\circ\ 24' : 6\cdot4, 7\cdot9 : 89^\circ\cdot0 : 0''\cdot8 : w., '30. Maw, 102^\circ : 0''\cdot9, '90. Bin.$

Σ 935. $vi^h\ 30\cdot5$, N $52^\circ\ 22' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 322^\circ\cdot2 : 3''\cdot4 : w.$

Σ 936. $vi^h\ 31\cdot1^m$, N $58^\circ\ 11' : 7, 8\cdot7 : 254^\circ\cdot9 : 1''\cdot6 : y., bl.$ Angle increasing.

Σ 946. $vi^h\ 36\cdot1^m$, N $59^\circ\ 32' : 7\cdot2, 9 : 133^\circ\cdot5 : 4''\cdot2 : w., bl.$ Σ thinks 9 var.; and this, Sm. observes, 'awakens considerations of peculiar interest, it having been surmised that certain small acolyte stars shine by reflected light.' 9 very minute, '54. Exactly *p* 12.

[LYNX]

12 (Σ 948). $\text{vr}^h 37\cdot4^m$, N $59^\circ 33' : 5\cdot2, 6\cdot1, 7\cdot4 : 153^\circ 7, 304^\circ 2 : 1''\cdot5, 8''\cdot7$: two grnsh. w., blsh. Maw, $124^\circ 9, 305^\circ 3 : 1''\cdot6, 8''\cdot4, '89$. Two yw., $7\cdot4$ ruddy, $'54$; so Hunt. Elongated, 80; divided at times, 144. Bin. 485 \cdot 8 yrs. Gore.

Σ 958. $\text{vr}^h 39\cdot9^m$, N $55^\circ 49' : 6, 6 : 256^\circ 7 : 5''\cdot1$: w. Y., $'52, '57$. Easy, naked eye; furthest E. of scattered group.

Σ 960. $\text{vr}^h 41\cdot6^m$, N $53^\circ 9' : 7\cdot3, 9\cdot2 : 66^\circ 4 : 21''\cdot9$: w., o.

14 (Σ 963). $\text{vr}^h 44\cdot2^m$, N $59^\circ 34' : 5\cdot9, 7\cdot1 : 51^\circ 5 : 0''\cdot9$: gold, purp. Tarrant, $69^\circ 1 : 0''\cdot5, '87$. Divided by Buffham, 9-in. spec. 7 grn., $'69$. Bin.

Σ 968. $\text{vr}^h 44\cdot9^m$, N $52^\circ 48' : 8, 9 : 287^\circ 3 : 20''\cdot6$: w.

15 ($\Omega\Sigma$ 159). $\text{vr}^h 48\cdot6^m$, N $58^\circ 34' : 5\cdot1, 6\cdot2 : 317^\circ 4 : 0''\cdot6$: y., gold. Hall, $7^\circ 5 : 0''\cdot8, '91$. Bin. β , comes $12\frac{1}{2}$: $341^\circ 4 : 23''\cdot6$.

Σ 1001. $\text{vr}^h 55\cdot0^m$, N $54^\circ 19' : 7\cdot1, 8\cdot7 : 64^\circ : 8''\cdot9$: gold, o. Comes to $8\cdot7, 9 : 354^\circ 8 : 1''\cdot7$.

Σ 1002. $\text{vr}^h 55\cdot8^m$, N $56^\circ 35' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 316^\circ 6 : 30''\cdot2$: o.

Σ 1009. $\text{vr}^h 57\cdot7^m$, N $52^\circ 53' : 6\cdot7, 6\cdot8 : 159^\circ 2 : 2''\cdot9$: v. w.

Σ 1025. $\text{vii}^h 4\cdot6^m$, $55^\circ 58' : 7\cdot5, 7\cdot8 : 141^\circ 2 : 22''\cdot7$: w.

Σ 1033. $\text{vii}^h 6\cdot9^m$, N $52^\circ 43' : 7\cdot4, 8 : 282^\circ : 1''\cdot4$: v. w.

Σ 1044. $\text{vii}^h 9\cdot1^m$, N $47^\circ 54' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 167^\circ 2 : 12''\cdot4$: o.

Σ 1050. $\text{vii}^h 11\cdot7^m$, N $55^\circ 7' : 7\cdot3, 8 : 19^\circ 2 : 19''\cdot4$: w.

20 (Σ 1065). $\text{vii}^h 14\cdot6^m$, N $50^\circ 20' : 6\cdot6, 6\cdot8 : 253^\circ 4 : 15''$: v. w.

19 (Σ 1062). $\text{vii}^h 14\cdot7^m$, N $55^\circ 28' : 5\cdot3, 6\cdot6 : 312^\circ 4 : 14''\cdot7$: w. Sm., distant 8.

51 (β 758). $\text{vii}^h 21\cdot5^m$, N $48^\circ 24' : 6, 11\cdot2 : 93^\circ 1 : 16''\cdot6$.

Σ 1086. $\text{vii}^h 21\cdot5^m$, N $42^\circ 57' : 7\cdot5, 9 : 102^\circ 3 : 12''\cdot2$: vy., o.

[LYNX]

OΣ 174. VII^h 29° 1^m, N 43° 16' : 6° 5, 8° 1 : 84° 3 : 2''.

Σ 1174. VII^h 57° 5^m, N 47° 35' : 8, 8° 5 : 215° 5'' 7 : w.

Σ 1184. VIII^h 2° 8^m, N 38° 11' : 8, 8° 5 : 340° 4 : 27° 1 : yw., w.

Σ 1187. VIII^h 3° 2^m, N 32° 32' : 7° 1, 8 : 71° : 1'' 6 : w.

Ha., 50° 3 : 2'' 1, '88. Bin.

Σ 1200. VIII^h 8° 6^m, N 50° 5' : 8° 5, 8° 5 : 0° 7 : 8'' 4 : w.

Σ 1204. VIII^h 9° 3^m, N 38° 47' : 8, 9 : 103° 9 : 11'' 8 : o.

Σ 1211. VIII^h 11° 7^m, N 39° 19' : 8° 7, 9° 2 : 132° 7 : 1'' 6 :

w.

OΣΣ 93. VIII^h 18° 0^m, N 42° 20 : De., 6, 8 : 168° 3 : 76'' 6 : gold, azure. Fr., or. red, fine bl.

Σ 1222. VIII^h 19° 8^m, N 37° 53' : 8, 9 : 46° 6 : 10'' : w.

Σ 1225. VIII^h 22° 4^m, N 51° 32' : 8° 5, 8° 5 : 194° 2 : 3'' 5 : w.

Σ 1234. VIII^h 25° 4^m, N 55° 42' : 7, 8° 3 : 71° 3 : 20'' 8 : y., o.

Σ 1242. VIII^h 29° 0^m, N 47° 29' : 8° 6, 9° 3 : 170° 5 : 2'' 5 : w.

Σ 1256. VIII^h 35° 9^m, N 49° 40' : 7° 8, 9° 3 : 212° 3 : 25'' 5 : ysh., o.

Σ 1258. VIII^h 36° 4^m, N 49° 14' : 7° 1, 7° 4 : 331° 4 : 9'' 6 : w. About 2° np i Ursæ.

Σ 1263. VIII^h 38° 6^m, N 42° 4' : 7° 6, 8° 2 : 359° : 4'' 9 : yw., w., 1828. Ha., 19° 7 : 47'' 3, '89. From large p.m.

Σ 1259. VIII^h 40° 7^m, N 38° 49' : 8° 5, 9 : 340° 9 : 5'' : w.

Σ 1274. VIII^h 42° 6^m, N 38° 43' : 7, 8° 7 : 40° 8 : 8'' 9 : v. w., ash.

Σ 1282. VIII^h 44° 5^m, N 35° 26' : 7, 7 : 277° 4 : 3'' 4 : yw., v. w.

Σ 1289. VIII^h 48° 1^m, N 43° 59' : 7° 7, 8° 5 : 4° 2 : 3'' 8 : w.

Σ 3120. VIII^h 49° 3^m, N 44° 3' : 7° 8, 8° 8 : 348° 1 : 1'' 5 :

yw.

[LYNX]

Σ 1296. VIII^h 53° 0^m, N 35° 20' : 8° 5, 9 : 71° 2 : 2" 8 : 0.

Σ 1333. IX^h 12° 3^m, N 35° 48' : 6° 6, 6° 9 : 39° 4 : 1" 4,
np a. A naked eye star from combined impression.

38 (Σ 1334). IX^h 12° 6^m, N 37° 14' : 4, 6° 7 : 240° 2 : 2" 7 :
grnsh. w., bl. Maw, 237° 3 : 3", '89. Yw., tawny, '50, '52.
Fr., 6, pale y., '77. C.p.m.

Σ 1338. IX^h 14° 7^m, N 38° 38' : 7, 7° 2 : 121° 1 : 1" 8 : w.,
'29. Ha., 158° 3 : 1" 5, '88.

a, 40. IX^h 15° 0^m, N 34° 49' : 4 : or., has 8 or 9 m^s.
attendant, violet, which is Σ 1342 : 8° 6, 11 : 326° 9 : 17" 9.

39 (Σ 1340). IX^h 15° 7^m, N 50° 57' : 6° 5, 8° 3 : 319° 4 :
6" 1 : w., blsh. Main, 4, 7° 5, '63. De., 6° 5, 8° 5, '64; 7, 8,
'68.

Σ 1344. IX^h 17° 2^m, N 39° 35' : 8° 5, 9° 2 : 106° 6 : 3" 6 :
w.

41 (OΣΣ 99). IX^h 22° 1^m, N 46° 2' : De., 5° 6, 7° 8 : 161° 8 :
82" 5 : y., w. or azure. Deep y., lilac; a 10 m^s. star forms
a triangle, '52. De. suspected 5° 6 oblong in 148°, 1876.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

I. VI^h 8° 7^m, N 61° 33' : 5° 5 : III. D'A.

R (var.). VI^h 53° 1^m, N 55° 28' : 7° 8-8 below 13. Per.,
38° a. Krueger.

Es-Birm. 231. VII^h 20° 9^m, N 46° 10' : 6° 7 : R. : var. ? :
III. Es.

Es-Birm. 247. VII^h 37° 4^m, N 39° 4' : 7° 7 : yr. : III. Du.

Es-Birm. 292. VIII^h 14° 4^m, N 57° 7' : 5° 8 : yr. : III. Du.

LYRA.

For its size, one of the most remarkable constellations,
full of beautiful fields, and adorned by one of the great
leaders of the firmament.

Double Stars.

[LYRA]

β 1253. XVIII^h 29° 0^m, N 30° 29' : 6° 2, 13° 5 : 156° 3 : 7" 4.

Σ 2349. XVIII^h 32° 9^m, N 33° 23' : 5° 5, 10° 7 : 205° 5 : 7" 3 : blsh. w., o. Wa., minute comes.

Σ 2351. XVIII^h 33° 0^m, N 41° 11' : 7° 4, 7° 4 : 339° 8 : 5" 2 : w. Minute, but pretty.

a (Σ II 9). XVIII^h 33° 6^m, N 38° 41' : 1, 10° 5 : 137° 8 : 43" : blsh. w., o., 1836. Wega. To my sight, inferior to Sirius only. H. and h. have ranked Arcturus and Capella higher: probably differences of colour affect materially the estimates which different eyes form of magnitude—a supposition entertained by Sm., as well as by other observers. Wollaston's experiments, from which he allowed Wega but $\frac{1}{9}$ of the light of Sirius, must surely have involved some fallacy. Humboldt thought it twinkled less than Arcturus and Procyon. Its colour to me pale sapphire—a lovely gem. Its enormous real bulk is evident from its very minute and doubtful parallax, giving perhaps 18 yrs. of light passage. Huggins thinks that it is approaching us at 44 to 54 miles per second. The optical attendant, whose distance is increasing (Es., 159° 8 : 51" 3, '92) is a well-known test; my $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. sometimes showed it in favourable weather. I have thought it easier with 80 than 144; De. thinks it brighter than formerly. His mean m^g. is 8.8. It must be looked for very near the rays of a , as there are other very minute stars at greater distances in the field. It has been detected by Erck with $2\frac{1}{10}$ -in. of a 7½-in. achr., glimpsed by Wa. with $1\frac{6}{10}$ -in. of $4\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr., and seen with 8½-in. 'With' mirror less than 3°^m after sunset. Buckingham, and others, with 9 and $21\frac{1}{4}$ -in.

[LYRA]

aperture, have seen three other closer and fainter *comites*.* Winnecke one, $298^{\circ}8 : 46''9, '64$. Ha., $292^{\circ}9 : 51''5, '81$. Penrose one, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. achr. De la Rue one often suspected. Buckingham thinks them var. $6^m p, 5' s$, is $\Sigma 2338 : 8.5$, ysh., $9.7, 8 : 300^{\circ}5, 209^{\circ}1 : 13''4, 77''1$.

$\Sigma 2356$. XVIII^h $34^{\circ}5^m$, N $28^{\circ} 36' : 8, 9 : 47^{\circ}1 : 1'' : y,$ ysh. Perr., $57^{\circ} : 1''2, '83$.

$\Sigma 2358$. XVIII^h $34^{\circ}8^m$, N $30^{\circ} 38' : 8.8, 9 : 216^{\circ}5 : 2''6 : o.$

$\Sigma 2362$. XVIII^h $34^{\circ}9^m$, N $35^{\circ} 58' : 7.1, 8.4 : 180^{\circ}2 : 4'' : yw., blsh.$

$\Sigma 2367$. XVIII^h 36.6^m , N $30^{\circ} 12' : 7, 7.5 : 68^{\circ}3 : 0''4 : y.$ $\beta, 107^{\circ} : 0''1, '91$. Bin. An $8.4 : 193^{\circ}9 : 14''1 : blsh.$

$\Sigma 2372$. XVIII^h 38.5^m , N $34^{\circ} 39' : 6.7, 8.2 : 84^{\circ}2 : 25''1 : w., blsh.$ D., *comes* 12.

$\Sigma 2376$. XVIII^h 39.9^m , N $30^{\circ} 18' : 7.7, 8.4 : 63^{\circ}8 : 22''3 : w.$

$\Sigma 2380$. XVIII^h 40.0^m , N $44^{\circ} 50' : 6.7, 8.2 : 10^{\circ}2 : 25''8 : y., blsh. w.$

ϵ^1, ϵ^2 ($\Sigma I 37$). XVIII^h 41.1^m , N $39^{\circ} 30' : 172^{\circ}9 : 207''1$. Each star double. ϵ^1 ($\Sigma 2382$) : $4.6, 6.3 : 26^{\circ}1 : 3''o : grnsh. w., blsh. w.$ Y., tawny or rose colour, '49. Ha., $14^{\circ}8 : 3''1, '88$. ϵ^2 ($\Sigma 2383$) : $4.9, 5.2 : 155^{\circ}2 : 2''6 : v. w.$ Ha., $133^{\circ}o : 2''3, '88$. 'The naked eye,' Sm. observes, 'sees an irregular-looking star near Wega, which separates into two pretty wide ones under the slightest optical aid.' Each of these two will be found to be a fine binary pair.' So I see it, and probably most observers. H., however, Bessel at thirteen years of age, and many others, have divided it with the naked eye. Period of ϵ^1 perhaps 2000 yrs.; ϵ^2 in half that time. The pairs have been thought to be connected, but the measures of the last fifty years show no motion. Between them lie three much smaller stars;

* The large modern telescopes do not show them.

[LYRA]

one 9·5 (D.), 10·1 (De.) obvious; two—the *debilissima* of h.—excessively minute,* 13 m^s., on each side of the line joining ε¹, ε²; in very fine weather I have had glimpses of one, and suspicions of the other, with 3⁷₁₀-in.—an aperture for which they are excellent tests. In very fine air Wa. has seen them with 2¹₈-in. achr. Grover has found them alternately var.; so Squire and Fr., who has seen a little star *p* brighter than either. There are about six or seven other extremely faint points in the group, some of them very difficult tests, though Holden has seen several with 3-in. achr. Σ surmised alternate var. in the component of ε². This most beautiful object, which I have seen well with 2¹₂-in., lies 1¹₂° *nf* a. 47 sec. *f*, 27' *s* is Σ 2392 : 8·2, 10·2, 9·3 : 317°·2, 178°·5 : 2"·7, 23"·3. 54' *s* of this is Σ 2393 : 7·3, 10 : 22°·5 : 10"·4 : red, o. Es., comes bl.

ζ (Σ I 38). XVIII^h 41·3^m, N 37° 30' : 4·2, 5·5 : 149°·7 : 43"·7 : grnsh. w. Y., grnsh., '49; pale y., pale lilac, '50. β, two *comites*, 15·7, 13·2 : 48°·7, 274°·4 : 26"·9, 43"·4. Third 11·8, more distant.

Σ 2394. XVIII^h 42·1^m, N 41° 58' : 8·7, 9·2 : 201°·5 : 6"·6 : ysh., o.

Σ 2390. XVIII^h 42·2^m, N 34° 25' : 7·3, 8·7 : 157°·9 : 4"·2 : w., o.

Σ 2397. XVIII^h 43·4^m, N 31° 17' : 7·2, 9·7 : 267°·4 : 3"·7 : y., bl.

β (Σ I 39). XVIII^h 46·3^m, N 33° 15' : 3, 6·7 : 149°·8 : 45"·8 : y., w. The large star is var. 3·4 to 4·5 in 12^d 21^h 46^m 58·3^s, two *maxima* and two unequal *minima* occurring within that time, in which Schm. has detected minor variations, two other companions with a minute neat pair, make

* This was, presumably, h.'s meaning; not the faintest possible objects, as may have sometimes been supposed.

[LYRA]

up a fine field. Sm., '34, marked β 'very w., and splendid ;' I found it, '49, '50, '55, decidedly yellower than γ , which he calls at the same epoch bright y.; h. and South call it w., '24; Mädler pure w.; Main y., '62; De., sometimes w., sometimes y.; γ on the contrary, I saw w., or very pale y., '50, '55; $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. showed both very pale, but β the yellower, '62. Schm. made them both whitish y., '44-'55. Se. found, in '66, in β , but with much difficulty, a bright line spectrum. Other observers see dark and bright lines, variable, but not at present distinctly connected with the light variation. γ is suspected var., and has four faint attendants. The closest ($\Omega\Sigma$ 544) 12^{m} : $296^{\circ}4$: $13''9$.

δ (Hh. 586). XVIII^h $51^{\circ}0^{\text{m}}$, N $36^{\circ}47'4$: 4, 5 : Fr., 5, 6, '77. Fine or., w. Heis, double to naked eye. Fine III type spectrum. Glorious field for low powers. $17^{\text{s}} p \delta^1 24'$ n is β 137 : De., $8\cdot2$, $8\cdot7$: $123^{\circ}8$: $1''2$.

$\Omega\Sigma$ 525. XVIII^h $51^{\circ}2^{\text{m}}$, N $33^{\circ}49'5$: $5\cdot1$, $10\cdot3$, $7\cdot1$: $131^{\circ}3$, $350^{\circ}5$: $1''2$, $45''5$: y., o., bl. Beautiful miniature of β Cygni with two minute companions. D. calls $10\cdot3$ most difficult to measure, and nearly *min. vis.* of his $6\frac{1}{3}$ -in. achr. $\Omega\Sigma$ thinks it var., as De. makes it 8 and 9. I held it pretty steadily with $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec. A little *sf* is Σ 2421 : 8, $8\cdot7$: $68^{\circ}8$: $21''1$: w.

Σ 2419. XVIII^h $51^{\circ}6^{\text{m}}$, N $29^{\circ}6'8\cdot7$, $8\cdot8$: $179^{\circ}5$: $3''2$: v. w.

β 648. XVIII^h $53^{\circ}3^{\text{m}}$, N $32^{\circ}47'6$, $9\cdot5$: $312^{\circ}5$: $0''6$, '78. $247^{\circ}7$: $1''3$, '91. Rapid Bin.

Σ 2427. XVIII^h $54^{\circ}6^{\text{m}}$, N $38^{\circ}5'8\cdot5$, 9 : $63^{\circ}6$: $44''2$: o. 9 comes $9\cdot2$: $80^{\circ}1$: $6''9$. In interesting group.

Σ 2430. XVIII^h $55^{\circ}5^{\text{m}}$, N $29^{\circ}27'8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5$: $359^{\circ}3$: $1''9$: v. w.

Σ 2441. XVIII^h $59^{\circ}0^{\text{m}}$, N $31^{\circ}15'7\cdot7$, $9\cdot3$: $291^{\circ}9$: $5''2$: ysh., o. Perrotin, $281^{\circ}1$, '85.

[LYRA]

Σ 2448. xix^h 0°1^m, N 35° 36' : 8°2, 8°2 : 193°2 : 2''·4 : yw.

Σ 2456. xix^h 2°3^m, N 38° 22' : 8°2, 8°2 : 13°6 : 29''·1 : w. Ha., 6°·1 : 24''·8, '88.

Σ 2458. xix^h 2°9^m, N 27° 36' : 8°5, 9, 7°5 : 227°7, 244°3 : 10''·9, 70''·4 : o.

Σ 2459. xix^h 3°3^m, N 25° 49' : 8°4, 9°1 : 233° : 13''·7 : w.

17 (Σ 2461). xix^h 3°7^m, N 32° 20' : 5°7, 9°8 : 330°6 : 3''·7 : ysh., blsh. Wilson and Seabroke missed *comes*, '73. Maw, 312°7 : 3''·7, '88. C.p.m. About 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° *n* are two wide pairs in a large sprinkled field.

Σ 2466. xix^h 4°0^m, N 29° 38' : 8, 8°5 : 109°3 : 2''·3 : v.w.

Σ 2469. xix^h 4°4^m, N 38° 46' : 7°6, 8°7 : 120°9 : 1''·3 : w.

Σ 2467. xix^h 4°5^m, N 30° 39' : 8°6, 9 : 263° : 10''·1 : o.

Σ 2470. xix^h 5°1^m, N 34° 36' : 6°7, 8°2 : 271°6 : 12''·9 : w. 8°2 pale bl., '82.

Σ 2472, 2473. xix^h 5°1^m, N 37° 45' : Σ 2472 : 7°5, 9°2 : 336°5 : 17''·1. Σ 2473 : 9, 9°2 : 293°2 : 6''·2. The pairs are 75'' apart; between them a minute star, De., 12 m^s. Sa., several other minute *comites*.

Σ 2474. xix^h 5°4^m, N 34° 25' : 6°7, 8 : 258°7 : 17''·3 : ysh., ashy. 8 ruddy, '82.

Σ 2481. xix^h 7°8^m, N 38° 36' : 8, 8 : 234°3 : 3''·8 : yw. Perrotin, 41°6 : 4''·1 : 8°6. Se., split *comes* : 9. De., 69°8 : 0''·4. Ternary.

Σ 2483. xix^h 8°5^m, N 30° 10' : 7°2, 8°3, 8°5 : 319° : 237° : 9''·7, 71''·1 : w.

η (Σ 2487). xix^h 10°4^m, N 38° 58' : 4, 8°1 : 85° : 27''·9 : bl., ash. Y., grnsh., or blsh. in 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in. and Bishop's 7-in. achr., '49, '50; 4 pale y., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '62. Fr., yw., indigo, '79; De., w., azure. A low-powered field includes two other small pairs, *sp* and *f*; B. adds a third.

[LYRA]

OΣ 371. xix^h 11° 9^m, N 27° 16' : 6·8, 6·9 : 154°·1 : 0"·8.
Triple, 9 : 267°·8 : 47"·8.

Σ 2491. xix^h 12° 2^m, N 28° 6' : 7·9, 9·2 : 206°·7 : 1"·1 : 0.
Perr., 214°·4, '85.

θ (Hh. 608). xix^h 12° 9^m, N 37° 57' : 5, 10 : y., bl. is in
a fine field.

Σ 2505. xix^h 16° 2^m, N 35° 21' : 8, 8·7 : 314°·9 : 9"·9 :
y., bl.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

β (var.); δ, see under Double Stars.

Es-Birm. 545. xviii^h 28° 9^m, N 36° 55' : R. B. IV. Se.
Var. 7·5-9 : B., Safarik and Es., by photo.

Es-Birm. 550. xviii^h 32° 3^m, N 37° 35' : 8 : pale R. W.

Es-Birm. 555. xviii^h 34° 8^m, N 39° 35' : 6·5 : yr. : III.
Du.

Es-Birm. 559. xviii^h 38° 9^m, N 36° 30' : 7, two appear-
ances : R. Gage.

Es-Birm. 561. xviii^h 39° 4^m, N 36° 52' : R. W. IV. Se.
Var. 7-9. Safarik and Es., by photo.

Es-Birm. 564. xviii^h 39° 9^m, N 39° 12' : 6·5 : R. W. Or
D., two *comites* : var. : III. Es.

Es-Birm. 566. xviii^h 41° 2^m, N 33° 5' : 7·7 : R. B. III.
Es.

R (var.). xviii^h 52° 3^m, N 43° 49' : 4 to 4·7 : Per., 46^d.
Baxendell.

Es-Birm. 579. xviii^h 55° 6^m, N 40° 33' : 6·5 : yr. : III.
Du.

Es-Birm. 596. xix^h 15° 0^m, N 27° 5' : 6·7 : R. Bucking-
ham. III. Es.

Es-Birm. 599. xix^h 20° 3^m, N 35° 59' : 7·9 : yr. : III.
Du.

Nebula, Cluster, and Groups.

[LYRA]

Triplet, \pm XVIII^h 45^m, N 28° 22'.

6720 (M. 57). XVIII^h 49·9^m, N 32° 54'. The only annular neb. accessible by common telescopes; fortunately, easily found, $\frac{1}{3}$ of the distance from β towards γ . It is somewhat oval, and bears magnifying well. Its light I have often imagined fluctuating and unsteady, like that of some other plan. neb.: an illusion arising probably from an aperture too small for the object. Schr. and Harding found variable patches in it, 1797-8. E. of Rosse thought it resolvable, and saw several wisps or appendages within and without it. D'A. perceived *np* edge brightest, and two small stars there. No stars are traceable with the 18½ and 26-in. American achrs.; yet Se. reduced it to minute stars, glittering like finely powdered silver, and Chacornac also resolved it with the Foucault silvered mirror of 2½ ft. Nevertheless, Huggins finds nothing but luminous gas. But in how strange a form, and how marvellously preserved in incandescence! Nor can we so much as conjecture its distance or magnitude. A minute star *f*; h., 11 m^g., D'A., certainly only 14, 1861? Yet Sa. caught it with 3-in. ach., '74. Denza's photo. shows over 800 stars, one of which is in the centre.

Bright broad group. XVIII^h 52·4^m, N 41° 56'.Pretty group. XVIII^h 54·6^m, N 38° 7'. Sweeping between Lyra and Cygnus exceedingly fine.

6779 (M. 56). XIX^h 12·7^m, N 30° 0'. Faintish, perhaps resolvable with 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in.; in fine field and rich region, between 3° and 4° *np* β Cygni. Sm., 'a globular cl. in a splendid field.' H., 11-14 m^g.

MONOCEROS.

Inconspicuous to the naked eye, but rich in groups and clusters from including a brilliant part of the Galaxy.

Double Stars.

3 (β 16). $v^h 57^{\circ} 1^m$, $S 10^{\circ} 36' : 5^{\circ} 5$, $10 : K.$, $356^{\circ} 1 : 1'' 8$.

4 (β 17). $v^h 3^{\circ} 8^m$, $S 11^{\circ} 8' : 6$, $10^{\circ} 4$, $10^{\circ} 8 : 180^{\circ} 4$, $246^{\circ} 8 : 3'' 2$, $8'' 9$.

Σ 869. $v^h 6^{\circ} 0^m$, $S 9^{\circ} 49' : 7^{\circ} 5$, $8^{\circ} 5 : 279^{\circ} : 24'' 3 : w.$, o.

β 566. $v^h 9^{\circ} 7^m$, $S 4^{\circ} 32' : 6^{\circ} 5$, $12^{\circ} 5 : 209^{\circ} 9 : 1'' 9$.

β 323. $v^h 9^{\circ} 7^m$, $S 1^{\circ} 41' : De.$, $8^{\circ} 5$, $10^{\circ} 2 : 96^{\circ} 2 : 2'' 4$.

5 (h. 384). $v^h 10^{\circ} 0^m$, $S 6^{\circ} 14' : 4^{\circ} 5$. Or. has *comes* $18 m^g.$; est. $30^{\circ} : 35''$. Sa., easy $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. spec.

Σ 898. $v^h 16^{\circ} 4^m$, $N 11^{\circ} 1' : 8^{\circ} 3$, $8^{\circ} 8 : 121^{\circ} : 6'' 1 : w.$

Σ 3116. $v^h 16^{\circ} 8^m$, $S 11^{\circ} 44' : 6^{\circ} 2$, $10^{\circ} 4 : 19^{\circ} 2 : 4'' 5$.

8 (Σ 900). $v^h 18^{\circ} 5^m$, $N 4^{\circ} 38' : 4$, $6^{\circ} 7 : 25^{\circ} 9 : 13'' 9$: ysh., blsh. Golden y., lilac, '50. B., faint *comes*, est. $12 : 50^{\circ} : 60'' - 70''$. Sa., est. $35^{\circ} : 90''$; between two minuter stars. Glorious low-power field.

Σ 901. $v^h 19^{\circ} 5^m$, $N 10^{\circ} 34' : 7^{\circ} 7$, $9^{\circ} 5 : 247^{\circ} 5 : 20'' : w.$, o.

Σ 910. $v^h 21^{\circ} 6^m$, $N 0^{\circ} 30' : 8^{\circ} 3$, $8^{\circ} 8 : 170^{\circ} 9 : 0'' 7 : ysh.$ In slow retrograde motion. A $6^{\circ} 5$ y.: $150^{\circ} 6 : 66'' 1$. A low-powered field includes 77 Orionis, a fine $6 m^g.$ y. star, with this pair *np*, and another *sp*: a noble spectacle.

Σ 914. $v^h 21^{\circ} 9^m$, $S 7^{\circ} 27' : 6^{\circ} 7$, $9 : 297^{\circ} 6 : 21'' : vw.$, o.

Σ 915. $v^h 22^{\circ} 9^m$, $N 5^{\circ} 20' : 8$, $9 : 39^{\circ} 1 : 5'' 9 : w.$

11 (Σ 919). $v^h 24^{\circ} 0^m$, $S 6^{\circ} 58' : 5$, $5^{\circ} 5$, $6 : AB 130^{\circ} : 7'' 2$; BC : $101^{\circ} 7 : 2'' 5$. W., ysh. w, grey or blsh., '51. Hunt 5 or., '62. So Sa., '75. H., the discoverer in 1781, call this "one of the most beautiful sights in the heavens."

[MONOCEROS]

Fr., a naked-eye star. Packer, var. At Harvard the spectrum is found double, the bright F. line changing its place like the lines in β Lyræ. β comes, $12^{\circ}5$; $56^{\circ}1 : 25''8$. Sa., a more distant 15 m^s.

Σ 921. $vr^h 25^{\circ}6^m$, N $11^{\circ}19' : 6, 8\cdot2 : 3^{\circ}8 : 16''3 : yw.$, blsh. w.

Σ 926. $vr^h 26^{\circ}3^m$, N $5^{\circ}51' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot7 : 287^{\circ}1 : 10''7 : yw.$, ash.

Σ 938. $vr^h 29^{\circ}4^m$, N $7^{\circ}39' : 7, 11\cdot2 : 206^{\circ}7 : 10''3 : v. w. o.$

Σ 939. $vr^h 30^{\circ}6^m$, N $5^{\circ}23' : 8\cdot1, 8\cdot7, 9 : 106^{\circ}2, 49^{\circ}3 : 29''8, 39''8 : o.$ Beautiful.

Σ 950. $vr^h 35^{\circ}5^m$, N $10^{\circ}0' : 6, 8\cdot8, 11\cdot2 : 208^{\circ}7, 12^{\circ}9 : 2''8, 16''6 : \text{green, bl., o.}$ Ha., $213^{\circ}6, 13^{\circ}5 : 2''9, 16''3, '86$. Comes well seen, another smaller and more remote np, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., '64. D. had measured these. Three other pairs in an irregular transverse line above. One, Σ 952; $9, 9 : 295^{\circ}2 : 13^{\circ}6$, another De., $9\cdot1, 10\cdot2 : 45^{\circ}9 : 3''6$. Fine group s, containing Σ 951; $8\cdot5, 10\cdot7 : 309^{\circ} : 21''3$. Σ 3117; $8\cdot9, 9\cdot4 : 93^{\circ}2 : 0''6$. Σ 953; $7\cdot5, 8 : 330^{\circ}9 : 7''1$, ysh., blsh. Σ 954; $7\cdot7, 10\cdot2 : 153^{\circ}5 : 12''7$. Σ 3118, 30 sec. f, 6's; $174^{\circ}8 : 2''4$. The large star, Σ S, is var., 4·9 to 5·4 in 3^d $10^h 38^m$, according to Winnecke.

Σ 949. $vr^h 35^{\circ}7^m$, N $5^{\circ}48' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 287^{\circ}7 : 3''4 : w.$

β 897. $vr^h 45^{\circ}7^m$, S $0^{\circ}25' : 6\cdot6, 12 : 30^{\circ}9 : 5''6$.

Σ 987. $vr^h 49^{\circ}2^m$, S $5^{\circ}44' : 7\cdot7, 7\cdot8 : 163^{\circ}5 : 1''1 : o.$

Σ 986. $vr^h 49^{\circ}4^m$, N $9^{\circ}38' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 167^{\circ}2 : 5''2 : v. w.$

β 326. $vr^h 51^{\circ}0^m$, N $2^{\circ}26' : \text{De., } 8, 9\cdot5 : 62^{\circ}8 : 1''2$.

Σ 998. $vr^h 52^{\circ}0^m$, S $5^{\circ}21' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot5 : 205^{\circ}5 : 3''1 : w.$

β 327. $vr^h 53^{\circ}5^m$, S $2^{\circ}54' : \text{De., } 7\cdot5, 8 : 100^{\circ}1 : 1''$, with $11\cdot5 : 102^{\circ}6 : 13''2$.

Σ 1003. $vr^h 53^{\circ}8^m$, S $9^{\circ}2' : 9, 9\cdot2 : 320^{\circ}3 : 3''9 : o.$

[MONOCEROS]

- Σ 1010. vi^h 56°4^m, S 2° 58' : 7·8, 8·8 : 4°·5 : 23"·7 : w.
 Σ 1015. vii^h 0°0^m, S 5° 38' : 8·7, 8·7 : 195°·6 : 4"·9 : w.
 Σ 1029. vii^h 3°0^m, S 4° 31' : 7·4, 8·1 : 23°·4 : 2"·1 : v. w.
 Σ 1030. vii^h 4°0^m, S 8° 31' : 8, 9·2 : 42° : 15"·7 : ysh., o.
 Σ 1034. vii^h 4°6^m, S 8° 9' : 8·7, 9·2 : 17°·6 : 2"·5 : o.
 Σ 1043. vii^h 7°5^m, S 0° 30' : 8·8, 8·8 : 248°·3 : 2"·4 : w.
 Σ 1045. vii^h 7°7^m, S 3° 0' : 7·8, 9 : 226°·9 : 5"·9 : w.,
 ash.
 Σ 1052. vii^h 9°8^m, S 10° 6' : 8·5, 8·7 : 20°·3 : 20" : w.
 Σ 1056. vii^h 10°5^m, S 1° 40' : 7·8, 8·8 : 297°·9 : 4" : ysh.,
 blsh.
 Σ 1077. vii^h 15°9^m, S 0° 29' : 9·3, 9·3 : 322°·2 : 5"·4 : o.
 Σ 1097. vii^h 23°2^m, S 11° 21' : 6·5, 8·7 : 312°·1 : 20"·2 :
 y., blsh. Pale red, deep bl., '51. h. *comes*, β : 9°8 : 157°·2 :
 23"·4. β doubles 6·5 : De., 6·3, 8·2 : 166°·5 : o"·8, and
 sees another *comes* 12½, 41°·4 : 31"·1.
 Σ 1111. vii^h 27°1^m, S 8° 28' : 8·2, 8·7 : 219°·6 : 19"·8 :
 ysh., w.
 Σ 1109. vii^h 27°3^m, S 0° 18' : 8·8, 8·8, 11 : 15°·1, 303°·6 :
 3"·4 : 27"·1 : w., w., o.
 Σ 1132. vii^h 37°2^m, S 3° 17' : 8·1, 8·7 : 237°·9 : 19"·3 : w.
 Σ 1141. vii^h 41°9^m, N 0° 16' : 8, 8·7 : 8°·9 : 17"·7 : w.;
 in pretty group.
 Σ 1157. vii^h 49°5^m, S 2° 31' : 8, 8 : 267°·3 : 1"·6 : w.
 Tarrant, 247°·1 : 1"·3, '87. A little *sp* is Σ 1154 : 7·7, 9·9 :
 358° : 2"·3 : w., purpsh.; and further on, Σ 1152 : 8·2, 9·9 :
 312°·9 : 5"·8 : y.
 Σ 1183. viii^h 1°6^m, S 8° 57' : 5·5, 7·8 : 326°·3 : 31" :
 yw., w.
 29 (Σ 1190). viii^h 3°6^m, S 2° 42' : 6, 11·7 : 104°·2 :
 31"·6 : y., o. 11·7 more like 10 or 11 to me, '51, '55, '56,
 '72 (9-in. spec.); De., 10. So Sa., '75. Gore, 3-in. achr.,

[MONOCEROS]

'74; Fr., 11, '77. Yet h. and South missed it. Σ saw it in a 5-ft. instrument. Var.? An $8^{\circ}5 : 244^{\circ}4 : 67''1$.

Σ 1233. VIII^h $23^{\circ}4^m$, S $2^{\circ} 11' : 7^{\circ}2, 11^{\circ}5 : 331^{\circ}5 : 18''2$: ysh., o. Es., 11 var.? De., $10^{\circ}4$.

Σ 1264. VIII^h $37^{\circ}4^m$, S $8^{\circ} 3' : 9, 9 : 269^{\circ}7 : 5''8 : 0$.

31 (Hh. 303). VIII^h $38^{\circ}7^m$, S $6^{\circ} 52' : \beta 5^{\circ}5, 8^{\circ}1 : 308^{\circ}8 : 78''3$. Webb, fine y., beautiful bl. β, faint star nearer at 335° .

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

11 and 15 (S). See under Double Stars.

Es-Birm. 182. VI^h $16^{\circ}4^m$, S $11^{\circ} 46' : 6^{\circ}8 : R. : III. ?$
Pickering. Light bl. star near.

V (var.). VI^h $17^{\circ}7^m$, S $2^{\circ} 9' : 6^{\circ}9$ to $10^{\circ}7 : Per., 333^{\circ}5^d$. Schönfeld.

T (var.). VI^h $19^{\circ}8^m$, N $7^{\circ} 8' : 5^{\circ}8-6^{\circ}4$ to $7^{\circ}4-8^{\circ}2 : Per., 27^{\circ}0037^d$. Gould.

Es-Birm. 194. VI^h $30^{\circ}1^m$, S $1^{\circ} 26' : 8^{\circ}3 : R. : III. Es.$

Es-Birm. 195. VI^h $30^{\circ}8^m$, S $5^{\circ} 18' : 9^{\circ}2 : R. : III. Es.$

R (var.). VI^h $33^{\circ}7^m$, N $8^{\circ} 49' : 9^{\circ}5$ to $13 : irreg.$ Schm.

Es-Birm. 200. VI^h $39^{\circ}4^m$, N $3^{\circ} 25' : 9^{\circ}3 : R. : IV.$

Pickering.

Es-Birm. 201. VI^h $42^{\circ}4^m$, N $0^{\circ} 48' : 9^{\circ}6 : remarkable R. : IV. ? Es.$

Es-Birm. 205. VI^h $47^{\circ}3^m$, S $7^{\circ} 1' : 8^{\circ}8 : R. : IV. : splendid field.$ Es.

Es-Birm. 206. VI^h $48^{\circ}2^m$, S $4^{\circ} 27' : 9 : R. Holden. IV. Es.$

Es-Birm. 208. VI^h $53^{\circ}0^m$, N $6^{\circ} 18' : 8 : R. : IV. Es.$

Es-Birm. 211. VI^h $56^{\circ}0^m$, S $3^{\circ} 7' : 7^{\circ}7 : R. : IV. Es.$

Es-Birm. 216. VII^h $2^{\circ}1^m$, S $7^{\circ} 24' : 8^{\circ}3 : R. Bessel. IV. Es.$

[MONOCEROS]

Es-Birm. 219. $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, S $9^{\circ} 5'$: R. Holden.
III. Es.

Es-Birm. 230. $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 20\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, S $2^{\circ} 57'$: R. : IV. Es.

U (var.). $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $9^{\circ} 34'$: $5\cdot9-7\cdot3$ to $6\cdot6-8$: Per.,
 $45\cdot20^{\text{d}}$. Gould. Type of R. Scuti. Es. var. spect.?

Es-Birm. 236. $\text{vii}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $0^{\circ} 40'$: R. Bond.
III. Es.

Clusters.

2232 (10). $\text{vi}^{\text{h}} 23\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $4^{\circ} 42'$: 6 pale y., the *lucida* of
an elegant group, visible with naked eye. The Galaxy
throughout this region well repays the trouble of sweeping.

2244 (H. VII 2). $\text{vi}^{\text{h}} 27\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $4^{\circ} 56'$. Beautiful;
visible to the naked eye; including 12, 6 m^g. y.; and many
7 and 8 m^g. stars. The smallest, 14 m^g., run in rays.
Small pair near centre.

2301 (H. VI 27). $\text{vi}^{\text{h}} 46\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $0^{\circ} 35'$. Bright Galaxy
cl., resembling three arms of a cross.

2323 (M. 50). $\text{vi}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, S $8^{\circ} 12'$. Brilliant cl., strag-
gling, h. says, to $30'$; containing a red star; between Sirius
and Procyon, $\frac{1}{3}$ nearer the former, in a superb neighbour-
hood, where the Creator has—

‘Sowed with stars the heaven thick as a field.’¹

2548 (H. VI 22). $\text{viii}^{\text{h}} 8\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, S $5^{\circ} 30'$. Group of pretty
uniform 9 m^g. stars, with a profusion of lesser ones.

OPHIUCHUS.

An extensive region, somewhat barren to the eye, but
attractive to the telescope.

¹ Milton.

[OPHIUCHUS]

Double Stars.

Σ 2033. $xvi^h 13^m$, $S\ 2^\circ\ 1' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 175^\circ\cdot6 : 10''\cdot7 :$
 $v.\ w.$

ρ (Hh. 512). $xvi^h 19\cdot6^m$, $S\ 23^\circ\ 13' : 6, 6 : 1^\circ\cdot9 : 4''\cdot1,$
 $'34.$ Bin. $\beta, 355^\circ : 3''\cdot4, '89.$ Pale y., tawny, '54. Finely
 grouped with two 8 m^g. stars, the most distant of which β
 doubles. $3^\circ n$ a little *p a* Scorpii. h. on intensely black
 ground, in a great blank space.

Σ 2048. $xvi^h 23\cdot4^m$, $S\ 7^\circ\ 54' : 6\cdot3, 9 : 302^\circ\cdot7 : 4''\cdot7 : ysh.,$
 $o.$ Sm. notes deep or. star in field.

λ (Σ 2055). $xvi^h 25\cdot9^m$, $N\ 2^\circ\ 13' : 4, 6\cdot1 : 331^\circ\cdot8 : 0''\cdot8 :$
 y., blsh. Ha., $47^\circ\cdot6 : 1''\cdot4, '91.$ Colours very discordant;
 Es., Fr., cols. var.? Sa., 2 faint *comites*. Bin. Per.,
 $373\cdot5$ yrs. Glasenapp.

19 (Σ 2096). $xvi^h 42\cdot2^m$, $N\ 2^\circ\ 14' : 6, 9\cdot3 : 92^\circ\cdot6 : 22''\cdot2 :$
 $w.,$ ash. Fine low-powered field.

21 (O Σ 315). $xvi^h 46\cdot3^m$, $N\ 1^\circ\ 23' : 6\cdot2, 8\cdot1 : 167^\circ\cdot4 :$
 $0''\cdot8, '42.$ Tarrant, $163^\circ\cdot5 : 1''\cdot1, '85.$ In field with Σ 2105:
 $8, 9\cdot5 : 130^\circ\cdot4 : 29''\cdot1.$ 8, 9 (Sm.'s scale), Sept. 11, '55.
 $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. achr. Σ 's 9·5 would have been extremely minute,
 and certainly not rated 9 by me. De., 8·5, 9·7.

Σ 2106. $xvi^h 46\cdot3^m$, $N\ 9^\circ\ 34' : 6\cdot7, 8\cdot4 : 337^\circ\cdot5 : 1'' : w.$
 Ha., $314^\circ\cdot6 : 0''\cdot4, '86.$

β 241. $xvi^h 49\cdot6^m$, $S\ 21^\circ\ 24' : 6\cdot7, 6\cdot8 : 343^\circ : 0''\cdot6, '81.$

Σ 3106. $xvi^h 50\cdot4^m$, $S\ 5^\circ\ 1' : 8\cdot6, 8\cdot6 : 246^\circ\cdot6 : 2''\cdot4 : o.$

24 (β 1117). $xvi^h 50\cdot8^m$, $S\ 22^\circ\ 59' : 6\cdot4, 6\cdot5 : 264^\circ\cdot2 :$
 $0''\cdot7.$

Σ 3107. $xvi^h 53\cdot8^m$, $N\ 4^\circ\ 5' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 112^\circ\cdot3 : 1''\cdot6 : w.$

Σ 2114. $xvi^h 57\cdot2^m$, $N\ 8^\circ\ 35' : 6\cdot2, 7\cdot4 : 135^\circ\cdot7 : 1''\cdot3 :$
 $w.$ Tarrant, $158^\circ\cdot4 : 1''\cdot5, '87.$ Bin. In a line carried
 from ι through κ as far again.

[OPHIUCHUS]

Σ 2122. XVII^h 1° 7^m, S 1° 31' : 6° 5, 8° 7 : 280° 5 : 20" 1 : w., o.

Σ 2123. XVII^h 2° 1^m, N 6° 56' : 8° 5, 8° 5 : 218° 4 : 19" 3 : w.

η (β 1118). XVII^h 4° 6^m, S 15° 36' : 3° 4, 3° 9 : 274° 7 : 0" 3.

h. 589. XVII^h 4° 7^m, S 24° 49' : β , 7° 5, 7° 8 : 302° 0 : 9" 9.

β 125. XVII^h 6° 0^m, S 26° 55' : 7° 9, 10 : 61° 3 : 1" 5.

33 sec. p. 20' n. is β 956 : 8, 9° 7 : 163° 1 : 0" 6. (sp. 36.)

Σ 2132. XVII^h 7° 5^m, S 3° 56' : 8° 3, 9 : 108° : 1" 5 : yw.

36. XVII^h 9° 2^m, S 26° 27' : 6, 6 : 43° 5 : 5" : '35. Ha., 197° 2 : 4" 3, '88. Golden y., '54. Bin. of perhaps 200 yrs.? and strange to say its rapid p.m., 1" 27 annually, is identical with that of 30 Scorp. more than 13' distant, so as to lead to the impression that, in Sm.'s words, 'while in itself a singular revolving binary system, it is accompanying another and most distant object in an *annus magnus*, to contemplate the period of which makes imagination quail.' Fl. has found a corresponding movement in an intermediate star, 12 m^g. There is a distant 7° 5 to which h. sees a minute *comes*. 2 min. f is 38, 6° 5, 11 : 330° 4 : 6" 8.; Sm.

h. 307. XVII^h 11° 5^m, N 1° 19' : 5, 17 : β , 358° 8 : 20" 2.

39 (Hh. 534). XVII^h 11° 9^m, S 24° 11' : 5½, 6 : 358° 3 : 15", beautiful; vertical near meridian; pale orange, clear bl., '54. Not very far distant, XVII^h 24° 6^m, S 21° 24', was the Great New Star, discovered by Möstlin, Kepler's scholar, 1604; at first surpassing Jupiter, and even rivalling Venus, but totally vanishing in 1¼ yrs. Chacornac, '61, mapped a 10 m^g. star, which was missed by some observers in '71, recovered as 12 m^g. by Winnecke, '75, and apparently var. See an admirable note and map in Gore's 'Southern Stellar Objects.'

[OPHIUCHUS]

- β 126. XVII^h 14° 1^m, S 17° 39' : De., 6° 2, 7° 5 : 261° 3 : 1''·7 : w., azure. Comes, 11° 6 : 139° 7 : 11''·5.
- Σ 2149. XVII^h 14° 7^m, S 6° 20' : 8·8, 8·8 : 23° 2 : 7''·5 : o.
- Σ 2156. XVII^h 18° 8^m, S 0° 45' : 8·3, 9 : 32° 3 : 3''·3 : yw. Ha., 36° 1, '86.
- Σ 2160. XVII^h 20° 0^m, N 15° 43' : 5·5, 10 : 61° 9 : 4''·1 : v. w., ash.
- Σ 2159. XVII^h 20° 3^m, N 13° 25' : 7·4, 8·1 : 326° 4 : 26''·3 : w., pretty.
- β 129. XVII^h 22° 5^m, S 25° 26' : 7·5, 8 : Cin., 100° 3 : 0''·9.
- Σ 2166. XVII^h 23° 2^m, N 11° 28' : 5·6, 7·4 : 283° 2 : 27''·5 : w., blsh.
- Σ 2171. XVII^h 23° 8^m, S 9° 55' : 7·5, 7·6 : 75° 7 : 1''·6 : yw. Tarrant, 65° 7, '87, Bin.
- Σ 2170. XVII^h 24° 0^m, N 10° 34' : 8·5, 9 : 76° 3 : 3''·8 : ysh.
- Σ 2173. XVII^h 25° 3^m, S 0° 59' : 5·8, 6·1 : 323° 8 : 0''·6 : v. yellow gold, '30. Ha., 160° 1 : 1'' : '91, Bin. Per. Du., 45° 43 yrs.
- Σ 2187. XVII^h 29° 7^m, N 4° 10' : 8·3, 9·3 : 177° 6 : 3''·1 : w. 54 (Σ 2184). XVII^h 29° 8^m, N 13° 13' : 6·3, 11·2 : 76° 8 : 21''·4 : y., o.
- 53 (Σ I 34). XVII^h 29° 9^m, N 9° 39' : 5·6, 7·3 : 191° 4 : 41''·1 : w., 7·3 decided bl., '50; 5·6 light y.; so Fr., '76.
- Σ 2186. XVII^h 30° 7^m, N 1° 4' : 7·5, 7·5 : 82° 7 : 2''·9 : w.
- Σ 2188. XVII^h 31° 4^m, N 6° 41' : 8·5, 9·2 : 203° 8 : 5''·5 : w.
- Σ 2191. XVII^h 34° 5^m, S 4° 55' : 7, 8 : 268° 2 : 26''·5 : w.
- β 1251. XVII^h 37° 4^m, N 16° 0' : 6, 11·5 : 79° : 1''·4.
- Σ 2200. XVII^h 39° 0^m, N 5° 54' : 8, 8·8 : 168° 2 : 1''·7 : w.
- 61 (Σ 2202). XVII^h 39° 6^m, N 2° 37' : 5·5, 5·8 : 94° 1 : 20''·5 : w. W., greyish, *p* considerably the larger, '50; a

[OPHIUCHUS]

little larger, 9-in. spec., '71, '76, '80. De., 5·5, 6·2. Closely $p\gamma$, and 2° s from β , a fine specimen of a pale y. star.

Σ 2211. XVII^h 41·5^m, S $1^\circ 10'$: 8·2, 9·2 : $115^\circ 5$: 9"·7 : w.

Σ 2212. XVII^h 41·5^m, N $5^\circ 44'$: 8·5, 8·8 : $341^\circ 5$: 3"·1 : w.

Σ 2222. XVII^h 43·4^m, N $14^\circ 51'$: 7·5, 9·2 : $58^\circ 6$: 2"·1 : y., o.

Σ 2227. XVII^h 44·5^m, N $5^\circ 21'$: 8·8, 8·8 : $296^\circ 5$: 19"·6 : In a broad group $1\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ nf β , evidently a family.

OΣ 338. XVII^h 47·4^m, N $15^\circ 20'$: 6·6, 6·9 : $46^\circ 0$: 0"·7 : gold. Ha., $201^\circ 1$, '84.

Σ 2235. XVII^h 47·8^m, S $2^\circ 15'$: 7·5, 9·1 : $123^\circ 5$: 18"·4 : y., o.

Σ 2244. XVII^h 51·9^m, N $0^\circ 5'$: 6·9, 7·1 : $272^\circ 7$: 1" : w.

Σ 2252. XVII^h 54·0^m, N $2^\circ 3'$: 8, 8·3 : $22^\circ 9$: 3"·8 : w.

Σ 2254. XVII^h 54·4^m, N $12^\circ 27'$: 8·3, 8·7 : $266^\circ 3$: 2"·2 : v. w.

67 (Hh. 551) XVII^h 55·7^m, N $2^\circ 56'$: β 5·6, 9 : $143^\circ 0$: 54"·7. β sees *comites* to both stars, 5, 14·8 : $195^\circ 6$: 6"·8, and 8·3, 11·5 : $129^\circ 6$: 8"·4. There is another *comes*, β 12 : $179^\circ 8$: 45"·9. B. faint pair sp. At a short distance p , a little s, must be h.'s 'very fine or. star,' 7·5 m^s. 67, ysh., bl., '50.

68 (β 1125). XVII^h 56·7^m, N $1^\circ 19'$: 5·1, 9·9 : $14^\circ 9$: 1".

τ (Σ 2262). XVII^h 57·7^m, S $8^\circ 11'$: 5, 5·7, : $192^\circ 9$: 0"·3 : ysh., '35. Ha., $253^\circ 1$: 1"·7. Bin. Per., $217^\circ 87$, Doberck.

OΣΣ 164. XVII^h 58·4^m, N $7^\circ 56'$: De., 7·3, 8·2 : $2^\circ 9$: 49"·8 : y.

Σ 2265. XVII^h 59·2^m, N $6^\circ 28'$: 8·4, 9·4 : $282^\circ 8$: 24"·5 : w.

70 (Σ 2272). XVIII^h 0·4^m, N $2^\circ 32'$: 4·1, 6·1 : $148^\circ 2$: 4" : y., purple, '25. Ha., $327^\circ 5$: 2"·2, '91. Y., orange, '50.

[OPHIUCHUS]

Bin. Per., 87·84 yrs. Gore. The distance varies from 1"·7 to 6"·7 (Ha.). P. Sm. thinks, 6·1 var. in col. Fr., both y., '76. De., 6·1, generally red. Irregularities in motion have led to suspicion of a third invisible companion. h. observes that the rings around its telescopic image 'seem to have something peculiar. They are thin, and extend further than in general; ' on another occasion, he remarks, in measuring it, 'Difficult, owing to the rings and appendages. N.B.—I always find this star difficult from the above cause.' 3 minute *comites*: 9-in. spec., '71.

Σ 2276. XVIII^h 1·1^m, N 12° 0' : 6, 7 : 257°·9 : 6"·8 : yw., blsh., w. W., ruddy, not $\frac{1}{2}$ m^s. difference, '50. Main, 8, 8, '61. Du., 6·4, 6·5, '68, '71. De., 6·3, 7·2.

72 (OΣ 342). XVIII^h 2·6^m, N 9° 33' : 4, 8 : 154°·3 : 1"·2. Single in all later observations.

73 (Σ 2281). XVIII^h 4·6^m, N 3° 58' : 5·7, 7·2 : 259°·7 : 1"·5 : w. Elong.? '50. Ha., 245°·4 : 0"·7, '86. Bin.

Σ 2283. XVIII^h 4·7^m, N 6° 8' : 7·2, 7·7 : 92°·7 : 1"·2 : o.

Σ 2329. XVIII^h 26·6^m, N 6° 23' : 7·7, 9 : 43°·3 : 4"·2 : w.

Σ 2342. XVIII^h 30·7^m, N 4° 52' : 5·7, 8·5 : 12° : 26"·9 : w., o. β comes 12·7 : 336°·3 : 9"·3.

Σ 2346. XVIII^h 32·4^m, N 7° 27' : 7·5, 9 : 282°·8 : 15"·4 : w., o. Widening; rectilinear motion.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

W (var.). XVI^h 16·0^m, S 7° 28' : 8·9-9·5 below 13"·5 : Per., 331^d. Schönfeld.

V (var.). XVI^h 21·2^m S 12° 12' : 7-7·5 to 9·6-10·5 : Per. 304^d. IV. Dunér.

X. XVI^h 21·2^m, S 18° 14' : 4·6 : F., bright. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 459. XVI^h 21·4^m, S 7° 22' : 6·2 : y. : III. D'A.

[OPHIUCHUS]

T (var.). $xvi^h\ 28\cdot0^m$, S $15^\circ\ 55'$: 10 below $12\cdot5$: Per.,
 361^d . Pogson.

S (var.). $xvi^h\ 28\cdot5^m$, S $16^\circ\ 57'$: $8\cdot3-9$ below 13 : Per.,
 $233\cdot8^d$. Pogson.

Es-Birm. 465. $xvi^h\ 33\cdot6^m$, S $12^\circ\ 7'$: R. Holden.

Es-Birm. 472. $xvi^h\ 45\cdot9^m$, S $0^\circ\ 18'$: 8 : R. Holden.

Nova. $xvi^h\ 53\cdot9^m$, S $12^\circ\ 45'$: Hind's New Star, about
 $3^\circ\ np$, η , 5 m^g ., 1848, April 28,¹ which afterwards faded to
 $11 m^g$., but may blaze out again; it was or., with flashes of
red, a colour sometimes noticed in other stars. Sa. found
colour very fine, '75.

R (var.). $xvii^h\ 2\cdot0^m$, S $15^\circ\ 58'$: $7-8\cdot1$ below 12 : Per.,
 $302\cdot9^d$. Pogson.

U (var.). $xvii^h\ 11\cdot5^m$, N $1^\circ\ 19'$: 6 to $6\cdot7$ in $20^h\ 7^m$,
 $42\cdot56^s$: Algol type. Gould.

Es-Birm. 486. $xvii^h\ 14\cdot7^m$, S $2^\circ\ 16'$: $7\cdot0$: R. : III.
D'A.

Es-Birm. 490. $xvii^h\ 21\cdot5^m$, N $17^\circ\ 0'$: $6\cdot2$: yr. : III.
Vogel.

Es-Birm. 492. $xvii^h\ 23\cdot8^m$, S $19^\circ\ 23'$: $7\cdot8$: R. : h. IV.
Du. Var. Es.

Es-Birm. 495. $xvii^h\ 29\cdot2^m$, N $14^\circ\ 55'$: $6\cdot2$: yr. : III.
Vogel.

Es-Birm. 497. $xvii^h\ 29\cdot4^m$, N $12^\circ\ 36'$: $8\cdot2$: R. Webb.
III. ? Es.

Es-Birm. 501. $xvii^h\ 39\cdot1^m$, S $18^\circ\ 37'$: $8\cdot5$: R. : h. IV.
Dunér. Var.

Es-Birm. 502. $xvii^h\ 39\cdot0^m$, N $4^\circ\ 23'$: $8\cdot1$: pale R.
Webb. III. ? Es.

¹ Airy rated it fully 5 m^g ., May 9; 4 m^g ., May 10; sinking to
6 m^g ., May 18.

[OPHIUCHUS]

Es-Birm. 503. $\text{xvii}^{\text{h}} 42\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, S $3^{\circ} 36'$: 8·5 : R. Helden.
III. Du.

Es-Birm. 512. $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $6^{\circ} 32'$: 7·5 : ry. : III. Vogel.

X (var.). $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 33\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $8^{\circ} 45'$: 6·8 to 9 : Per., 354^d. Espin, '86.

Clusters and Nebulæ.

6171 (H. VI 40). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, S $12^{\circ} 50'$. Large pale cl., best with low power. Comparative desert *f*. See M. 19 *infra*, and a list of similar vacancies in App. I.

6218 (M. 12). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 42\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $1^{\circ} 48'$: resolvable. h., 10–16 m^g. E. of Rosse, slightly spiral; finely grouped.

6254 (M. 10). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 51\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, S $3^{\circ} 57'$: bright cl. h., 11–15 m^g. E. of Rosse, tendency to curved branches. A beautiful group lies *f*; *lucida* bright or.

6273 (M. 19). $\text{xvi}^{\text{h}} 56\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, S $26^{\circ} 7'$. A mass of stars; large, fairly bright, but very low. Near the large blank space in the body of Scorpio, where H. found scarcely any stars.

6333 (M. 9). $\text{xvii}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $18^{\circ} 25'$. Small, apparently resolvable: ‘a myriad of minute stars, clustering into a blaze in the centre, and wonderfully aggregated with numerous outliers’ (Sm.). h., 14 m^g.

6402 (M. 14). $\text{xvii}^{\text{h}} 32\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $3^{\circ} 11'$. Large; glimpses of resolution, effected by H. with 20-ft. refl. (h., 15 or 16 m^g, ‘the finest star dust.’)

6494 (M. 23). $\text{xvii}^{\text{h}} 51\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $19^{\circ} 0'$. Grand low-power field. h., about 100 stars, 9–10 to 13 m^g. Announced by increasing number.

Fine region $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 1\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $4^{\circ} 33'$.

Curious sequence of small stars \pm $\text{xviii}^{\text{h}} 7\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $4^{\circ} 7'$.

[OPHIUCHUS]

6572 (Σ 6). $xviii^h 7^m 2^s$, N $6^\circ 48'$. Small, very bright. Considered by Σ one of the most curious objects in the heavens. h., slightly hazy. D'A., a little elliptical, 5" or 6", blsh. grn. Gaseous.

ORION.

The finest constellation in the heavens, equally remarkable for telescopic interest and obvious brilliancy; fortunately its position is very suitable for English observers, as it comes to the meridian in winter, and attains a sufficient but not an inconvenient altitude. Sweeping in many parts most beautiful.

α (Betelgeuze). $v^h 49^m 8^s$, N $7^\circ 23'$ is irregularly var. h., the discoverer, found it alternately above β (Rigel) and below α Tauri, from 1839, Nov. 26, to 1840, Jan. 7, losing nearly half its light; afterwards its changes were much less conspicuous till 1849. 1852, Dec. 5, Fletcher thought it brighter than Capella, which he rated clearly above Wega, so that it was then the brightest star in the N. hemisphere. He also saw it nearly approaching those stars, 1865, Dec. 25. When brightest Huggins and Miller find that a group of dark lines fades out of its spectrum, which is remarkable, like that of β Pegasi and others, for the *extreme faintness of the lines of hydrogen*. Huggins thinks it may be receding from us 22 miles per second. Lassell says of it, 'A most beautiful and brilliant gem! Singularly beautiful in colour, a rich topaz; in hue and brilliancy different from any other star I have seen.' Look at α and β alternately to appreciate the contrast. The spectrum is of Type III., but the bands under high dispersion are almost entirely resolved into innumerable

[ORION]

fine lines. $20'$ *s* a little *p* is $\Sigma 817 : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot3 : 72^\circ\cdot4 : 18''\cdot5$: w., certain y.

Double Stars.

$\Sigma 589$. $IV^h 39\cdot5^m$, N $5^\circ 7' : 8, 8 : 310^\circ\cdot9 : 4''\cdot5$: yw.
Ha., $299^\circ\cdot9, '88$. Beautiful.

$\Sigma 609$. $IV^h 45\cdot6^m$, N $0^\circ 59' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 82^\circ\cdot1 : 1''\cdot9$: y.

$\Sigma 612$. $IV^h 48\cdot8^m$, N $7^\circ 14' : 7\cdot6, 7\cdot9 : 196^\circ\cdot9 : 16''\cdot6$: w.

$\Sigma 614$. $IV^h 50\cdot0^m$, S $0^\circ 42' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot9 : 68^\circ\cdot4 : 4''\cdot1$: w.

$\Sigma 622$. $IV^h 52\cdot9^m$, N $1^\circ 31' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 179^\circ\cdot9 : 2''\cdot6$: w.
Ha., $353^\circ\cdot9, '88$. Closely *sp* π^6 .

$\Sigma 620$. $IV^h 52\cdot7^m$, N $13^\circ 48' : 8\cdot4, 9\cdot4 : 226^\circ\cdot3 : 3''\cdot6$: yw., o. Moving.

$\Sigma 627$. $IV^h 55\cdot3^m$, N $3^\circ 28' : 6\cdot3, 7 : 260^\circ\cdot3 : 21''\cdot3$: w.
Fr., nearly equal, '77; but De., 6, 7. A splendid pair.

$\Sigma 630$. $IV^h 56\cdot8^m$, N $1^\circ 28' : 6\cdot8, 8 : 49^\circ\cdot2 : 14''$: w., blsh.
Se., 5·5, 7, '56. De., 6·3, 7·7. $1^\circ f \pi^6$.

$\Sigma 642$ ($\Omega\Sigma 98$). $V^h 2\cdot5^m$, N $8^\circ 22' : 6, 6\cdot8 : 217^\circ\cdot9 : 1''\cdot2$.
Ha., $188^\circ\cdot6 : 1'', '91$. Bin. Wa., pair *n* a little *f*. Cope-
land, 11·2, 13·4 : $288^\circ\cdot4 : 10''\cdot8$. $6'$ *s* is $\Sigma 643 : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 295^\circ\cdot2 : 2''\cdot7 : 0$.

$\Sigma 652$. $V^h 6\cdot6^m$, N $0^\circ 55' : 6\cdot3, 7\cdot8 : 184^\circ\cdot3 : 1''\cdot7$: yw.

β ($\Sigma 654$). $V^h 8\cdot1^m$, N $2^\circ 45' : 4\cdot7, 8\cdot5 : 63^\circ\cdot5 : 7''\cdot1$: v. y., bl. $8\cdot5$ very small, '49, '56; so Sims, '76. Jacob 10,
'56; so Main, '62. De., 4·5, 8·5. Ha., 5, 8.

$\Omega\Sigma 517$. $V^h 8\cdot3^m$, N $1^\circ 52' : 6\cdot5, 6\cdot7 : 280^\circ : 0''\cdot7$. Ha.,
comes $13 : 138^\circ\cdot2 : 6''\cdot9$.

$\Sigma 664$. $V^h 9\cdot7^m$, N $8^\circ 20' : 7\cdot5, 8 : 167^\circ\cdot6 : 5''$: w.

β ($\Sigma 668$). $V^h 9\cdot7^m$, S $8^\circ 19' : 1, 8 : 199^\circ\cdot8 : 9''\cdot1$: yw., o.
h. 8, pale red; so Kitchener. Es., bl. De., azure. I
always see a blue tinge in the great star, resembling that
of Wega. Sa., ysh. with reflector; blsh. achr., side by side.

[ORION]

Fletcher, y. Huggins supposes that it may be receding from us 15 or more miles a second. Beautiful object, and fair test for pretty good telescope; but from low altitude often blotted with vapour. B. has seen 8 distinctly with $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. achr. just before sunset; and β and Fr. have detected it with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. T. T. Smith with $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in silv. spec. β and Sa. thought it elongated, but round in all later obs. Mitchel, another *comes*, $\beta 1^{\circ}5 : 44''5$.

Σ 667. $v^h 9^{\circ}9^m$, $S 7^{\circ} 12' : 7^{\circ}5$, $9 : 312^{\circ}7 : 4''2$: v. y., ash. With sweeping power, a pale ruby.

Σ 678. $v^h 12^{\circ}3^m$, $N 4^{\circ} 36' : 8^{\circ}3$, $8^{\circ}8 : 96^{\circ}5 : 3''3$: w.

τ (β 188). $v^h 12^{\circ}7^m$, $S 6^{\circ} 57' : 4$, 11 , $10^{\circ}7 : 249^{\circ}2$, $60^{\circ}0 : 35''2$, $36''$. *Comes* to $11 : 11^{\circ}6 : 51^{\circ}4 : 4''$. Fine test. Fr. well seen $11\frac{1}{4}$ -in. spec. Next large star *nf* β .

Σ 688. $v^h 14^{\circ}7^m$, $S 10^{\circ} 51' : 7$, $7^{\circ}4 : 274^{\circ}3 : 10''5$: ysh., blsh. w.

Σ 692. $v^h 15^{\circ}6^m$, $S 8^{\circ} 7' : 7^{\circ}8$, $8^{\circ}8 : 4^{\circ}2 : 34''9$: ysh., w. Fine wide object. β divides $7^{\circ}8$ into 8 , $8^{\circ}1$. De., $355^{\circ}3 : 0''6$.

Σ 693. $v^h 16^{\circ}6^m$, $S 2^{\circ} 9' : 8^{\circ}7$, $9 : 8^{\circ}9 : 3''6$: w.

ω_3 (Σ 696). $v^h 17^{\circ}6^m$, $N 3^{\circ} 27' : 5$, $7 : 28^{\circ}1 : 31''7$: grnsh. w., w. Pale y., fine bl., '49. Beautiful col.

Σ 701. $v^h 18^{\circ}5^m$, $S 8^{\circ} 31' : 6^{\circ}7$, $8^{\circ}5 : 146^{\circ}1 : 5''9$: v. w., ash.

η (Dawes). $v^h 19^{\circ}4^m$, $S 2^{\circ} 29' : 4$, $5 : 87^{\circ} : 1''$: w., purpsh. Excellent test, but low. $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. with 212 sometimes split it. Buffham divides it with $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. of 9-in. spec. Fixed. B., 4 *comites*. β , faint pair *sf* 10, $10\frac{1}{4}$ m^{ss}. $12^s f 6' s$ is β 556 : 7, $11^{\circ}3 : 239^{\circ}2 : 0''9$.

Σ 708. $v^h 20^{\circ}0^m$, $N 1^{\circ} 50' : 8^{\circ}2$, $9^{\circ}8 : 323^{\circ}1 : 2''6$: w. ψ^1 , *p* a little *s*, is in a fine field; about 50' further *sp* two pairs, P V. 67 : or., bl.; and Σ 700 : 8, $8^{\circ}2 : 5^{\circ}3 : 4''5$: w. Fr., ysh., blsh., '77.

[ORION]

Σ 710. $v^h 20^m 5^s$, $S 11^\circ 24' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot3 : 193^\circ 6' : 10'' 7' : w.$

Σ 712. $v^h 21^m 3^s$, $N 2^\circ 51' : 7, 9 : 45^\circ 4' (54^\circ 4?) : 3'' 1' : v. w., o.$

ψ^2 (Knott). $v^h 21^m 6^s$, $N 3^\circ 0' : 5\cdot5, 11 : 322^\circ 3' : 2'' 8' : y.$, fine bl. Well seen, β $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. of 6-in. achr.; strangely missed by h., Σ , O Σ . In a grand region. Quadruple in line $1^m f.$

h. 702. $v^h 24^m 7^s$, $S 2^\circ 2' : 8, 9 : \text{est. } 230^\circ : 20''$. Secchi, pair in field. De., $8\cdot5, 9 : 51^\circ 3' : 5'' 2$. De., another, $8\cdot5, 10 : 358^\circ 6' : 15'' 7$, to which Es. adds another *comes*. Beautiful combination.

Σ 721. $v^h 24^m 3^s$, $N 3^\circ 5' : 7, 9 : 150^\circ 9' : 24'' 2' : w., o.$ Fr., 9 blsh., or purple, '77. β doubles it : $9\cdot5, 9\cdot5 : 142^\circ 5' : 0'' 4$.

31 (Σ 725). $v^h 24^m 7^s$, $S 1^\circ 10' : 5\cdot8, 11 : 87^\circ 5' : 12'' 7' : v. \text{ gold, o. Fr., 11 bl., '77, '79. 11 easy, } 9\frac{1}{3}\text{-in. spec. Sa., underrated, clear blue. Buffham, } 2\frac{1}{4}\text{-in. of } 9\frac{1}{4}\text{-in., refl. De., 10\cdot5. Gould, 5\cdot8 var.? } 4\frac{3}{4}\text{-6? A. strongly suspects var. in 9 m\text{g}. star } 25^s f, 3' 48'' n.$

Σ 726. $v^h 25^m 4^s$, $N 10^\circ 10' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 261^\circ : 1'' 2' : w.$

32 (Σ 728). $v^h 25^m 4^s$, $N 5^\circ 52' : 5\cdot2, 6\cdot7 : 203^\circ 7' : 1'' : ysh. \beta, 179^\circ 2' : 0'' 4, '89. Bin.?$

33 (Σ 729). $v^h 26^m 0^s$, $N 3^\circ 13' : 6, 7\cdot3 : 25^\circ 6' : 1'' 9' : w.$ Tarrant $32^\circ 8, '87$.

Σ 731. $v^h 26^m 3^s$, $S 2^\circ 10' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 331^\circ 6' : 4'' 6' : w.$ Beautiful pair.

δ (Σ I 14). $v^h 26^m 9^s$, $S 0^\circ 23' : 2, 6\cdot8 : 359^\circ 2' : 52'' 7' : \text{grnsh. w., w. Pale grn., pale violet or lilac, '49. Wy., pale lilac or violet, '55. Fr., pale y., fine bl., '77. h., 2 var. : 2' 2? 2' 7; of late no var. \beta, very minute comes, } 14 : 226^\circ 8' : 32'' 4, \text{min. vis. of 15-in. achr.}$

β 1048. $v^h 27^m 7^s$, $S 1^\circ 40'' : 6\cdot2, 10\cdot7 : 358^\circ 2' : 2'' 2'$

Σ 735. $v^h 28^m 0^s$, $S 6^\circ 34' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 355^\circ 2' : 30'' 9' : o.$

[ORION]

Σ 734. $v^h 28^{\circ} 1^m$, S $1^{\circ} 47' : 7, 8\cdot6 : 356^{\circ}4 : 1''\cdot8 : w.$, o.
comes $8\cdot6 : 243^{\circ}\cdot1 : 29''\cdot3$, is doubled by β ; $8\cdot7, 9\cdot7 : 296^{\circ}\cdot1 : 0''\cdot8$.

λ (Σ 738). $v^h 29\cdot6^m$, N $9^{\circ} 52' : 4, 6 : 40^{\circ}3 : 4''\cdot2 : ysh.$, purple. A *comes* $12 m^g$. ($\beta 183^{\circ}\cdot1 : 28''\cdot7$) seen with $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Glimpsed by Wa., with $2\frac{7}{8}$ -in. achr., '75. Whole region very fine.

Σ 743. $v^h 29\cdot8^m$, S $4^{\circ} 27' : 6\cdot9, 8 : 277^{\circ}8 : 1''\cdot8 : v. w.$ Fr., ysh., '77.

Σ 751. $v^h 30\cdot7^m$, S $1^{\circ} 3' : 8, 8\cdot7 : 123^{\circ}9 : 15''\cdot5 : w.$ W., bl., '83, in field with ϵ .

Σ 747. $v^h 30\cdot3^m$, S $6^{\circ} 4' : 5\cdot6, 6\cdot5 : 223^{\circ}\cdot1 : 36'' : ysh.$, ashy. Wa. sees *comes* $14 m^g$. $f 5\cdot6 : 22$ sec. p , is Σ 745 : $8\cdot5$, $8\cdot7 : 346^{\circ}\cdot5 : 28''\cdot6$. In group of ι .

ι (Σ 752). $v^h 30\cdot5^m$, S $5^{\circ} 59' : 3\cdot2, 7\cdot3 : 142^{\circ}2 : 11''\cdot3 : yw.$, blsh. Sm., a *comes* $11 : 102^{\circ}8 : 48''\cdot9$. Field very fine. A glow with $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. around this group, which E. of Rosse finds to occupy a singular dark opening encompassed by nebulous matter. Wa., very minute pair between two brighter stars n in field—a test.

Σ 750. $v^h 30\cdot6^m$, S $4^{\circ} 25' : 6, 8 : 59^{\circ}2 : 4''\cdot3 : w.$, ash. Curious triplet $9\cdot75, 10, 10\cdot25 \pm v^h 31\cdot7^m$, N $0^{\circ} 14'$.

Σ 754. $v^h 31\cdot7^m$, S $6^{\circ} 7' : 6\cdot5, 9\cdot7 : 287^{\circ}6 : 5''\cdot2 : w.$, bl.

Σ 757. $v^h 32\cdot4^m$, S $0^{\circ} 18' : 8, 8\cdot2 : 239^{\circ}8 : 1''\cdot7 : v. w.$, f is Σ 758 : $8\cdot5, 9 : 297^{\circ}7 : 11''\cdot1 : v. w.$, '31. De., 9 azure, certain, '57. Fr., blsh., '77. Star $8 m^g$. p . Pretty group n a little f ϵ , pale green, which H. saw in large faint neb., but E of Rosse clear. Photos, however, show that this constellation is full of scattered nebulosity, and is probably one vast nebula.

σ (Σ 762). $v^h 33\cdot7^m$, S $2^{\circ} 39' : 4\cdot1, 10\cdot3, 7\cdot5, 7 : 236^{\circ}5 : 84^{\circ}5, 11'', 12''\cdot9 ; 7\cdot5$ and $7 : 230^{\circ}8 : 30''\cdot0$: white, 3 ash.,

[ORION]

4° 1 y., '51; 7° 5, ruddy, '69; bl., '83, 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec. De., 3° 9, 9° 5, 6° 8, 6° 3. The *comes p* escaped some of the first observers, very plain now. β , doubles large star : 4, 6 : 357° : 0''·3, '88. 349°·7 : 0''·2, '91. Rapid Bin. Beautiful little triangle p , Σ 761 : 7° 9, 8° 2, 8° 7 : 201°·6 : 68''·1 ; 8° 2 and 8° 7 : 267°·8 : 8''·3 : all w. A smaller *comes*, and 2 minute stars between the groups. Wa. sees all with 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. and has pointed out minute pair n of 4.

Σ 763. v^h 33°·8^m, N 10° 12' : 8° 2, 8° 8 : 320°·1 : 5''·8 : ysh., yw.

ζ (Σ 774). v^h 35°·8^m, S 2° 0' : 2, 5° 7 : 153°·3 : 2''·3 : w., small star singularly missed by H., and discovered by Kunowsky, seems of some nondescript hue, about which observers do not agree. Σ uses a specially manufactured epithet 'olivacea subrubicunda.' Third star, β , 9° 0 m^g. : 9° 3 : 57''·2.

Σ 790. v^h 41°·1^m, S 4° 18' : 7, 9° 3 : 89°·1 : 6''·8 : rsh. y., bl.

Σ 792. v^h 41°·1^m, S 3° 18' : 8° 2, 8° 7 : 133°·9 : 24''·9 : ysh. Very pretty.

52 (Σ 795). v^h 42°·6^m, N 6° 25' : 6° 2, 6° 2 : 200°·1 : 1''·7 : ysh., pale ysh. Maw., 205°·8, '90. Bin? In contact, 8°, neatly split, 144 : excellent test, readily found, about 2° sp a. Minute *comes* (Sa., 13 mag.) n a little *f*, 9 $\frac{1}{3}$ -in. spec.

Σ 798. v^h 43°·4^m, S 8° 25' : 7° 2, 9° 2 : 181°·4 : 20''·7 : v. w., o.

Σ 809. v^h 45°·6^m, S 1° 27' : 7° 7, 8° 8 : 101°·2 : 25''·7 : y., ash. β divides 7° 7 : 7° 9, 10° 3 : 106°·0 : 1''·2.

Σ 813. v^h 47°·3^m, N 18° 55' : 8, 8 : 148°·1 : 3''·2 : v. w.

O Σ 123. v^h 48°·6^m, N 10° 14' : 7, 8° 7 : 175°·9 : 2''·4 : y., ash.

Σ 816. v^h 49°·6^m, N 5° 51 : 6° 2, 8° 7 : 289°·3 : 4''·2 : v. w., o.

[ORION]

Σ 820. $v^h 50^{\circ} 4^m$, N $8^{\circ} 59' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 110^{\circ} 3 : 4''\cdot7 : 0$.

Σ 823. $v^h 52^{\circ} 9^m$, S $7^{\circ} 40' : 8\cdot5, 9\cdot2 : 339^{\circ} 3 : 7''\cdot5 : w$.

O Σ 124. $v^h 53^{\circ} 2^m$, N $12^{\circ} 49' : 6, 7\cdot8 : 309^{\circ} 0 : 0''\cdot5, '45$.

O Σ 125. $v^h 53^{\circ} 6^m$, N $22^{\circ} 28' : 7, 8\cdot5 : 357^{\circ} 2 : 1''\cdot5 : red$.

Σ 826. $v^h 53^{\circ} 8^m$, S $1^{\circ} 20' : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 115^{\circ} 5 : 1''\cdot8 : w$. Angle increasing.

μ (β 1056). $v^h 56^{\circ} 9^m$, N $9^{\circ} 39' : 4, 14 : 272^{\circ} : 16''\cdot8$.

Σ 835. $v^h 58^{\circ} 5^m$, N $18^{\circ} 19' : 8, 9 : 146^{\circ} 6 : 2''\cdot2 : yw$., ash.

Σ 840. $vr^h 0^{\circ} 9^m$, N $10^{\circ} 47' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 183^{\circ} 5 : 0''\cdot9 : 0$.

Angle dimin. A $6\cdot2 : 247^{\circ} 2 : 21''\cdot1 : yw$.

Σ 853. $vr^h 3^{\circ} 6^m$, N $11^{\circ} 41' : 7\cdot8, 8\cdot3 : 340^{\circ} 1 : 24''\cdot1 : w$.

Ha., $351^{\circ} 1 : 27''\cdot6, '85$. P.m.

Σ 859. $vr^h 4^{\circ} 3^m$, N $5^{\circ} 40' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 249^{\circ} : 31''\cdot4 : yw$.

Widening from p.m.

Σ 855. $vr^h 3^{\circ} 8^m$, N $2^{\circ} 31' : 5\cdot8, 6\cdot8 : 113^{\circ} 2 : 29''\cdot3 : w$.

A third star makes a beautiful group.

Σ 867. $vr^h 5^{\circ} 8^m$, N $17^{\circ} 24' : 7, 8\cdot5 : 156^{\circ} 3 : 2''\cdot2 : yw$., w.

Σ 877. $vr^h 9^{\circ} 0^m$, N $14^{\circ} 38' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot7 : 263^{\circ} 3 : 5''\cdot3 : yw$.

Σ 880. $vr^h 9^{\circ} 9^m$, N $10^{\circ} 37' : 8, 8 : 53^{\circ} 4 : 5''\cdot4 : ysh$.

Σ 895 (rej.). $vr^h 15^{\circ} 5^m$, N $5^{\circ} 47' : 8-9, 11 : 59^{\circ} 8 \pm 40''$. h., full ruby red, fine green by contrast: blsh., '78; so Fr., '79.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

α and δ see under Double Stars.

σ^1 IV^h $46^{\circ} 9^m$, N $14^{\circ} 5' : 5 : III$. Se.

R (var.). IV^h $53^{\circ} 6^m$, N $7^{\circ} 59' : 8\cdot7-9\cdot1$ to $11\cdot2-13\cdot5$: Per., 380^d . Hind.

[ORION]

Es-Birm. 111. $v^h\ 56^m$, N $6^\circ\ 30'$: 9 \cdot 2 : R. : III.
Pickering.

Es-Birm. 114. $v^h\ 0^m$, N $1^\circ\ 2'$: 6 : R. Hist. Cél.
IV. Se. Var. Es.

Es-Birm. 122. $v^h\ 9^m$, S $0^\circ\ 41'$: 7 : pale R. Webb.
III. D'A.

Es-Birm. 126. $v^h\ 13^m$, S $8^\circ\ 20'$: 8 : pale R. Webb.
III? Es.

Es-Birm. 131. $v^h\ 18^m$, S $9^\circ\ 25'$: 8 \cdot 6 : R. Schm. III?
Es.

S (var.). $v^h\ 24^m$, S $4^\circ\ 46'$: 8 \cdot 3–9 \cdot 5 to 11–13 : Per., 412^d.
Webb.

Es-Birm. 142. $v^h\ 27^m$, N $7^\circ\ 4'$: 8 \cdot 2 : R. : IV. Es.

T (var.). $v^h\ 30^m$, S $5^\circ\ 32'$: 9 \cdot 7 to 13 : Irreg. In Neb.
Bond.

Es-Birm. 157. $v^h\ 41^m$, S $5^\circ\ 54'$: 9 : pale R. Webb.

Es-Birm. 161. $v^h\ 48^m$, N $7^\circ\ 9'$: 9 \cdot 4 : pale R. Webb.

U (var.). $v^h\ 49^m$, N $20^\circ\ 10'$: 6 \cdot 4–7 \cdot 5 : below 12 : Per.,
371^d. Gore.

Star. $v^h\ 59^m$, S $6^\circ\ 42'$: 5 \cdot 8 : F bright. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 181. $v^h\ 14^m$, N $14^\circ\ 42'$: 5 \cdot 8 : pale or. : B.
III. Vogel.

Clusters and Nebulæ.

Group. Three pairs in field $\pm 1^\circ p \pi^2 \pm v^h\ 45^m$,
N $8^\circ\ 44'$.

Pretty field $\pm v^h\ 19^m$, N $1^\circ\ 43'$.

1976 (M. 42). $v^h\ 30^m$, S $5^\circ\ 27'$. The GREAT NEBULA
IN ORION, one of the most wonderful objects in the
heavens; readily visible to the naked eye, yet strangely
missed, as Humboldt says, by Galileo, who paid great atten-
tion to Orion. Cysatus compared it telescopically with the

[ORION]

comet of 1618. The telescope shows an irregular branching mass of greenish haze, in some directions moderately well defined where the dark sky penetrates it in deep openings : in others melting imperceptibly away over such an extent that Se., by moving his telescope rapidly to gain full contrast, has traced it in singular convolutions, and with a considerable break near σ through $5\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ of Decl., and 4° of RA.—from ζ to 49 , and probably H. V. 38—a prodigious diffusion. Bond II also found it encompassed by a distant nebulous loop ; and in various parts detected about 20 curved wreaths, indicating somewhat of a spiral structure. Its real nature was long a profound mystery. It resisted H's 40-ft. refl., in which it was one of the first objects viewed, and, together with the Andromeda, suggested to him the widely discussed Nebula Hypothesis, which would see here an unformed fiery mist, the chaotic material of future suns. h. found but the aspect of ‘a curdling liquid, or a surface strewed over with flocks of wool, or the breaking up of a mackerel sky.’ The E. of Rosse, with his 3-ft. refl., La., with his 2-ft. spec. in the Maltese sky, could advance no further ; it was long believed that the 6-ft. mirror of the E. of Rosse had lifted the veil, and distinguished in some places its starry composition ; Bond, too, arrived at the same conclusion ; and Se. with smaller, but very perfect means, thought he could detect the glittering ‘star dust.’ Yet, though this would imply a permanent form, there were strange discrepancies in the drawings of the best hands. h., in England, the same observer at the Cape of Good Hope, Bond, La., Liapounov with a $9\frac{1}{2}$ -in. achr. at Kazan, OΣ, at Pulkova, all differ in various ways ; the latter even believed that the brightness of the central part was in a state of continual variation : and the subsequently published

[ORION]

labours of Rosse, La., and Se., are far from correspondent in detail.¹ All this is strange; and the spectrum analysis of Huggins has only added to the wonder by exhibiting it as a mass of incandescent gases.² In the densest part, four stars, 6, 7, 7·5, 8 m^g. form a trapezium known as θ Orionis. Sm. gives their colours pale w., faint lilac, garnet, reddish. β and Gore have seen them with $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Σ ., in 1826, discovered a fifth star, which is believed to have become visible only of late years; perhaps it may be brightening, as it has been seen with $3\frac{8}{10}$ -in., and, it has been said, even with $2\frac{7}{8}$ -in. Bond's 15-in. achr. has shown it in full daylight. E. of Rosse sees it very red. h. added a 6th still smaller near the brightest star, 1830, Feb. 13, with South's $11\frac{3}{4}$ -in. achr. Both have been thought var. β has seen both with 3-in.; T. T. Smith with 3 in. of silvered mirror. Two or three other most minute points have occasionally been detected, which, however, the Chicago and Washington achrs. failed to show. A. G. Clark, however, added a 7th within the trapezium, with the 36-in. achr., at the Lick Observatory, and Barnard has caught another, and has found a minute and difficult pair just outside. β gives the following positions for the stars.

¹ The photographic plate will in time show whether any part is variable. With lenses of short focus the nebula seems on the plates to extend over the greater part of the constellation.

² Here and in H. IV 18, Androm., he sees a 4th line, and in the photo spectrum there are many others. Several nebulae show but one, probably through their faintness. The words of Seneca, aptly quoted by Humboldt, are applicable to these mysterious objects: ‘Rerum natura sacra sua non simul tradit. Initiatos nos ereditimus; in vestibulo ejus haeremus. Illa areana non promiseue nec omnibus patent, reducta et in interiore sacrario clausa sunt: ex quibus aliud haec aetas, aliud quæ post nos subbit, dispiciet. Tarde magna proveniunt.’

[ORION]

A B, $32^{\circ}3 : 8''7$. A C, $131^{\circ}3 : 12''9$. D C, $240^{\circ}6 : 13''3$. A E (Σ star), $351^{\circ}5 : 4''3$. C F (h.'s star), $120^{\circ}9 : 4''$. D G (Clark's star), $270^{\circ}5 : 7''0$. Barnard's star could not be measured, but his star, A H, $178^{\circ}4 : 7''9$, which is double 16, $16^{\circ}5 : 274^{\circ} : 1''3$, of which β says, 'It is infinitely more difficult than any double star I have ever attempted to see or measure.' O Σ thinks that several involved stars are subject to change, and remarks that 'the existence of so many variable stars on such a small space in the central part of the most curious nebula in the heavens must of course induce us to suppose these phænomena intimately connected with the mysterious nature of that body.' A considerable aperture will show how beautifully one large star, nearly opposite the great dark opening, is encompassed by a spiral mass of haze. Clear weather must of course be chosen, and the lowest power which will bring out the trapezium, is most likely to give a satisfactory contrast with the exterior darkness.

1981 (h. 362). v^h $30^{\circ}6^m$, S $4^{\circ} 25'$. Brilliant field, containing $\Sigma 750$ and $\Sigma 743$, *supra*. A grand neighbourhood; sweep well over the whole space, from 42 to ι , which star large apertures involve in haze, connected by a long faint loop with the Great Nebula.

2022 (H. IV 34). v^h $36^{\circ}6^m$, N $9^{\circ} 2'$. Small, distinct, faint, blsh., plan. Gas.

2024 (H. V 28). v^h $36^{\circ}8^m$, S $1^{\circ} 54'$. Faint, but extensive neb. immediately *f* ζ ; D'A., 4 large patches. 2 with $9\frac{1}{3}$ in spec.

2068 (M. 78). v^h $41^{\circ}6^m$, N $0^{\circ} 1'$. Singular 'wispy,' neb., easily found by sweeping 14^m *f* δ , $20' n$. Best defined n , E. of Rosse spiral? D'A., 6' or 7', enclosing pair β , $9^{\circ}5$, $9^{\circ}5 : 201^{\circ}8 : 50''7$. Sm., 8.5, 9; stars much smaller, '50,

[ORION]

'56, '64. D'A., 9, 10, '55; 10, 10, '64. Fr., 11, 12, '79.
 β , n star double, 9, 11°.5 : 85°.3 : 1". h., 3rd star. D'A.,
 var. 12-14? 4^m p, 3' s is Σ 782 : 7°.8, 8°.3 : 309°.4 : 36".2 : w.

2169 (H. VIII 24). vr^h 2°.8^m, N 13° 58'. Triangular cl., containing Σ 848 : 7°.5, 8°.5 : 2".4 : lucid w., 1° s of v.
 'These gatherings, occurring indifferently upon the *Via Lactea* and off it; awaken still more our admiration of the stupendous richness of the Universe, in every department of which there appears such a profusion of creation, if we may so express ourselves of the works of the ALMIGHTY, in which our utmost ken has yet never detected any redundancy, much less anything made in vain' (Sm.).

PEGASUS.

A constellation easily recognized by the great square¹ which three of its principal stars form with that in the head of Andromeda.

Double Stars.

Σ 3061. o^h o°.6^m, N 17° 17' : 8, 8 : 148°.4 : 7".6 : w.
 14' n is Σ 3060 : 8°.5, 8°.5 : 110°.5 : 3".9 : ysh.

Σ 2767. xxii^h 5°.9^m, N 19° 33' : 7°.8, 8°.2 : 30°.6 : 2".5 : v. w.
 i (Σ II 11). xxii^h 17°.5^m, N 19° 23' : 4°.5, 8°.6 : 311°.2 :
 36".2 : v. y., o. Or., bl., '49. 4.5, var? C.p.m. P. Sm.,
comes, 14°.5 : 22°.6 : 80".7.

Σ 2797. xxii^h 21°.9^m, N 13° 15' : 6°.7, 8°.2 : 213°.3 : 3".2 :
 v. w., ash.

Σ 2799. xxii^h 24°.0^m, N 10° 39' : 6°.6, 6°.6 : 332°.9 : 1".4 :
 ysh. Tarrant, 125°.3, '87. Beautiful.

¹ Within this area, A.'s *Uran. Nova* contains barely 30 naked-eye stars. Schm. in the sky of Athens counted 102.

[PEGASUS]

- Σ 2804. $\text{xxi}^h 28\cdot4^m$, N $20^\circ 16' : 7\cdot3, 8 : 316^\circ 9 : 2'' 9$: w. Ha., $330^\circ 6$, '86. Very beautiful.
 ζ (Σ I 56). $\text{xxi}^h 32\cdot7^m$, N $6^\circ 10' : 6, 7\cdot4 : 349^\circ 4 : 39'' 1$: w. W., pale bl., '50. P. Sm. thinks col. of $7\cdot4$ var. De., $5\cdot5$, $6\cdot8$. A pretty pair in field; $O\Sigma$ 443 : 8, $8\cdot3$. De., $8\cdot9, 9\cdot2 : 349^\circ 3 : 7'' 9$: w.

$O\Sigma$ 445. $\text{xxi}^h 34\cdot7^m$, N $20^\circ 16' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 113^\circ 1 : 0'' 8$.

ϵ . $\text{xxi}^h 39\cdot2^m$, N $9^\circ 25' : 2\cdot5, \beta, 11\cdot5, 8\cdot8 : 325^\circ 2, 321^\circ 4 : 81'' 4, 140'' 3$. Pale y., o., bl., '47. This object, when near the meridian, will exhibit a phænomenon, noticed by h.—the pendulum-like oscillation of a small star in the same vertical with a large one, when the telescope is swung from side to side. This, he thinks, is due to the longer time required for a fainter light to affect the retina, so that the reversal of motion is first perceived in the brighter object. I have seen this strikingly in δ and ζ Orion., and δ Herc.

κ (Σ 2824). $\text{xxi}^h 40\cdot2^m$, N $25^\circ 11' : 3\cdot9, 10\cdot8 : 308^\circ 5 : 11''$: ysh., o. Ha., $300^\circ : 12'' 1$, '88. De., comes, var.? β in '80, divided $3\cdot9$ into $4\cdot8, 5\cdot3$, one of the most rapid Bin., 11 yrs.? $144^\circ 6 : 0'' 1, 91$.

Σ 2828. $\text{xxi}^h 44\cdot5^m$, N $2^\circ 56' : 8, 9 : 142^\circ 5 : 23'' 8$: w. Ha., $133^\circ 1 : 26'' 6$, '88. Comes to 9, $9\cdot2 : 37^\circ : 3'' 6$

Σ 2829. $\text{xxi}^h 45\cdot0^m$, N $30^\circ 17' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot9 : 15^\circ 6 : 17'' 1$: w.

Σ 2841. $\text{xxi}^h 49\cdot6^m$, N $19^\circ 14' : 6\cdot5, 8 : 111^\circ : 22'' 2$: v. y., bl.

$O\Sigma$ 452. $\text{xxi}^h 50\cdot6^m$, N $6^\circ 46' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot8 : 179^\circ 1 : 1'' 2$.

Σ 2848. $\text{xxi}^h 53\cdot0^m$, N $5^\circ 28' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot5 : 54^\circ 9 : 10'' 4$: w., ysh. or red. 'Colores indubii,' '29. D., v. w., '41. De., w., '63, '70. Fr. as Σ , '76. Vogel, both yw.: spect. I., '80. Heis, naked-eye star.

[PEGASUS]

Σ 2854. xxii^h 59° 5^m, N 13° 10' : 7° 7, 8 : 83° 1 : 3'' 1 : w.

Σ 2857. xxii^h 1° 2^m, N 9° 36' : 7, 8° 7 : 113° 8 : 19'' 5 : w., ash.

Σ 2861. xxii^h 1° 3^m, N 20° 19' : 7° 7, 8° 2 : 219° 9 : 7'' 1 : w.

Σ 2868. xxii^h 4° 7^m, N 22° 3' : 8° 3, 8° 8 : 5° 1 : 1'' 1 : w.

π^1 xxii^h 4° 8^m, N 32° 41' : 5 : forms a grand pair with π^2 , 4 m^s. Sm., 2 distant *comites*. β , 3rd more minute.

Σ 2867. xxii^h 5° 1^m, N 7° 27' : 7° 9, 9 : 208° 1 : 10'' 5 : ysh., blsh.

Σ 2869. xxii^h 5° 5^m, N 14° 8' : 5° 8, 11° 8 : 253° 7 : 22'' 7 : v. y., o.

Σ 2877. xxii^h 9° 5^m, N 16° 42' : 6° 4, 9° 6 : 316° 4 : 7'' 6 : y., bl. Perr. : 355° 5 : 10'' 7, '85.

Σ 2878. xxii^h 9° 5^m, N 7° 28' : 6° 5, 8 : 130° 8 : 1'' 4 : w. Ferrari, 7, 8 : y., bl., 'belles couleurs.' Moving? β , 126°, '91. Wa., faint star *np*.

Σ 2881. xxii^h 10° 0^m, N 29° 3' : 7° 7, 8° 2 : 111° 4 : 1'' 8 : ysh., blsh. w. Ha., 102° 6 : 1'' 6, '85.

30 (h. 962). xxii^h 15° 5^m, N 5° 17' : β 6, 11° 8, 12° 3 : 20° 7, 222° 8 : 6'' 3, 10'' 1.

33 (Σ 2900). xxii^h 18° 8^m, N 20° 20' : 6, 9° 2 : 180° 7 : 2'' 5 : y., o. Ha., 177° 8 : 1'' 7, '88. Bin.? Third star, 7° 9 : 343° 0 : 56'' 6 : w. Ha., 327° 3 : 64'' 6, '88. From p.m.

Σ 2901. xxii^h 19° 4^m, N 3° 19' : 8° 5, 9° 1 : 147° 1 : 2'' 8 : w.

34 (β 290). xxii^h 21° 5^m, N 3° 53' : 5° 8, 11° 7 : 218° 7 : 2'' 7.

Σ 2905. xxii^h 22° 3^m, N 14° 38' : 8° 5, 8° 5 : 283° 8 : 3'' 3 : w.

Σ 2908. xxii^h 23° 3^m, N 16° 45' : 7, 8° 7 : 116° 3 : 8'' 9 : y. w., o.

[PEGASUS]

Σ 2910. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 23^{\circ} 5^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ} 1' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 347^{\circ} \cdot 2 : 5'' \cdot 3 : w.$ Ha., $341^{\circ} \cdot 5$, '88.

37 (Σ 2912). $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 24^{\circ} 9^{\text{m}}$, N $3^{\circ} 56' : 5\cdot8, 7\cdot2 : 112^{\circ} \cdot 6 : 1'' \cdot 2 : w.$, '31. $\beta, 130^{\circ} \cdot 0 : 0'' \cdot 3, 78$. Elongated? 36-in., '91. Bin.

Σ 2915. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 27^{\circ} 6^{\text{m}}$, N $6^{\circ} 54' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 169^{\circ} : 12'' \cdot 3 : w.$

Σ 2920. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 29^{\circ} 5^{\text{m}}$, N $3^{\circ} 41' : 7\cdot1, 8\cdot2 : 144^{\circ} : 13'' \cdot 6 : w.$

Σ 3134. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 36^{\circ} 0^{\text{m}}$, N $29^{\circ} 29' : 9, 9\cdot3 : 76^{\circ} \cdot 2 : 6'' \cdot 1 : o.$

Σ 2934. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 37^{\circ} 1^{\text{m}}$, N $20^{\circ} 55' : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 187^{\circ} \cdot 8 : 1'' \cdot 2$, yw., w. Ha., $156^{\circ} \cdot 2 : 1'', 87$. Bin.?

η (Hh. 775). $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 38^{\circ} 3^{\text{m}}$, N $29^{\circ} 42' : 3$, has, like ϵ , a blsh. 10 m^g. *comes*, but the large star is pale y. Schm. thinks its tint var., more or less red in different years. β , *comes* double, $10\cdot1, 10\cdot1 : 83^{\circ} \cdot 3 : 0'' \cdot 3$.

ξ (h. 301). $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 41^{\circ} 6^{\text{m}}$, N $11^{\circ} 40' : \text{De.}, 4, 12 : 117^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 12'' \cdot 2, 66$. $\beta, 112^{\circ} \cdot 6 : 11'' \cdot 9, 79$.

Σ 2945. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 45^{\circ} 0^{\text{m}}$, N $30^{\circ} 47' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 292^{\circ} \cdot 6 : 3'' \cdot 9 : w.$

Σ 2952. (rej.). $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 49^{\circ} 4^{\text{m}}$, N $27^{\circ} 29' : 7\cdot5, 10 : w.$, bl. Es., $132^{\circ} \cdot 4 : 18'' \cdot 3$.

Σ 2954. $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 49^{\circ} 8^{\text{m}}$, N $14^{\circ} 39' : 9, 9 : 28^{\circ} \cdot 6 : 36'' \cdot 7 : o.$

52 (O Σ 483). $\text{xxii}^{\text{h}} 54^{\circ} 2^{\text{m}}$, N $11^{\circ} 12' : 6\cdot2, 7\cdot7 : 196^{\circ} \cdot 1 : 1'' \cdot 2 : w.$, r. Ha., $215^{\circ} \cdot 8, 88$. Bin.

Σ 2974. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 0^{\circ} 2^{\text{m}}$, N $32^{\circ} 50' : 8, 8 : 159^{\circ} \cdot 7 : 2'' \cdot 8 : v. w.$

Σ 2978. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 2^{\circ} 7^{\text{m}}$, N $32^{\circ} 17' : 6\cdot8, 8 : 146^{\circ} \cdot 2 : 8'' \cdot 4 : w.$, blsh. Several little pairs similar to each other lie dispersed in this region.

57 (Σ 2982). $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 4^{\circ} 5^{\text{m}}$, N $8^{\circ} 8' : 5\cdot9, 10\cdot2 : 198^{\circ} \cdot 1 : 32'' \cdot 6$, gold, o. III Type, Spectrum.

h. 3176. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 7^{\circ} 9^{\text{m}}$, N $12^{\circ} 1' : 9, 9$. Insulated.

Σ 2990. $\text{xxiii}^{\text{h}} 8^{\circ} 4^{\text{m}}$, N $21^{\circ} 33' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 69^{\circ} \cdot 1 : 1'' \cdot 6 : w.$

[PEGASUS]

Σ 2991 (rej.). xxiii^h 8° 4^m, N 10° 31' : 6, 10 : y., bl.

Σ 2997. xxiii^h 12° 1^m, N 20° 52' : 8° 5, 9 : 223° 1 : 24'' 4 :

w.

Σ 3000. xxiii^h 13° 8^m, N 24° 40' : 8° 7, 8° 8 : 52° 3 : 3'' 2 : w.

O Σ 494. xxiii^h 15° 8^m, N 21° 25' : 7° 4, 8° 1 : 83° 6 : 3'' 3 : blsh. w.

Σ 3006. xxiii^h 16° 4^m, N 34° 54' : 8° 5, 9 : 182° 8 : 4'' 6 : w. Ha., 170° 1 : 5'' 4, '85.

64 (β 718). xxiii^h 17° 0^m, N 31° 16' : 5½, 7½ : 86° 9 : 0'' 5.

Σ 3007. xxiii^h 17° 8^m, N 20° 1' : 6° 5, 9° 5 : 79° 2 : 5'' 7 : w., o.

Σ 3013. xxiii^h 22° 6^m, N 16° 5' : 7° 8, 9° 3 : 270° : 2'' 6, w., o. At 52'' 1, is Σ 3012 : 8° 7, 8° 8 : 190° 8 : 2'' 6 : w.

O Σ 497. xxiii^h 25° 8^m, N 8° 56' : 7° 9, 8° 6 : 213° 1 : 1'' 3.

Σ 3021. xxiii^h 26° 4^m, N 15° 40' : 7° 7, 8° 9 : 308° 9 : 8'' 3 : w., ashy.

72 (β 720). xxiii^h 29° 0^m, N 30° 47' : 6, 6 : 127° 7 : 0'' 4, '78. 329° 5 : 0'' 3, '91.

O Σ 503. xxiii^h 37° 0^m, N 19° 46' : 7° 2, 7° 8 : 132° 6 : 1'' 8, blsh. w.

78 (A. G. Clark). xxiii^h 39° 0^m, N 28° 49' : β , 5, 8° 1 : 191° 8 : 1'' 6, '78. 197°, '89. Bin.?

Σ 3041. xxiii^h 42° 7^m, N 16° 31' : 8° 1, 8° 2 : 183° 4 : 3'' 3 : w. Ha., 1° 5, '87. Third star, 7° 3 : 347° 6 : 71'' 1 : w. Ha., 35° 5 : 67'' 3, '87.

Σ 3044. xxiii^h 47° 9^m, N 11° 22' : 6° 9, 7° 3 : 282° 1 : 18'' 6 : v. w. W., pale bl., '50-1, not quite alike, '56. Σ found the diff. of m^{ss}. vary a whole m^g. The period of this change should be investigated. De., 6° 3, 7.

85 (β 733). xxiii^h 56° 8^m, N 26° 34' : 6, 11° 2 : 274° : 0'' 7,

[PEGASUS]

'78. $139^{\circ} : 0''\cdot8, '90.$ Large p.m. Rapid bin. Schæberle, $22\cdot3$ yrs. A 9 m^g. at $33^{\circ}\cdot6 : 14''\cdot4, '77$, is being rapidly left behind; $354^{\circ}\cdot7 : 24''\cdot6, '91$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

2. xxrh $25\cdot4^m$, N $23^{\circ} 12' : 4\cdot5$: or. : III. D'A.

7. xxrh $37\cdot2^m$, N $5^{\circ} 13' : 5\cdot8$: ry. : III. Vogel.

Es-Birm. 721. xxrh $55\cdot2^m$, N $23^{\circ} 27' : \Sigma 2850$ ($7\cdot2, 11\cdot2 : 263^{\circ}\cdot3 : 2''\cdot8$), rsh. gold. III. Es.

Es-Birm. 722. xxrh $59\cdot5^m$, N $27^{\circ} 51' : 7\cdot7$. Ruddy or. : h. III. D'A.

T (var.). xxrh $4\cdot0^m$, N $12^{\circ} 3' : 8\cdot5-9\cdot3$ below 13 : Per., 373^d . Hind.

Es-Birm. 726. xxrh $12\cdot5^m$, N $4^{\circ} 39' : 7\cdot8$: R. Lamont. III. Es.

β (var.). xxrh $58\cdot9^m$, N $27^{\circ} 32' : 2\cdot2$ to $2\cdot7$: Irreg. Schm. III Type.

R (var.). xxrh $1\cdot6^m$, N $10^{\circ} 0' : 6\cdot9-7\cdot9$ below 13 : Per., $380\cdot0^d$. Hind.

55. xxrh $2\cdot0^m$, N $8^{\circ} 52' : 5\cdot2$: III. Se.

S (var.). xxrh $15\cdot5^m$, N $8^{\circ} 22' : 7\cdot3-8$ below 13 : Per., $317\cdot5^d$. Marth.

71. xxrh $28\cdot5^m$, N $21^{\circ} 57' : 6$: rsh. : III. D'A.

77. xxrh $38\cdot3^m$, N $9^{\circ} 46' : 5$: R. B. III. D'A.

Cluster and Group.

7078 (M. 15). xxrh $25\cdot1^m$, N $11^{\circ} 43'$. Bright and resolvable (h. 15 m^g.), blazing in centre; a glorious object with $9\frac{1}{3}$ -in. 'With' mirror. Very fine specimen of a completely insulated cl., discovered by Miraldi, 1745.

[PEGASUS]

Buffham, with 9-in. spec. finds a dark patch near the middle, with 2 faint dark 'lanes' or rifts, like those in M. 13, unnoticed by h. or D'A.

Bright group, $\pm \text{xxi}^{\text{h}} 52^{\text{m}}$, N $7^{\circ} 9'$.

PERSEUS.

Here again we enter upon one of the most splendid portions of the Galaxy. Night after night the telescope might be employed in sweeping over its magnificent crowds of stars, among which many beautiful pairs, with the aspect of connection, would be found. This constellation includes the most conspicuous of, at least, the regularly variable stars, β , or Algol ($\text{III}^{\text{h}} 1\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $40^{\circ} 34'$), which changes in a few seconds less than $2^{\text{d}}. 20^{\text{h}}. 49^{\text{m}}$. the increase and decrease together occupying not more than 7^{h} , the minimum only 18^{m} .; so that it usually appears 2^{m} . Pickering has shown theoretically that the variation is due to a dark companion, and Vogel has found displacement in the lines of the spectrum showing the revolution of a dark and bright star round their common centre of gravity. Schr. discovered, 1787, a *comes*, sometimes invisible. β , $192^{\circ} 5 : 81\cdot9$, who adds a faint *comes* to this: $10, 12\cdot5 : 114^{\circ} 6 : 10\cdot5$, and finds two fainter and closer *comites* to Algol at $155^{\circ} 3 ; 144^{\circ} 6 : 58\cdot7 : 67\cdot7$.

Double Stars.

Σ 213. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $50^{\circ} 36' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 320^{\circ} : 1\cdot9 : 0$.

5 (β 874). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 4\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $57^{\circ} 11' : 6\cdot3, 12\cdot5 : 273^{\circ} 6 : 5\cdot6$.

Σ 235. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $55^{\circ} 26' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 43^{\circ} 4 : 1\cdot7 : \text{yw}$.

Angle increasing.

[PERSEUS]

9 (β 875). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 13^{\text{m}}$, N $55^{\circ} 27' : 5\cdot5$, $12\cdot3 : 162^{\circ}\cdot0$: $11''\cdot6$.

Σ 249. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 15\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $44^{\circ} 9' : 7$, $9 : 194^{\circ}\cdot7 : 2''\cdot3$: v. w., ash. Angle decreasing?

Σ 260. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 19\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 50' : 8\cdot2$, $8\cdot7 : 348^{\circ}\cdot1 : 6''\cdot6$: w.

Σ 268. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 22\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $55^{\circ} 5' : 6\cdot9$, $8\cdot2 : 129^{\circ}\cdot1 : 2''\cdot7$: w., bl.

Σ 272. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 25\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $58^{\circ} 1' : 8\cdot2$, $8\cdot2 : 42^{\circ}\cdot3 : 1''\cdot7$: v. w.

Σ 279. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $36^{\circ} 46' : 6$, $11 : 71^{\circ}\cdot2 : 16''\cdot9$: gold, o.

O Σ 44. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 35\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $42^{\circ} 15' : 7\cdot8$, $8\cdot5 : 58^{\circ}\cdot6 : 1''\cdot5$: blsh.

12. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 35\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $39^{\circ} 46' : 6$: y., has 2 pairs near it in large field; one Σ 292 : $7\cdot5$, $8\cdot2 : 210^{\circ}\cdot7 : 23''\cdot1$: w.

β 521. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 36\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $47^{\circ} 50' : 6\cdot2$, $11\cdot2 : 153^{\circ}\cdot7 : 5''\cdot9$.

θ (Σ 296). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 37\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $48^{\circ} 48' : 4\cdot2$, $10 : 294^{\circ}\cdot6 : 15''\cdot4$: y., o. Ha., $299^{\circ}\cdot3 : 17''\cdot1$. β , third star, $9\cdot6 : 218^{\circ}\cdot4 : 69''\cdot2$.

Σ 297. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 38\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $56^{\circ} 8' : 8$, $8\cdot3 : 276^{\circ}\cdot6 : 15''\cdot6$: w. β , comes : $10\cdot6 : 106^{\circ}\cdot8 : 28''\cdot3$.

Σ 301. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 31' : 7\cdot3$, $8\cdot3 : 16^{\circ}\cdot6 : 8''\cdot2$: ysh., blsh.

β 9. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $35^{\circ} 9'$. De., $6\cdot3$, $8\cdot7 : 160^{\circ}\cdot6 : 1''\cdot5$: w., azure.

η (Σ 307). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 43\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $55^{\circ} 29' : 4$, $8\cdot5 : 300^{\circ}\cdot4 : 28''\cdot0$: v. y., v. bl. Barlow, β , Wa., 5 faint *comites*; Wa. and β one double : $5''\cdot2$.

Σ 314. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 45\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $52^{\circ} 35' : 6\cdot9$, $7\cdot1 : 295^{\circ}\cdot4 : 1''\cdot5$: w. Ha., $301^{\circ}\cdot8$, '89.

Σ 316. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 45\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $36^{\circ} 53' : 8\cdot5$, $8\cdot7 : 134^{\circ}\cdot3 : 13''\cdot9$: w.

20 (Σ 318). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 47\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $37^{\circ} 56' : 5\cdot5$, $10 : 236^{\circ}\cdot8 : 14''\cdot1$: yw., o. 'Neat test object' (Sm.) which $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. showed readily, and Gore saw with 3-in. achr. De., $5\cdot2$, $9\cdot2$. β divided 5·5 into 6, 7 : $158^{\circ}\cdot7 : 0''\cdot3$, '78. $281^{\circ}\cdot7 : 0''\cdot1$, '91. Bin. Next f 16, 5 m^g.

[PERSEUS]

Σ 331. $\text{II}^h\ 53^m\ 7^s$, $N\ 51^\circ\ 56' : 5\cdot3$, $6\cdot7 : 85^\circ : 12''\cdot2 : \text{w.}$, blsh. Visible to naked eye, forming triangle with γ and τ .

Σ 336. $\text{II}^h\ 55^m\ 4^s$, $N\ 32^\circ\ 1' : 6\cdot5$, $8 : 8^\circ\cdot6 : 8''\cdot2 : \text{y.}$, bl.

Σ 360. $\text{III}^h\ 5^m\ 8^s$, $N\ 36^\circ\ 50' : 7\cdot8$, $8 : 146^\circ\cdot4 : 1''\cdot3 : \text{ysh.}$
Ha., $137^\circ\cdot2 : 1''\cdot8$, '88.

. O Σ 51. $\text{III}^h\ 6^m\ 2^s$, $43^\circ\ 55' : 7\cdot9$, $8\cdot1 : 300^\circ : 1''\cdot4$.

Σ 364. $\text{III}^h\ 7^m\ 1^s$, $N\ 38^\circ\ 46' : 8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5 : 310^\circ\cdot5 : 11''\cdot4 : \text{w.}$

Σ 369. $\text{III}^h\ 10^m\ 6^s$, $N\ 40^\circ\ 7' : 6\cdot5$, $7\cdot8 : 28^\circ\cdot8 : 3''\cdot3 : \text{yw.}$, blsh. w.

P. III 28. $\text{III}^h\ 14^m\ 7^s$, $N\ 48^\circ\ 43'$, near a , s a little $p : 6$: or., has fine bl. companion in beautiful field.

Σ 382. $\text{III}^h\ 18^m\ 2^s$, $N\ 33^\circ\ 11' : 7$, $10\cdot5 : 154^\circ\cdot5 : 3''\cdot6 : \text{y.}$, o. 7 var? De., 5, 6, 7, 7·5. β , 6.

34 (β 1179). $\text{III}^h\ 22^m\ 2^s$, $N\ 49^\circ\ 10' : 5\cdot9$, $11\cdot6 : 163^\circ\cdot4 : 0''\cdot7$.

Σ 391. $\text{III}^h\ 22^m\ 4^s$, $N\ 44^\circ\ 42' : 7\cdot3$, $8 : 94^\circ\cdot8 : 3''\cdot8 : \text{w.}$, purpsh.

Σ 413. $\text{III}^h\ 29^m\ 1^s$, $N\ 33^\circ\ 21' : 8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5 : 130^\circ\cdot3 : 2''\cdot5 : \text{w.}$

β 533. $\text{III}^h\ 29^m\ 4^s$, $N\ 31^\circ\ 21' : 7$, $7 : 149^\circ\cdot3 : 0''\cdot4$.

O Σ 59. $\text{III}^h\ 33^m\ 7^s$, $N\ 45^\circ\ 42' : 7\cdot5$, $7\cdot8 : 349^\circ\cdot5 : 2''\cdot4 : \text{rsh.}$

Σ 425. $\text{III}^h\ 33^m\ 8^s$, $N\ 33^\circ\ 47' : 7\cdot3$, $7\cdot3 : 104^\circ\cdot6 : 2''\cdot9 : \text{v. w.}$ Es., $91^\circ\cdot9 : 2''\cdot3$, '92.

Σ 426. $\text{III}^h\ 34^m\ 2^s$, $N\ 38^\circ\ 48' : 7$, $8\cdot5 : 340^\circ\cdot6 : 19''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$

o (Σ 431). $\text{III}^h\ 36^m\ 0^s$, $N\ 33^\circ\ 39' : 4\cdot2$, $9\cdot5 : 237^\circ\cdot2 : 20'' : \text{grnsh. w. o.}$

β 1182. $\text{III}^h\ 36^m\ 9^s$, $N\ 48^\circ\ 13' : 6\cdot4$, $14\cdot2$, $13\cdot5 : 261^\circ\cdot2$, $242^\circ\cdot6 : 4''\cdot4$, $19''\cdot3$.

Σ 434. $\text{III}^h\ 37^m\ 4^s$, $N\ 38^\circ\ 4' : 7$, $7\cdot8 : 88^\circ\cdot2 : 28''\cdot3 : \text{gold, blsh. Optical.}$

38 (β 533). $\text{III}^h\ 38^m\ 0^s$, $N\ 31^\circ\ 59' : 4$, $8\cdot5 : 60^\circ\cdot5 : 1''$.

Σ 439. $\text{III}^h\ 38^m\ 3^s$, $N\ 31^\circ\ 51' : 8$, $9\cdot2 : 38^\circ\cdot1 : 23''\cdot2 : \text{ysh.}$, o. β divides $8 : 8\cdot4$, $8\cdot4 : 354^\circ\cdot7 : 0''\cdot5$.

[PERSEUS]

β 1183. III^h 39° 0^m, N 45° 22' : 6° 3, 14° 7 : 139° 9 : 6" 5.

Σ 443. III^h 40° 1^m, N 41° 11' : 8° 2, 8° 8 : 44° 3 : 9" 1 : w.
2nd star nearly s of ν , ± 1°.

Σ 447. III^h 41° 4^m, N 38° 3' : 7° 8, 9 : 178° 3 : 26" 5 : y., o.
Separating.

Σ 446. III^h 41° 9^m, N 52° 21' : 7, 9° 2 : 252° 7 : 8" 5 : yw.,
o. Es., comes 12° 5 : 42° 7 : 11" 6. In cl.

ζ (Σ 464). III^h 47° 8^m, N 31° 35' : 2° 7, 9° 3 : 207° 6 :
12" 5 : grnsh. w., ash. Three other *comites*, β , 11° 1, 9° 3, 10 :
286° 6, 198° 0, 185° 1 : 32" 6, 89" 1, 119" 5. The attendants
seemed to me, 1850, to increase their size with their
distance; 9° 3, however, might have been overpowered by
2° 7. So Hunt, '61. H. appears also to have found but 3;
can one be var.? 11° 1 quite obvious with 9½-in. spec. Wa.
and Sa., several others within 2'.

ϵ (Σ 471). III^h 51° 1^m, N 39° 43' : 3° 1, 8° 3 : 9° 2 : 8" 8 :
grn., blsh. w. W., bl., '50. 8° 3 very small, '49, several
times, once with Bishop's 7-in. achr.; so my 5½-in., '63, and
Sa., '74. De., 9, 8, 7° 5. Fr., not small, '77.

Σ 476. III^h 54° 9^m, N 38° 24' : 7° 5, 8° 7 : 283° 8 : 17" 6 :
y., bl. Widening.

Σ 477. III^h 55° 2^m, N 41° 35' : 8° 3, 9° 3 : 213° 4 : 3" : w., o.

O Σ 531. IV^h 0° 9^m, N 37° 49' : 6° 5, 8° 2 : 147° 9 : 3" 3 : y.,
r., '55. β , 134° 3 : 2" 2, '91.

Σ 500. IV^h 4° 9^m, N 40° 1' : 8° 5, 9° 5 : 79° 3" 9 : yw.

μ (O Σ 73). IV^h 7° 5^m, N 48° 9' : 4° 5, 12 : 349° 2 : 15" 1.

Σ 512. IV^h 8° 6^m, N 45° 10' : 8° 3, 8° 3 : 225° 9 : 5" 2 : w.

O $\Sigma\Sigma$ 47. IV^h 12° 9^m, N 50° 1' : De., 6° 5, 7° 2 : 327° 4 :
74" 6 : gold red, w. Es., comes 10° 5 : 257° : 21" 7. 8' n a
little f is a fine pair, Σ 519 rej., Es., 7° 5, 9 : 345° 8 : 18" 5 :
orange, bl.

Σ 533. IV^h 17° 9^m, N 34° 5' : 6, 7° 5 : 60° 3 : 19" 6 : w., '31.

[PERSEUS]

De., pale r., pale bl., certain, '57. Fr., 7·5, b'sh., '77. In a grand field with 55, 6 m^s.

56 (OΣ 81). IV^h 18·1^m, N 33° 44' : 6, 8·8 : 53° : 4"·5 : y., o.

Σ 552. IV^h 24·5^m, N 39° 48' : 6·3, 6·5 : 114°·4 : 9" : v. w.

57 (OΣΣ 50). IV^h 26·4^m, N 42° 51' : De., 5·2, 6·2 : 198°·9 : 113"·7 : y., w. Ysh., pale lilac, '52. Fr., 0·5 m^s. diff.; ysh., blsh., '77.

58. IV^h 29·7^m, N 41° 4' : 5·5 : Or. has Σ 563 in field; 8, 9·7 : 29°·8 : 11"·7 : yw., o. Another pair, 10, 11, sp.

Σ 565. IV^h 31·0^m, N 41° 54' : 7·2, 8·5 : 180°·3 : 1"·6 : ysh., blsh.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Star. I^h 38·7^m, N 53° 28' : 9·4 : IV. At Harvard.

U (var.). I^h 53·0^m, N 54° 20' : 8·2 below 11. Unknown. At Harvard.

Var. I^h 55·1^m, N 56° 15' : unknown. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 39. I^h 56·4^m, N 54° 45' : 7·9 : R. : h. III. Es.

T (var.). II^h 12·2^m, N 58° 29' : 8·2 to 9·3 : Irregular.

Safarik.

S (var.). II^h 15·7^m, N 58° 8' : 8·5 to 13 : Irregular.

Krueger.

Es-Birm. 53. II^h 31·2^m, N 56° 37' : 9·3 : R. : h. III. Es.

Star. II^h 33·9^m, N 56° 18' : 9·1 : Type V. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 57. II^h 43·3^m, N 56° 34' : 9·4 : R. Pickering. III or IV. Dunér. III. Var. Es.

Es-Birm. 58. II^h 43·6^m, N 57° 26' : 8·9 : R. Holden. IV. Dunér.

Star. II^h 44·8^m, N 56° 31' : 9·5 : Type V. At Harvard.

[PERSEUS]

ρ (var.). II^h 58° 8^m, N 38° 27' : 3·4 to 4·2 : Irregular.
Schm. III.

Es-Birm. 64. III^h 3° 7^m, N 57° 31' : 7·9 : R. : IV.
Pickering.

Es-Birm. 66. III^h 6° 7^m, N 47° 27' : 9 : R. : IV. Es.

Es-Birm. 72. III^h 22° 6^m, N 55° 3' : 7·5 : R. Webb.
III? Es.

R (var.). III^h 23° 7^m, N 35° 20' : 7·7-9·2 to 12·8-13·5 :
Per., 210·1^d. Schöpfeld.

Es-Birm. 77. III^h 38° 5^m, N 53° 35' : 8 : R. : h. III.
Es.

Es-Birm. 82. IV^h 6° 6^m, N 32° 16' : 6·5 : R. B. III.
Es.

Es-Birm. 82a. IV^h 7° 4^m, N 49° 14' : 8·8 : R. : Bands.
Es.

Es-Birm. 96. IV^h 38° 8^m, N 32° 46' : 8·7 : R. h. III.
Es.

Nebula and Clusters.

650, 651 (M. 76 and H. I 193). I^h 36° 0^m, N 51° 4'. Pearly
wh. neb., double; curious miniature of M. 27, and like it
gaseous, *p* a little the brighter. E. of Rosse, spiral.

869, 884 (H. VI 33, 34). II^h 13° 7^m, N 56° 40'. These
two gorgeous clusters, described by Sm. as 'affording
together one of the most brilliant telescopic objects in the
heavens,' are visible to the naked eye as a protuberant part
of the Galaxy, and so H. considers them. They are often
called *The sword-hand of Perseus*. With 64 these superb
masses were visible together, as well as a bright part *n.*
5½-in. showed a red star between them. Sm. mentions
a ruby and a garnet in 884. 9½-in. shows 5 stars in all.
T. T. Smith sees 8. Es. sees 9 in the cl. and outliers, all

[PERSEUS]

very similar in col., and spectrum (faint III type), and believes 869 nebulous. The red stars are all associated with 884. Follow the curve of stars n , which leads into a glorious region at $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 6^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 58^{\circ} 55'$.

Beautiful field, $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 14^{\text{m}}$, 54° .

957 (h. 227). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 57^{\circ} 5'$. Wide cl., h. 13-15 m^g., a little f 869.

Group. $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 55^{\circ} 28'$: with reddish star. Es.

1039 (M. 34). $\text{II}^{\text{h}} 35\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 42^{\circ} 21'$. Just perceptible to naked eye; very grand low-power field, one of the finest objects of its class. It contains a little 8 m^g. pair 20" apart.

1245 (H. VI 25). $\text{III}^{\text{h}} 7\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 46^{\circ} 53'$. A low power shows a very faint large cloud of minute stars (h. 12-15 m^g.), beautifully bordered by a brighter foreshortened pentagon.

1528 (H. VII 61). $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 7\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 50^{\circ} 59'$. Bright cl., good low-power object; larger stars in curves. E. of Rosse, $9\frac{1}{2}$ m^g., red 30' *sf*, another 2' *f*.

PISCES.

A dull region, containing some good telescopic objects.

Double Stars.

34 (Σ 5). $\text{o}^{\text{h}} 4\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 10^{\circ} 36'$: 6, 10·5 : $162^{\circ} 8$: 8" : v. w., o.

35 (Σ 12). $\text{o}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 8^{\circ} 16'$: 6·2, 7·8 : $149^{\circ} 9$: 11"·5 : w. W., bluish, '48. M^{gs}. very differently given. De., 5·8, 7·2.

38 (Σ 22). $\text{o}^{\text{h}} 12\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 8^{\circ} 19'$: 7, 8 : $236^{\circ} 7$: 4"·7 : ysh., w. Σ , c.p.m. De., 6·5, 7·2.

Σ 25. $\text{o}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 15^{\circ} 26'$: 8·5, 8·5 : $192^{\circ} 7$: 1"·7 : o.

[PISCES]

42 (Σ 27). $o^h 17\cdot2^m$, N $12^\circ 57' : 6\cdot8, 10\cdot7 : 344^\circ : 31''\cdot7$: v. y., o. $10\cdot7$ too small for col., 9-in. spec., '71. h., 7, 9: or., bl., '27. Sa., bright grn., '74. De., 6·6, 11. Ha., $334^\circ\cdot9 : 29''\cdot5, '86.$

51 (Σ 36). $o^h 27\cdot3^m$, N $6^\circ 25' : 5, 9 : 82^\circ\cdot3 : 27''\cdot4$: w., ash. W., blsh., '50.

52 (h. 1982). $o^h 27\cdot3^m$, N $19^\circ 45' : \beta, 5\cdot8, 11\cdot4 : 305^\circ\cdot7 : 38''\cdot3$. $11\cdot4$ easy 9-in. spec., '71.

55 (Σ 46). $o^h 34\cdot6^m$, N $20^\circ 54' : 5, 8\cdot2 : 192^\circ\cdot7 : 6''\cdot4$: v. y., v. bl. $8\cdot2$ very small, col. indistinct, '48, '50; 10 m^g. 9-in. spec., '71. Fr., like 10, '76; yet De., 8·2.

65 (Σ 61). $o^h 44\cdot5^m$, N $27^\circ 10' : 6, 6 : 299^\circ : 4''\cdot4$: ysh. De., 6·1, 6·4.

β 496. $o^h 46\cdot3^m$, N $12^\circ 14' : 6\cdot5, 12\cdot5 : 2^\circ : 5''\cdot1$.

66 ($\Omega\Sigma$ 20). $o^h 49\cdot3^m$, N $18^\circ 38' : 5\cdot9, 7 : 60^\circ\cdot4 : 0''\cdot8$: ysh., blsh., '61. $\beta, 341^\circ : 0''\cdot4, '91.$

Σ 74. $o^h 49\cdot5^m$, N $8^\circ 53' : 8, 9 : 301^\circ\cdot9 : 3'' : w.$

Σ 80. $o^h 54\cdot3^m$, N $o^\circ 15' : 7, 8\cdot2 : 300^\circ\cdot1 : 18''\cdot3$: y., bl. R., fine bl., '50. Ha., $314^\circ\cdot9 : 20''\cdot6, '85.$

Σ 82. $o^h 55\cdot5^m$, N $8^\circ 56' : 8\cdot3, 9\cdot3 : 303^\circ\cdot8 : 1''\cdot7 : o$.

Σ 87. $1^h o\cdot2^m$, N $14^\circ 51' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 193^\circ : 6''\cdot6$: ysh.

ψ^1 (Σ 88). $1^h o\cdot4^m$, N $20^\circ 56' : 4\cdot9, 5 : 160^\circ\cdot3 : 29''\cdot9$: w. h., 11 m^g. star f. Fr., 2-in., '77.

77 (Σ 90). $1^h o\cdot7^m$, N $4^\circ 22' : 5\cdot9, 6\cdot8 : 82^\circ\cdot7 : 32''\cdot8$: w. W., blsh., '50.

Σ 98. $1^h 7\cdot3^m$, N $31^\circ 33' : 7, 8 : 247^\circ\cdot9 : 19''\cdot3$: w.

ϕ (Σ 99). $1^h 8\cdot3$, N $24^\circ 3' : 4\cdot7, 10\cdot1 : 227^\circ\cdot5 : 8''$: v. y., bl. $10\cdot1$ missed, '50, '51. P., *duplex*; *comes* var.?

ζ (Σ 100). $1^h 8\cdot5^m$, N $7^\circ 3' : 4\cdot2, 5\cdot3 : 63^\circ\cdot7 : 23''\cdot5$: w. W., greyish, '50. Ysh., pale lilac or rose, '53. Du., both pale y., '69. $4\cdot2$ var.? $4\cdot2$ to 6. Σ and Main, c.p.m.. β sees *comes* to $5\cdot3, 11 : 248^\circ\cdot7 : 0''\cdot9$.

[PISCES]

ρ . $1^h 20^m$, N $18^\circ 39'$: and 94, both 5 m^s., form a splendid pair.

Σ 122. $1^h 21^m$, N $3^\circ 1'$: $7^\circ 9, 9 : 332^\circ 8 : 5'' 8$: v. w., bl.

$\Omega\Sigma\Sigma$ 9. $1^h 23^m$, N $7^\circ 26'$: De., $7^\circ 3, 7^\circ 8 : \beta, 98^\circ 8 : 69'' 3$. Rosy and bluish, '50.

Σ 129. $1^h 24^m$, N $12^\circ 8'$: $8^\circ 5, 9 : 283^\circ 2 : 8'' 4$: w.

η (β 506). $1^h 26^m$, N $14^\circ 50'$: $4, 11 : 12^\circ 9 : 1''$.

100 (Σ 136). $1^h 29^m$, N $12^\circ 3'$: $6^\circ 9, 8 : 78^\circ 8 : 16''$: w.

W., bl., '50. Fletcher, y., lilac, '52. Fr., ruddy, '76.

Σ 138. $1^h 30^m$, N $7^\circ 8'$: $7^\circ 3, 7^\circ 3 : 20^\circ : 1'' 5$: yw. Ha., $34^\circ 4, '87$; 'no motion since '76.' Fine test, requiring beautiful weather; elong. 80; in contact 144; divided 250. Washington achr. *comes* 14 (Σ): $62^\circ 8 : 22'' 2$. Between μ and σ ; but there are several similar stars around; look in finder for a long narrow trapezium; it will be the p of the two s stars; in the telescope a 10 m^s. star lies near it nf ; fainter *comes sp.*

Σ 142. $1^h 34^m$, N $14^\circ 45'$: $8^\circ 2, 8^\circ 4 : 311^\circ 6 : 26'' 1$: ysh. Distance diminishing from p.m.

103 (β 5). $1^h 33^m$, N $16^\circ 8'$: $7, 9 : 297^\circ 3 : 1'' 3$.

Σ 146. $1^h 36^m$, N $9^\circ 36'$: $8^\circ 3, 8^\circ 3 : 306^\circ 5 : 23'' 8$: w.

Σ 155. $1^h 38^m$, N $8^\circ 59'$: $7^\circ 5, 7^\circ 9 : 332^\circ 8 : 4'' 6$: w. D. vars. A little np , σ . Beautiful field. β finds Ll. 3170 np double: $8^\circ 5, 9 : 98^\circ 7 : 0'' 9$.

Σ 186. $1^h 50^m$, N $1^\circ 21'$: $7^\circ 2, 7^\circ 2 : 64^\circ 7 : 1'' 2$. w. $\beta, 232^\circ 7 : 0'' 3, '91$. Bin.

a (Σ 202). $1^h 56^m$, N $2^\circ 17'$: $2^\circ 8, 3^\circ 9 : 335^\circ 7 : 3'' 6$: grnsh. w., bl., '32. Maw, $321^\circ 4 : 3'', '89$. Bin. I found the contrast certain, but $3^\circ 9$ troublesome as to col., usually ruddy or tawny, sometimes bl. Pale y., brown y., 'quite satisfactory': $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., '55. Pale y., tawny or fawn col., 'certain,' $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '60. $3^\circ 9$ blsh. ?? 'no strong contrast,' '62.

[PISCES]

Brownish, at first fancied blsh.; 9-in. spec., '71. Both m^{gs} . very variously given; but Fl. remarks with always about 1 m^g. diff. De., 4·1, 5·4.

2 (Barnard). XXII^h 54·3^m, N $0^\circ 26'$: β , 6, 13·4 : 92°·6 : 3''·3.

Σ 3009. XXIII^h 19·2^m, N $3^\circ 10'$: 6·8, 8·8 : 229°·5 : 6''·9 : v. y., bl.

κ^1 , κ^2 . XXIII^h 21·8^m, N $0^\circ 42'$: 5, 6 : fine field, containing 2 minute rubies (not seen, Es.). W. C. Bruce.

Σ 3019. XXIII^h 25·6^m, N $4^\circ 42'$: 7·1, 8·1 : 185°·3 : 10''·7 : w.

Σ 3030. XXIII^h 35·6^m, S $0^\circ 56'$: 8·4, 8·6 : 220°·8 : 2''·5 : w.

Σ 3031. XXIII^h 36·1^m, N $5^\circ 42'$: 7·5, 8·5 : 312°·9 : 14''·6 : w.

Σ 3033. XXIII^h 38·8^m, N $6^\circ 40'$: 8·5, 8·5 : 9°·9 : 3''·3 : v. w.

27 (β 73°). XXIII^h 53·6^m, S $4^\circ 7'$: 5½, 10 : 265°·8 : 1''·4.

Σ 3054. XXIII^h 57·9^m, N $7^\circ 42'$: 7·5, 8·5 : 181°·5 : 33''·7 : v. w.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 5. $0^h 15\cdot0^m$, N $2^\circ 29'$: ?: R.: Bands : var. ? Pickering.

47. $0^h 22\cdot8^m$, N $17^\circ 20'$: 5·4 : or. : III. D'A.

T (var.). $0^h 26\cdot8^m$, N $14^\circ 3'$: 9·5-10 to 10·5-11. Irreg. Luther.

57. $0^h 41\cdot3^m$, N $14^\circ 56'$: 5 : III. D'A.

S (var.). $1^h 12\cdot3^m$, N $8^\circ 24'$: 8·2-9·3 to 14·7. Per., 405·3^d. Hind.

U (var.). $1^h 17\cdot7^m$, N $12^\circ 21'$: 9·5 to 14·5-15. Per., 172·7^d. Peters.

[PISCES]

R (var.). $1^h 25\cdot5^m$, N $2^\circ 22'$: 7–8·8 below 13. Per., 344·15^d. Hind.

19 (Es-Birm. 756). XXIII^h 41·3^m, N $2^\circ 56'$: 6·2 : R. : IV type. Se. Magnificent object. Var., according to Gould, but Chandler believes the apparent var. is due to the red col. Es., however, saw a well-marked max. 5·2 m^g., 1884, Aug. 19, and places it as leader of a class of variables whose characteristics are spectrum. IV type. Var. about 1 m^g. Per. irregular. These stars for long intervals are nearly constant in light, and then for a short time rise to a max. Probably all the stars of type IV are subject to these fluctuations. In estimating magnitude of red stars it is well to put them out of focus, and thus compare *discs* of light instead of *points*. A binocular is a capital instrument for comparing together the magnitudes of the brighter stars.

30. XXIII^h 56·8^m, S $6^\circ 34'$: 5·0 : yr. : III. Du.

Nebula.

524. (H. I 151). $1^h 19\cdot5^m$, N $9^\circ 1'$. Round, brighter centre; 4 stars near.

SAGITTA.

A little asterism, of much greater antiquity than might have been supposed from its size and the smallness of its components. Sweeping here magnificent; few coloured stars.

Double Stars.

Σ 2484. XIX^h 9·9^m, N $18^\circ 53'$: 7·4, 8·9 : $218^\circ 4$: 2^{''}·5 : yw., o. Perr., 226°·3, '86.

2, 3 (Σ I 41). XIX^h 19·8^m, N $16^\circ 45'$: 5·9, 6·7 : v. w., form a wide pair.

[SAGITTA]

ϵ (OΣΣ 185). xix^h 32° 8^m, N 16° 14'. De., 5·6, 7·8 : yellow gold, o. Pale y., fine bl., '50.

Hh. 630. xix^h 35° 0^m, N 16° 23' : 8·7, 10 : est. 315° 20" : fine ruby, fine bl. 5^m. 16^s. f 11' n is Σ 2569 : 8, 8·5 : 2° 3 : 2" 4 : w.

ζ (Σ 2585). xix^h 44° 5^m, N 18° 53' : 5·7, 8·8 : 312° 8 : 8" 5 : grnsh. w., bl. C.p.m. A. G. C. divided 5. β , 6, 6 : 157° 6 : 0" 3, '78. 182° 8 : 0" 1, '91. Bin. 9 has been thought var. in col. P. Sm., comes : 15 : 251° : 71".

χ (Hh. 655). xix^h 55° 5^m, N 17° 14' : β , 6, 12 : 205° 4 : 28" 9, or., is *lucida* of a beautiful group containing smaller red star, and pretty little 10 m^g. pair. 6 is a fine III type star.

15. xix^h 59° 7^m, N 16° 48' : 6 m^g. commands another fine group. n a little *p*, at a few minutes' distance is P. XIX. 392, 7 m^g. beautiful sapph. bl.

Σ 2622. xix^h 59° 6^m, N 16° 43' : 8, 8·7 : 194° 2 : 6".

η xx^h 0° 7^m, N 19° 42' : 5½ m^g. y., lies in a rich region. A circle round it of 30' or 40' radius will include several very pretty little 8 or 9 m^g. pairs, on different sides.

θ (Σ 2637). xx^h 5° 5^m, N 20° 37' : 6, 8·3, 7·1 : 326° 7, 226° 6 : 11" 4, 70" 7 : yw., ash, y. W., blsh., reddish, '47.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 598. xix^h 17° 2^m, N 17° 28' : 9·5 : yr. : Vogel. III. Du. Var. 8·3–9·4. Es.

δ xix^h 42° 9^m, N 18° 17' : 4 : III. Vogel.

S (10) var. xix^h 51° 4^m, N 16° 22' : 5·6 to 6·4. Per., 8^d. 9^h. 11^m. Gore.

Es-Birm. 639a. xix^h 58° 9^m, N 20° 48' : 9·4 : R. : IV. Es.

[SAGITTA]

Es-Birm. 643. $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 0\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $20^{\circ} 22'$: 8·9 : R. : Pechüle.
IV. Var.? Es.

R (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $16^{\circ} 25'$: 8·5–8·7 to 9·8–10·4. Per.,
 $70\cdot5 2^{\text{d}}$, with double max, like β Lyræ. Baxendell.

Cluster.

6838. (M. 71). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}} 49\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $18^{\circ} 31'$. Large and dim, hazy to low powers with $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., yielding a cloud of faint stars (h. 11–16 m^g) to higher magnifiers; interesting specimen of the process of nebular resolution. In Galaxy, rather more than 1° sp γ . About 1° sp M. 71 is a beautiful low-power field, containing pair, and triple group, all about 8 or 9 m^g.

SAGITTARIUS.

The stars of this constellation have a beautiful effect above the S. horizon, near the place where the Galaxy passes from sight in one latitude; but they are apt to be obscured by haze. The Milky Way is here very rich in a transparent night, but we see only the N. edge of a splendid portion of it.

Double Stars.

β 283. XVII^h 55·8^m, S $22^{\circ} 46'$: 6·5, 12·5 : $239^{\circ} 3$: 8".

μ^1 (h. 2822). XVIII^h 7·8^m, S $21^{\circ} 5'$. β , $3\frac{1}{2}$, 11, 9·5, 9·5 : $257^{\circ} 7$, $312^{\circ} 1$, $115^{\circ} 4$: $16''\cdot7$, $48''\cdot3$, $50''\cdot1$. β sees a minuter comes : $118^{\circ} 7$: $25''\cdot2$.

16 (β 286). XVIII^h 9·3^m, S $20^{\circ} 25'$: 6, 12 : $216^{\circ} 6''$.

21 (A. C. 10). XVIII^h 19·4^m, S $20^{\circ} 35'$. D., 5, $8\frac{1}{4}$: $292^{\circ} 7$: $2''\cdot5$, '53. Closing?

About $1\frac{1}{4}$ ° s of λ , XVIII^h 21·8^m, S $25^{\circ} 28'$ is a fine 7 m^g triangle with *comites* to the *s* and *f* stars.

[SAGITTARIUS]

ν^2 (β 1033). XVIII^h 48° 1^m, S 22° 52' : 5.5, 11 : 104° : 17".4.

h. 5112. XIX^h 17° 7^m, S 18° 12' : 8, 8, 8, 12. β and Gore 12 not seen. Nearly equilateral with ρ^1 and ρ^2 .

52 (β 654). XIX^h 30° 6^m, S 25° 6' : 5, 10.8 : 160° 8 : 2".9.

Σ 2565. XIX^h 39° 7^m, S 13° 29' : 8.8, 8.8 : 34° 1 : 5".4 : w.

h. 2904. XIX^h 48° 3^m, S 24° 11'. β , 6.6, 10.2 : 137° 6 : 17".5. Distance diminishing.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

X (var.). XVII^h 41° 3^m, S 27° 48' : 4 to 6 : Per., 7.01185^d. Schm.

Star XVII^h 57° 7^m, S 24° 22' : 6.1 : F bright. At Harvard.

W (var.). XVII^h 55° 6^m, S 29° 35' : 4.8 to 5.8 : Per., 7.5946^d. Schm.

Star XVIII^h 2° 1^m, S 19° 25' : 9.6. Type V. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 513. XVIII^h 4° 0^m, S 15° 18' : 8.3 : R. D'A. Bands. Es.

Es-Birm. 518. XVIII^h 7° 2^m, S 18° 59' : 9 : orange red. Holden.

Es-Birm. 519. XVIII^h 7° 8^m, S 19° 16' : 8.7 : R. Holden.

Es-Birm. 520. XVIII^h 7° 9^m, S 19° 7' : 8.8 : R. Holden.

Es-Birm. 523. XVIII^h 9° 6^m, S 18° 58' : 8.7 : orange red. Holden. III? Es.

Es-Birm. 524. XVIII^h 9° 7^m, S 20° 0' : 9.1 : R. Holden.

Es-Birm. 526. XVIII^h 12° 5^m, S 18° 18' : 8 : R. Holden. III? Es.

Es-Birm. 530. XVIII^h 15° 4^m, S 24° 58' : 6.5 : R. Holden. Var. At Cordoba.

Y (var.). XVIII^h 15° 5^m, S 18° 54' : 5.8 to 6.6 : Per., 5.7732^d. Sawyer.

[SAGITTARIUS]

Es-Birm. 535. XVIII^h 22° 2^m, S 21° 18' : 8·7 : R. Holden.

Es-Birm. 537. XVIII^h 25° 5^m, S 21° 19' : 8·5 : R. Holden.

Es-Birm. 539. XVIII^h 25° 6^m, S 17° 29' : 10 : R. Holden.

U (var.). XVIII^h 26° 0^m, S 19° 12' : 7 to 8·3 : Per., 6·7446^d. Schm.

Es-Birm. 557. XVIII^h 37° 0^m, S 19° 23' : 6·5 : R. Holden.

III. Es.

Es-Birm. 582. XVIII^h 57° 7^m, S 22° 52' : 8·5 : R. Holden.

T (var.). XIX^h 10° 5^m, S 17° 9' : 7·6–8·1 below 11 : Per., 384^d. Pogson.

R (var.). XIX^h 10° 8^m, S 19° 29' : 7–8 to 12·5 : Per., 268·7^d. Pogson.

Es-Birm. 595. XIX^h 13° 4^m, S 16° 6' : 6·8 : R. Holden.

IV. Es.

S (var.). XIX^h 13° 6^m, S 19° 12' : 9·1–10·4 to 14·5 : Per., 230° 6^d. Pogson.

v XIX^h 16° 0^m, S 16° 8' : 4·7 : F. bright. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 611. XIX^h 28° 6^m, S 16° 35' : 7·2 : R. h. IV. Se.

Var. XIX^h 49° 7^m, S 29° 26' : 7·5 below 12·6 : unknown. At Harvarl.

Es-Birm. 642. XX^h 0° 8^m, S 27° 33' : 8 : R. h.

Clusters and Nebulæ.

6514 (M. 20). XVII^h 56° 3^m, S 23° 2'. The Trifid neb. closely *f*, a cruciform group. Very curious object; pair with minute *comes* ‘where three ways meet, dark rifts through nebulosity.’ β , with 36-in., sees six stars with positions as follows:—

A B : 8, 10° 6 : 22° 5 : 6"·1. A C : 212° 3 : 10"·7. C = 8·8. C D : 281° 7 : 2"·2. D = 10° 5. C E : 190° 8 : 6"·2. E = 12° 4. A F : 106° 4 : 22"·1. F = 13° 8. C G : 211° 9 :

[SAGITTARIUS]

29^m.6. Spect. not gaseous; yet La. and Holden report conspicuous change. Neb. imperfectly seen by Sm. as well as myself; rather low. Grand region.

6523 (M. 8). XVII^h 57^m.6^s, S 24° 22'. Splendid Galaxy object; visible to naked eye. In a large field we find a bright, coarse triple star, followed by a resolvable luminous mass, including two stars, or starry centres, and then by a loose bright cl. enclosed by several stars: a very fine combination. h., a set of milky streaks and loops. Se. suspects change, and finds the spectrum gaseous.¹

6531 (M. 21). XVII^h 58^m.7^s, S 22° 30'. In a lucid region.

6568 (H. VII 30). XVIII^h 6^m.8^s, S 21° 37'. Curious large undefined cloud of 10 m^s. (h. 11-13 m^s.) stars; requiring low power and steady gazing; $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ s of μ^1 .

¹ At XVII^h 57^m, S 18° 50' a little *np* μ is a spot referred to by Se. as exemplifying in a high degree the marvellous structure which the great achromatic at Rome shows in the Galaxy. The remarks of this accomplished astronomer on the successive layers of stars are very curious: first he finds large stars and lucid clusters; then a layer of smaller stars, certainly below 12 m^s; then a nebulous stratum with occasional openings. But what, he says, startled him, and all to whom he showed it, was the regular disposition of the larger stars in figures 'si géométriques qu'il est impossible de les croire accidentelles. La plus grande partie sont comme des arcs de spirale; on peut compter jusqu'à 10 ou 12 étoiles de la 9me à la 1ome grandeur . . . se suivant sur une même courbe comme les grains de chapelet; quelquefois elles forment des rayons qui semblent diverger d'un centre commun, et ce qui est bien singulier, on voit d'ordinaire que, soit au centre des rayons, soit au commencement de la branche de la courbe, on trouve une étoile plus grande et rouge. Il est impossible de croire que telle distribution soit accidentelle.' He mentions, besides this spot, several instances in Cygnus. Compare the spiral structure discovered by the E. of Rosse in many nebulae; and see also Sm.'s remark on M. 35.

[SAGITTARIUS]

6626 (M. 28). XVIII^h 18° 4^m, S 24° 55'. Not bright. h., 14-16 m^s. 1° np λ.

M. 25. XVIII^h 24° 1^m, S 19° 2'. Coarse and brilliant. Not in G. C.

6656 (M. 22). XVIII^h 30° 3^m, S 23° 59'. Beautiful bright cl., very interesting from visibility of components, largest 10 and 11 m^s., which makes it a valuable object for common telescopes, and a clue to the structure of many more distant or difficult neb. h. makes all the stars of two sizes, 11 and 15 m^s., as if 'one shell over another,' and thinks the larger ones ruddy. Midway between μ and σ.

6818 (H. IV 51). XIX^h 38° 3^m, S 14° 23'. Plan., bl., like star out of focus. E. of Rosse, and D'A. darker centre; h. otherwise. Huggins, spect. gas. 2° n, a little f 54.

6864 (M. 75). XX^h 0° 2^m, S 22° 12'. Bright nucleus with low power. h., resolvable.

SCORPIO.

A fine constellation, little noticed by casual star-gazers from its low altitude and short continuance above the horizon, with the additional disadvantage of its culminating during the brief summer's night. The student will do well to look out for it, and it will repay an hour or two of extra watching.

Double Stars.

2 (β 36). XV^h 47° 6^m, S 25° 2'. Cin., 6, 8 : 279° : 3".

ξ (Σ 1998). XV^h 58° 9^m, S 11° 6' : 4° 9, 5° 2, 7° 2 : 35° 6° : 78° 6 : 1" 1, 6" 7 : 2 yw., blsh. w., '25. Ha., 20° 6 : 65° 3 : 1", 7" 2, '88. A triple system like ζ Canceris, close pair, Per., 105° 19 yrs., Schorr. Elong ?? '51. Beautiful field.

[SCORPIO]

s a little f is $\Sigma 1999 : 7'4, 8\cdot1 : 102^\circ2 : 10''5 : w.$ (some obs. bl., or purp.), yw. Sa., 11 m^g. f .

β (Hh. 494). xv^h 59[·]6^m, S 19° 31'. $\Sigma, 2, 4 : 24^\circ4 : 13''1 :$ 0. Pale y., grnsh.?, '50. $\beta, 2$ double : 10 : 93°9 : 0''9.

11 (β 39). xvi^h 2[·]1^m, S 12° 28' : De., 6[·]1, 10[·]4 : 256°5 : 3''3.

ν (Hh. 497). xvi^h 6[·]1^m, S 19° 12' : De., 4[·]1, 7 : 336°8 : 40''8. Jacob subdivided 7. De., 7, 8 : 47°9 : 1''9, '75. I have seen it easily with 5½-in. Grover has even just separated it with 2-in. It could hardly have escaped h., or, indeed, Sm., in 1831, if as conspicuous then as now. β , De., and others, 4 double. De., 4[·]1, 6[·]6 : 360° : 0''7, '76. Ha. gives A B : 4°9 : 0''6 : C D 49°7 : 1''9, '88. Probably a quadruple system.

Hh. 504. xvi^h 14[·]7^m, S 19° 53'. Cincin., 8[·]5, 9[·]5 : 22°5 : 12''7. Another pair in field p , Hh. 503, forms a beautiful group. 1° $p \psi$ Oph.

σ (Hh. 505). xvi^h 15[·]1^m, S 25° 21' : Cincin., 3, 8 : 271°2 : 20''4.

α (Antares). xvi^h 23[·]3^m, S 26° 13'. This great star Sm. justly terms fiery red; and it is a grand telescopic object. Its tint, however, is not uniform; to me the disc appears y., with flashes of deep crimson alternating with a less proportion of fine green. The latter mixture has perhaps been subsequently accounted for by the discovery (in 1845,¹ by Mitchel in America) of a 7 m^g. green (blue K., P. Sm.) star near enough to the principal to be usually involved in its flaming rays; and forming an atmospheric rather than an optical test. Warner has seen it with 2¾-in. D. gives

¹ So generally stated, but Burg had noticed a double emersion from occultation in 1819; and Grant had discovered the *comes* in India, 1844, July 23 (M. N. XXIII 1).

[SCORPIO]

$275^{\circ}7 : 3''7, '64$, and it is possibly fixed, but measures conflicting. D. noticed a curious proof of its independent, not contrasted grn. light, when it emerged, in 1856, from behind the dark limb of the Moon before its overpowering neighbour. Fine III-type spectrum.

P. XVI $236.$ $xvi^h\ 51^m\ 2^s$, S $19^{\circ}\ 24'$: Cincin., $6\cdot5$, 8 : $231^{\circ}5 : 4''8 : o.$ W., blsh., or purp., '54.



Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. $430.$ $xv^h\ 16^m\ 8^s$, S $28^{\circ}\ 49' : 8\cdot5$: R Holden.

Star. $xvi^h\ 0^m\ 6^s$, S $25^{\circ}\ 57' : 8\frac{1}{2}$. Type V. At Harvard.

X (var.). $xvi^h\ 2^m\ 7^s$, S $21^{\circ}\ 16' : 11? \text{ to } 13?$ Per., 199^d . Peters.

W (var.). $xvi^h\ 5^m\ 9^s$, S $19^{\circ}\ 53' : 10-11\cdot2 \text{ to below } 14\cdot7$: Per., $222\cdot3^d$. Palisa.

T (var.). $xvi^h\ 11^m\ 1^s$, S $22^{\circ}\ 44' : 7 \text{ below } 12$. Auwers (see M. 80).

R (var.). $xvi^h\ 11^m\ 7^s$, S $22^{\circ}\ 42' : 9\cdot4-10\cdot5 \text{ below } 13$: Per., $224\cdot5^d$. Charcornac.

S (var.). $xvi^h\ 11^m\ 7^s$, S $22^{\circ}\ 39' : 9\cdot1-10\cdot5 \text{ below } 13$: Per., $176\cdot7^d$. Charcornac.

U (var.). $xvi^h\ 16^m\ 7^s$, S $17^{\circ}\ 39' : 9? \text{ below } 12$: one appearance. Pogson.

Clusters.

6093 (M. 80). $xvi^h\ 11^m\ 1^s$, S $22^{\circ}\ 44'$. Like a comet; in a beautiful field, halfway between α and β . H. calls it the richest and most condensed mass of stars in the firmament, and speaks of it as on the W. edge of a vast starless opening 4° broad; in which, however, I found many minute stars. h., cl. $14\ m^g$. Beautiful field. Nearly central, or more probably between it and us, is the strange var., T., which,

[SCORPIO]

1860, between May 18 and 21, had blazed out to 7^m , extinguishing apparently the cl., had almost faded by June 16, and has never distinctly reappeared. In field, f a little n , are the two vars. R and S; the whole in singular juxtaposition.

6121 (M. 4). $xvi^h\ 17^m$, S $26^\circ\ 17'$. Large, rather dim, resolvable, followed by a vacant starless space. h. has remarked many vacancies of this kind. See Appendix I.

6266 (M. 62). $xvi^h\ 54^m$, S $29^\circ\ 56'$. h., fine cl., but very low.

SCUTUM SOBIESKII.

This asterism, which worthily associates the memory of the Polish hero with the most brilliant part of the Galaxy visible in our latitudes, is full of splendid telescopic fields; and the very ground of the Milky Way seems here resolvable.

Double Stars.

Σ 2303. $xviii^h\ 14^m$, S $8^\circ\ 2' : 6\cdot7, 9\cdot2 : 216^\circ\cdot4 : 3''\cdot2$: ysh., o. Ha., $223^\circ\cdot3 : 2''\cdot9, '87$.

Σ 2306. $xviii^h\ 16^m$, S $15^\circ\ 9' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot9 : 219^\circ\cdot5 : 12''\cdot8$: y., v. bl. Beautiful. Mitchel split $7\cdot9$. Cincin., $65^\circ\cdot1 : 1''\cdot3$. Fixed?

Σ 2313. $xviii^h\ 19^m$, S $6^\circ\ 39' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot5 : 199^\circ : 6''\cdot1$: yw., ash.

Σ 2325. $xviii^h\ 25^m$, S $10^\circ\ 52' : 6, 9\cdot3 : 257^\circ\cdot9 : 12''\cdot3$: w., o.

Σ 2337. $xviii^h\ 29^m$, S $14^\circ\ 48' : 7\cdot8, 8\cdot8 : 297^\circ\cdot4 : 16''\cdot4$: w., blsh.

Σ 2373. $xviii^h\ 40^m$, S $10^\circ\ 36' : 7\cdot1, 8\cdot1 : 339^\circ\cdot1 : 4''\cdot2$: w., ashy.

[SCUTUM SOBIESKII]

Σ 2391. XVIII^h 43° 3^m, S 6° 7' : 6.2, 9 : 332° 6' : 37" 9' : yw., o.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variable.

Es-Birm. 527. XVIII^h 12° 7^m, S 13° 29' : 9.2 : R. Holden. IV? Es.

Star. XVIII^h 13° 5^m, S 11° 40' : 8.7. Type V. At Harvard.

Es-Birm. 542. XVIII^h 27° 0^m, S 14° 56' : 6.7 : R. D'A. III. Es.

Es-Birm. 551. XVIII^h 33° 2^m, S 14° 56' : 8.2 : R. D'A. III. Es.

Es-Birm. 562. XVIII^h 39° 4^m, S 6° 44' : 8.8 : R. Webb. III. Es. A. 7.5., red orange (B), 6' n.

R (var.). XVIII^h 42° 1^m, S 5° 49' : 4.7-5.7 to 6-9 : Per., 7.1. Piggott. Es. finds the bands fade out at max., so that the spectrum varies from nearly continuous to a well-marked III.

Es-Birm. 569. XVIII^h 44° 3^m, S 6° 1' : 6.8 orange R. Webb. III. Es.

Es-Birm. 570. XVIII^h 44° 9^m, S 8° 1' : 7.1 : R. : h. IV. Du. Var.

Clusters and Nebula.

6603 (M. 24). XVIII^h 12° 6^m, S 18° 27'. Magnificent region, visible to the unaided eye as a kind of protuberance of the Galaxy; and so considered by h., who gives stars 15 m^s. It is accompanied by two little pairs. 2° n of μ. Sagittarii.

6611 (M. 16). XVIII^h 13° 2^m, S 13° 49'. Grand cl.

6613 (M. 18). XVIII^h 14° 1^m, S 17° 10'. Glorious field in very rich vicinity; s lies a region of surpassing splendour.

[SCUTUM SOBIESKII]

6618 (M. 17). XVIII^h 15° 0^m, S 16° 14'. The 'horseshoe' neb. visible in finder, 1° n. of M. 18, described by Sm. as a magnificent arched, and irresolvable nebulosity—in a splendid group of stars. Well has he observed, 'The wonderful quantity of suns profusely scattered about here would be confounding, but for their increasing our reverence of the Omnipotent Creator, by revealing to us the immensity of the creation.' The neb., however, Huggins finds to be gaseous; and Holden traces some changes of position with regard to neighbouring stars.

6694 (M. 26). XVIII^h 39° 7^m, S 9° 29'. Coarse cl.

6712 (H. I 47). XVIII^h 47° 6^m, S 8° 49'. Beautiful resolvable neb.

SERPENS.

A long rambling constellation, mixed with Ophiuchus. It contains some fine telescopic objects.

Double Stars.

2 (β 348). XIV^h 56° 7^m, N 0° 14' : De., 5° 1, 7° 4 : 114° 6 : 0''.5.

β 943. XV^h 13° 3^m, N 1° 19' : 6° 6, 12° 2 : 92° 5 : 2''.3.

Σ 1931. XV^h 13° 9^m, N 10° 47' : 6° 2, 7° 6 : 172° 5 : 13''.1 : w.

5 (Σ 1930). XV^h 14° 2^m, N 2° 9' : 5, 10 : 41° : 10''.1 : ysh., o. Rapid e.p.m. Very near M. 5 Libræ.

6 (β 32). XV^h 16° 0^m, N 1° 4' : De., 4° 6, 9° 4 : 13° 2 : 2''.3, '75. β , 17° 9, '89. Bin.? Sa., y., grey bl. Burton, *comes*, est. 80° : 50''.

Σ 1940. XV^h 21° 6^m, N 18° 31' : 8° 2, 8° 7 : 325° 5 : 1''.5 : v, w,

[SERPENS]

Σ 1943. xv^h 22[·]7^m, N 5° 43' : 8[·]5, 9 : 153° 5 : 5" 3 : w.

Σ 1944. xv^h 22[·]8^m, N 6° 27' : 7[·]5, 8[·]1 : 341° 6 : 1" 3 : w.

Tarrant, 33° 3, '89. Bin.

Σ 1945. xv^h 23[·]2^m, N 15° 3' : 8[·]8, 9[·]5 : 273° 2 : 30" 7 : o.

Comes to 9[·]5, 9[·]5 : 280° 4 : 8" 8.

Σ 1949. xv^h 25[·]9^m, N 13° 21' : 9, 9[·]2 : 213° 2 : 16" 4 : o.

Σ 1952. xv^h 27[·]1^m, N 10° 0' : 7[·]8, 9 : 221° 9 : 15" 9 : w., o.

δ (Σ 1954). xv^h 30[·]0^m, N 10° 53' : 3, 4 : 197° 3 : 2" 7 : yw., ashy, '33. Ha., 189° 4 : 3" 6, '89. Bin. Fine specimen of a moderately close unequal pair. W., blsh. w., '50. De., 3[·]9, 5[·]5.

β 619. xv^h 38[·]5^m, N 14° 0' : 6¹_{2, 7 : 356° 6 : 0" 4.}

α (h. 1277). xv^h 39[·]3^m, N 6° 44' : β , 2, 12 : 353° 2 : 58" 7, Obvious, 9¹₃-in. spec., '67. Sa., 2¹₂-in. achhr., '74.

β (Σ 1970). xv^h 41[·]6^m, N 15° 44' : 3, 9[·]2 : 265° 0 : 30" 6 : blsh. w., o. Pale y., lilac, 9¹₃-in. spec., '72; so Fr., '79. De., 3[·]4, 9[·]1.

Σ 3126. xv^h 44[·]9^m, S 2° 51' : 9[·]2, 9[·]2 : 282° 3 : 2" 4 : o.

Σ 1978. xv^h 46[·]3^m, N 14° 59' : 8[·]5, 9 : 235° 2 : 15" 3 : w.

Σ 1979. xv^h 46[·]3^m, N 22° 47' : 8[·]5, 9[·]1 : 247° 4 : 9" 4 : w.

Σ 1985. xv^h 50[·]7^m, S 1° 52' : 7, 8[·]1 : 326° 6 : 5" 4 : yw., ash. Ha., 334° 3, '87.

Σ 1986. xv^h 50[·]7^m, N 10° 23' : 8[·]2, 8[·]8 : 94° 4 : 14" 4 : w.

Σ 1988. xv^h 52[·]1^m, N 12° 46' : 7[·]5, 8[·]2 : 266° 3 : 2" 9 : v. w.

Σ 1987. xv^h 52[·]2^m, N 3° 41' : 7[·]2, 8[·]7 : 324° 0 : 10" 3 : w., ash. W., lilac, '50. De., 6[·]9, 8[·]4.

Σ 3101. xv^h 53[·]7^m, S 2° 46' : 8[·]2, 8[·]5 : 60° 3 : 2" : yw.

Σ 1990. xv^h 54[·]6^m, N 22° 5' : 8, 8[·]5 : 59° : 56" 2 : ysh.

[SERPENS]

OΣ 303. xv^h 56°2^m, N 13° 34' : 7°4, 7°9 : 134°4 : 0".8.
Tarrant, 140°3 : 0".9, '85.

Σ 2008. xvi^h 2°4^m, S 2° 23' : 8°5, 9°2 : 58°4 : 8".8 :
yw., o.

Σ 2017. xvi^h 7°5^m, N 14° 49' : 7°7, 8°4 : 249°7 : 25" :
yw. A pretty pair. Must be over 40" apart, about 212°
from p.m., '92.

49 (Σ 2021). xvi^h 8°6^m, N 13° 48' : 6°7, 6°9 : 316°7 :
3".2 : w., '32. Ha., 331°3 : 3".9, '87. Bin. in long period.
Sa., minute *comes f.*

Σ 2041. xvi^h 16°7^m, N 1° 27' : 7°3, 10°5 : 4°4 : 3".1 :
y., o. Sa., most beautiful; 10°5 : bl. De., 7°2, 9°9.

Σ 2119. xvii^h 0°8^m, S 13° 48' : 8, 8 : 17°8 : 2" : v. w.

β 282. xvii^h 9°6^m, S 14° 28' : 6°2, 11°8 : 151°7 : 4".4.

ν (Hh. 535). xvii^h 15°2^m, S 12° 45' : Sm., 4°5, 9 : 31°3 :
50".8 : 9 small, '50, '55; so Fr., '76. Σ, 4, 8°5.

Σ 2204. xvii^h 40°7^m, S 13° 16' : 7, 7°2 : 23°6 : 14".3 : w.

Σ 2250. xvii^h 53°9^m, S 6° 51' : 8, 9 : 346°5 : 7".7 : v. w.

OΣΣ 165. xviii^h 1°1^m, N 4° 33' : De., 7°4, 7°9 : 142°3 :
66" : y., w. Fine region.

Σ 2294. xviii^h 9°4^m, N 0° 9' : 7°4, 7°7 : 91°9 : 1".1 : w.
Perrotin., Elongated ? '85.

59 (Σ 2316). xviii^h 22°1^m, N 0° 8' : 5°5, 7°8 : 314°1 :
3".9 : y., bl. h., or., grn. Brightest of vicinity.

Σ 2322. xviii^h 25°1^m, N 4° 0' : 5°7, 11 : 170°5 : 19".6 :
yw., o. De., 6°5, 11.

Σ 2324. xviii^h 25°9^m, N 1° 19' : 8°2, 8°5 : 146° : 2".4 :
yw.

Σ 2347. xviii^h 32°8^m, S 0° 28' : 7°5, 9°4 : 259°3 : 3".2 :
ysh., o.

Σ 2361. xviii^h 35°6^m, N 3° 1' : 8°3, 8°8 : 211°5 : 25".1 :
w.

[SERPENS]

Σ 2375. XVIII^h 40° 6^m, N 5° 24' : 6·2, 6·6 : 108° 1 : 2''·2 : w. Tarrant, 113° 2 : 2''·1, '87. Bin.

θ (Σ 2417). XVIII^h 51° 2^m, N 4° 4' : 4, 4·2 : 103° 8 : 21''·6 : yw. Sm. first suggested variability, and Gould found var. from 4·1 to 4·6. A difference of 1·3 m^g. was noted between the stars at Harvard on one occasion. Relatively fixed with c.p.m. (11' n Miss Brown sees a red star. Es., 8·5 : III.) This noble pair, in a very fine field, lies to the naked eye in a dark space between two streams of the Galaxy. There is a traditional misrepresentation of the latter in this region where both streams were misdrawn and misplaced on the older globes and maps. Much fine sweeping occurs among moderate-sized stars between these branches, showing that the darkness to the naked eye is due to the absence of the unresolved background. In h.'s "Outlines of Astronomy" is a very accurate description of the Galaxy, and it has been carefully delineated by Heis, Gould, and Boeddicker.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

S (var.). XV^h 17° 0^m, N 14° 40' : 7·6–8·7 to 12·5? Per., 365° 1^d. Harding.

τ⁴. XV^h 31° 9^m, N 15° 25' : 6·7 : R. D'A. III. Se.

Es-Birm. 437. XV^h 38° 4^m, S 1° 19' : 10 : R. Holden.

R (var.). XV^h 46° 1^m, N 15° 26' : 5·6–7·6 to 13 : Per., 357° 2^d. Harding.

47. XVI^h 3° 6^m, N 8° 48' : 6·4 : III. D'A. A 7·5 m^g. 4' n similar.

T (var.). XVIII^h 23° 9^m, N 6° 14' : 9·1–10·5 below 13·5 : Per., 342° 3^d. Baxendell.

[SERPENS]

Cluster and Groups.

Group. \pm XVIII^h 1^m, S $3^\circ 10'$. Bright open triangle.

Group. \pm XVIII^h 21^m, N $1^\circ 41'$. Curious rhomboid : 8, 8, 10, 10.

6633 (H. VIII 72). XVIII^h 23.6^m, N $6^\circ 29'$. Very fine, with star 7 m^s. in large field; eye object. Baxendell found var. T among outliers; compare M. 80 in Scorpio. Between it and θ , nearer the former, is a beautiful large cloud of stars, chiefly 8 and 9 m^s., a nearer part, apparently of the Galaxy; visible to naked eye, and requiring a large field.

Group. \pm XVIII^h 33^m, N $5^\circ 6'$. Very large, subdivided, chiefly 9 and 10 m^{ss}.

SEXTANS.

A modern asterism, as its name denotes, being one of the minor constellations, formed by Hevelius out of unclaimed stars lying between the ancient ones.

Double Stars.

Σ 1371. IX^h 30.2^m, N $4^\circ 22'$: 8, 10.5 : 279°.8 : 7".1 : ysh., o. h., 10.5 : dusky red; very remarkable colour.

8 (A. C. 5). IX^h 47.5^m, S $7^\circ 38'$: β , 5½, 5¾ : 161° : 0".2, '78. 113°.1 : 0".3, '91. Bin. Per. about 60 yrs? Comes, 9 : 145°.3 : 35".9.

9 (South 605). IX^h 48.9^m, N $5^\circ 25'$: Σ , 6.7, 9.0. Se., 52".4 : y., bl. Red, bl., '52. Fr., or., '77. Pointed at by α and π Leonis.

Σ 1404. IX^h 59.2^m, S $1^\circ 11'$: 8.7, 9.3 : 292°.8 : 6".1 : w.

Σ 1441. X^h 26.0^m, S $7^\circ 7'$: 6.4, 9.9 : 169°.3 : 2".6 : gold, o.

[SEXTANS]

Σ 1452. $x^h 30^m 6^s$, $N 3^\circ 5' : 9, 9\cdot1 : 329^\circ 7 : 10'' 1 : 0$.

35 (Σ 1466). $x^h 38^m 1^s$, $N 5^\circ 16' : 6\cdot1, 7\cdot2 : 240^\circ 5 : 6'' 7 : y$, bl. Y., ruddy, '52. So Fr., '77. Much diff. as to cols. Fine field, especially if large.

Σ 1470. $x^h 41^m 2^s$, $S 5^\circ 14' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot5 : 6^\circ 2 : 1'' 4 : 0$.

Pair and Suspected Variable.

Ll. 19662. $ix^h 58^m 8^s$, $S 9^\circ 5'$. Suspected var. by Gore. Ll., 4·5; Harding, 5: Heis, 6-7; Gore, 7; Gould, 6·4. See a list of 51 suspect. vars. in Gore's interesting and valuable little work, 'Southern Stellar Objects.'

18. $x^h 5^m 9^s$, $S 7^\circ 55' : 6$: pale or. Forms a beautiful combination with 17 pale blue 48 sec. *p.* Es.

Nebulæ.

3115 (H. I 163). $x^h 0^m 3^s$, $S 7^\circ 13'$. Very distinct, with much brighter centre, bearing magnifying unusually well.

3166, 3169 (H. I 3, 4). $x^h 9^m 1^s$, $N 3^\circ 58'$. Two very faint nebulae in a glorious field. H. missed the fainter, though he observed the other 4 times. D'A. saw 3, and called H. I 3 *admodum luminosa*. Such was the working of the Copenhagen 11-in. achr.

TAURUS.

An interesting constellation containing two beautiful groups familiar to the first beginner in stellar astronomy. The Pleiades, and Hyades. Neither of these, however, is sufficiently concentrated to make a good telescopic object, excepting in an unusually large field. The 6 principal stars of the Pleiades are evident to any clear sight; but glimpses of more are easily attainable. Möstlin is said by Kepler to have distinctly made out 14, the relative

[TAURUS]

positions of 11 being estimated with surprising accuracy in the absence of a telescope. Carrington and Denning have seen 14; even 16 are spoken of by Carl von Littrow, who says 11 are not unfrequently perceived. A beautiful triangle of small stars will be found near the *lucida*, Alcyone ($\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 41\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ}\ 48'$). I have noticed the remarkable absence of colour in the group, except in one minute ruby star, and an or. outlier. Wolf has charted 499 stars here down to 14 m^g. The photographic plate shows over 2000. Pickering has recently discovered that the spectrum of Pleione resembles that of P Cygni, so that this star may possibly be the lost Pleiad.

Double Stars.

Σ 380. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 16\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $8^{\circ}\ 25'$: $8\cdot3, 9\cdot3 : 90^{\circ}\cdot1 : 1''\cdot2 : 0$. Ha., $71^{\circ}\cdot9, '88$. Bin.

Σ 383. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 18\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ}\ 12'$: 8, 9 : $120^{\circ}\cdot1 : 5''\cdot7 : \text{yw.}, \text{w.}$

Σ 394. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 22\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $20^{\circ}\ 7'$: 7, 8 : $163^{\circ}\cdot3 : 6''\cdot7 : \text{ysh.}, \text{blsh.}$

β 879. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 23\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $11^{\circ}\ 2'$: $6\cdot5, 12\cdot5 : 71^{\circ}\cdot1 : 24''\cdot6$.

Σ 401. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 25\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $27^{\circ}\ 14'$: $6\cdot5, 7 : 270^{\circ} : 11''\cdot1 : \text{w.}$
10' n a little p is Σ I 7 : $6\cdot9, 7\cdot4 : 233^{\circ} : 44'' : \text{v. w.}$

Σ 403. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 25\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $19^{\circ}\ 27'$: $8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 181^{\circ}\cdot7 : 2''\cdot9 : \text{w.}$

Σ 406. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 25\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $4^{\circ}\ 49'$: 7, 9 : $123^{\circ}\cdot8 : 9''\cdot3 : \text{w.}, \text{o.}$

7 (Σ 412). $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 28\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $24^{\circ}\ 7'$: $6\cdot6, 6\cdot7 : 269^{\circ}\cdot9 : 0''\cdot7 : \text{ysh.}, '30$. Ha., $212^{\circ}\cdot1 : 0''\cdot2, '89$. Bin. Fine test; elong. $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in., '61. *Comes*, 10 : $63^{\circ}\cdot0 : 22''\cdot4$. Ha., $59^{\circ}\cdot7, '89$.

Σ 414. $\text{III}^{\text{h}}\ 28\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $19^{\circ}\ 30'$: 8, 8 : $185^{\circ}\cdot6 : 7''\cdot1 : \text{w.}$
24 sec. f is Σ 416 rej. Es., triple : $8\cdot5, 12\cdot3, 9\cdot7 : 294^{\circ}\cdot8, 58^{\circ}\cdot8 : 20''\cdot1, 26''\cdot2$; orange, 2 bl.

[TAURUS]

Σ 427. III^h 34° 5^m, N 28° 27' : 6° 6, 7° 4 : 208° 6 : 6'' 7 : w., blsh. w.

Σ 430. III^h 35° 2^m, N 4° 48' : 6, 9, 9° 8 : 55° 3, 301° 9 : 26'' 6, 37'' 4 : v. y., o., o.

30 (Σ 452). III^h 42° 8^m, N 10° 50' : 4° 5, 9° 6 : 57° 9 : 8'' 9 : blsh. grn., o. Pale ysh., grnsh., '50.

O Σ 64. III^h 44° 0^m, N 23° 34' : 7, 9° 9, 9 : 239°, 237° : 3'' 3, 10'' 6.

Σ 457. III^h 44° 1^m, N 22° 23' : 8° 8, 8° 8 : 104° 8 : 1'' 3 : w.

O Σ 65. III^h 44° 3^m, N 25° 16' : 6° 5, 6° 8 : 210° 8 : 0'' 8. Ha., 198° 5 : 0'' 3, '89. Bin.

Σ 479. III^h 55° 0^m, N 22° 56' : 7, 7° 9, 9° 7 : 128° 5, 240° 5 : 7'' 4, 58'' 1 : w., w., o. 7¹₂, 9, 10; yw., 2 blsh., '55. 9° 7 var.? South missed it, '23. Σ rated it 9° 4 and 10. De., 9° 2, '57. Du., 9° 4, '71. Johnson with 2¹₄-in. achr., '75, '79.

O Σ 70. III^h 56° 4^m, N 9° 43' : 5° 8, 11° 8 : 227° 4 : 12'' 1.

Σ 491. IV^h 0° 4^m, N 10° 42' : 8° 2, 8° 8 : 111° 4 : 2'' 7 : ysh.

Σ 493. IV^h 1° 4^m, N 5° 26' : 8° 5, 9 : 98° 1 : 1'' 8 : y. Angle diminishing.

Σ 495. IV^h 2° 1^m, N 14° 54' : 6, 8° 8 : 216° 1 : 3'' 6 : yw., blsh.

Σ 494. IV^h 2° 9^m, N 22° 50' : 7° 7, 7° 7 : 189° 9 : 5'' 1 : v. w.

Σ 515. IV^h 8° 2^m, N 2° 37' : 8° 3, 8° 3 : 43° 9 : 3'' 5 : w.

47 (β 547). IV^h 8° 5^m, N 9° 1' : 5, 8 : 359° 7 : 0'' 9. Comes, 9 : 197° : 35''.

Σ 523. IV^h 13° 8^m, N 23° 30' : 7° 2, 9° 2 : 165° : 10'' 3 : v. w., o.

55 (O Σ 79). IV^h 14° 2^m, N 16° 18' : 7, 8° 8 : 23° 7 : 0'' 8. β , 6° 4, 7° 6 : 87° 9 : 0'' 4. Bin.

[TAURUS]

ϕ ($\Omega\Sigma\Sigma$ 48). $IV^h\ 14\cdot2^m$, N $27^\circ\ 7'$: De., 5, 8 : $245^\circ\cdot5$: $53''\cdot6$: y., o. Pale r., bl., '50.

χ (Σ 528). $IV^h\ 16\cdot5^m$, N $25^\circ\ 23'$: $5\cdot7, 7\cdot8$: $25^\circ\cdot3$: $19''\cdot3$: w., blsh. w. Fr., $7\cdot8$ lilac, or ruddy, '79.

β 87. $IV^h\ 16\cdot5^m$, N $20^\circ\ 35'$: $6\cdot6, 10\cdot5$: $169^\circ\cdot4$: $2''$. Red, bl. Sa., very lovely. Es-Birm., 86; possibly var.

Σ 535. $IV^h\ 17\cdot7^m$, N $11^\circ\ 8'$: $6\cdot7, 8\cdot2$: $353^\circ\cdot9$: $1''\cdot9$: ysh., blsh. Ha., $334^\circ\cdot5$: $1''\cdot5$, '88. Bin.

62 (Σ 534). $IV^h\ 18\cdot0^m$, N $24^\circ\ 4'$: $6\cdot2, 8$: $289^\circ\cdot7$: $28''\cdot9$: w., o. 8, bl., '50. Fine field.

κ^1, κ^2 (Σ I 9). $IV^h\ 19\cdot4^m$, N $22^\circ\ 4'$: 5, 6. A pretty minute pair between them. De., 11·2, 11·6 : $327^\circ\cdot2$: $4''\cdot9$.

Σ 545. $IV^h\ 21\cdot3^m$, N $17^\circ\ 58'$: $7\cdot5, 9\cdot3$: 57° : $19''\cdot1$: w., o. 9·3 blsh., '78.

Σ 548. $IV^h\ 22\cdot5^m$, N $30^\circ\ 9'$: 6, 8 : $35^\circ\cdot9$: $14''\cdot2$: ysh., blsh.

θ (Σ I 10). $IV^h\ 22\cdot8^m$, N $15^\circ\ 44'$: $4\cdot7, 5$: $346^\circ\cdot2$: $337''\cdot4$: w., ysh. Among Hyades; a pair to naked eye.

80 (Σ 554). $IV^h\ 24\cdot4^m$, N $15^\circ\ 25'$: $6\cdot5, 9$: $12^\circ\cdot9$: $1''\cdot7$: v. w., o., '31. β 7° : $0''\cdot6$, '78. Single, '90-'91. Bin. Σ c.p.m. In Hyades. De., 6·2, 8·5.

Σ 559. $IV^h\ 27\cdot8^m$, N $17^\circ\ 49'$: 7, 7 : $278^\circ\cdot7$: $3''$: v. w. A little *f* a line from *a* to ϵ .

α (Σ II 2). $IV^h\ 30\cdot2^m$, N $16^\circ\ 19'$: 1, 11·2 : 36° : $109''$: gold, o. Aldebaran, in Arabic, *the hindmost*, because he seems to drive the Pleiades before him. The minute attendant is a good light test. D. has seen it with $2\frac{3}{4}$ -in., Wa. with $1\frac{7}{8}$ -in.¹ My $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in. showed it certainly, but not

¹ It may be remarked, however, once for all, that personal equation and atmospheric conditions enter so largely into these estimates that the employment of such tests is seldom conclusive in its results.

[TAURUS]

without much attention; 1.44 suited it better than 80. De. makes it 10.3. β divides it into 11, 13.5 : 279° : 1".8, which may be moving; he also detected a fainter attendant 109°.0 : 31".4, which has the same p.m. as α , whereas the pair is gradually being left behind (117°.0, '90). Occultations of Aldebaran are not infrequent, as it lies in the Moon's way; they are striking phenomena, and to some observers are apt to exhibit the singular optical illusion of *projection*. Aldebaran is a beautiful example of the II or solar type of spectrum.

88 (OΣΣ 52). IV^h 30°2^m, N 9° 57' : De., 4, 7.5 : 299° : 69".2 : yw., y. red. Y., pale lilac, '50.

Σ 569. IV^h 30°6^m, N 9° 0' : 8.2, 8.7 : 132°.8 : 7".9 : w.

Σ 567. IV^h 30°7^m, N 19° 16' : 8.5, 9 : 302°.9 : 1".4 : y. Ha., 321°.5 : 1".8, '91.

σ^2 , σ^1 (Σ I 11). IV^h 33°5^m, N 15° 43' : 5.2, 5.7. This pair, and κ^1 , κ^2 look like connected systems.

τ (OΣΣ 54). IV^h 36°2^m, N 22° 46' : De., 5, 7.2 : 212°.4 : 62".9 : w., bl.

99 (β 1045). IV^h 51°7^m, N 23° 48' : 6, 12.3 : 6°.2 : 6".3.

OΣΣ 58. IV^h 53°3^m, N 14° 24' : De., 5.2, 6.7, 8 : 304°.9, 88°.4 : 39".2, 54".7 : grn., bl., o., 'colori certi.' W., lilac, o., '50. 4th faint star f . Beautiful. Wa., 2 more p and f . nf o^1 , o^2 , Orionis.

Σ I 12. IV^h 55°5^m, N 26° 32' : 6, 7 : 158°.6 : 78".8 : yw.

OΣ 97. V^h 0°5^m, N 22° 57' : 6.1, 7.8 : 158°.6 : 0".4 : y., o. Single for last 30 yrs.

103 (Edgecombe). V^h 2°0^m, N 24° 8' : β , 6, 12.5 : 147°.9 : 12".9. A 9 m^g. 197° : 35".

Σ 670. V^h 10°9^m, N 18° 21' : 7.7, 8.2 : 171°.1 : 2".3 : w., blsh.

Σ 671. V^h 11°1^m, N 26° 0' : 8.5, 9 : 125°.9 : 17".2 : w.

[TAURUS]

Σ 680. $v^h 13^m 3^s$, $N 20^\circ 2' : 6\cdot3, 10\cdot2 : 201^\circ 8 : 8''\cdot7$: y., o. Bird, *comes* dull red, bearing any illumination. Last of curious series of 6 stars nearly *f* each other. The next *p* is Σ 674 : 6·5, 9·5 : 147°·3 : 10''·5 : v. w., o.

Σ 686. $v^h 14^m 8^s$, $N 23^\circ 56' : 7\cdot9, 8\cdot1 : 219^\circ 9 : 9''\cdot2$: w.

Σ 697. $v^h 17^m 8^s$, $N 15^\circ 57' : 7\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 285^\circ : 26''$: w., blsh. w.

Σ 694. $v^h 17^m 9^s$, $N 24^\circ 53' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 4^\circ 2 : 1''\cdot3$: w.

111 (Hh. 166). $v^h 18^m 6^s$, $N 17^\circ 17' : \beta, 5\cdot7, 8\cdot2 : 270^\circ 7 : 74''\cdot8, '79$. South, 61''·8, '25, a case of p.m. Y., lilac, '51.

115 (O Σ 107). $v^h 21^m 3^s$, $N 17^\circ 53' : 6, 10\cdot8 : 304^\circ 6 : 10''$: w., o.

118 (Σ 716). $v^h 23^m 1^s$, $N 25^\circ 4' : 5\cdot8, 6\cdot6 : 196^\circ 8 : 4''\cdot9$: w., blsh. w. Maw, 201°·3 : 5''·1, '89. C.p.m.

O $\Sigma\Sigma$ 64. $v^h 24^m 0^s$, $N 18^\circ 20' : De., 7\cdot2, 7\cdot7 : 20^\circ 6 : 52''\cdot9$. β sees *comes* to 7·2, 13 : 121°·6 : 9''·9.

Σ 730. $v^h 26^m 4^s$, $N 16^\circ 59' : 6\cdot5, 7 : 141^\circ 8 : 9''\cdot8$: v. w. 7, 7·3 : ysh., blsh., 9-in. spec., '72; so Fr. and nearly equal, '76. De., 5·8, 6·7.

Σ 740. $v^h 30^m 3^s$, $N 21^\circ 8' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 118^\circ 8 : 21''\cdot8$: y., o. 49' n, 49 sec. *f* is Σ 749 : 7·1, 7·2 : 23°·4 : 0''·7 : v. w., '29. Tarrant, 175°·6 : 1'', '87. Bin. Buffham divided with 6½-in. 'With' spec. *p* ζ , which has a curious curve of small stars *p*.

Σ 742. $v^h 30^m 5^s$, $N 21^\circ 57' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot8 : 246^\circ 2 : 3''\cdot3$: y., w., '30. Ha., 257°·6, '90. A charming object, 2^m *f* M. 1.

Σ 755. $v^h 33^m 0^s$, $N 23^\circ 14' : 8\cdot3, 9 : 315^\circ 7 : 6''$: w., o.

Σ 766. $v^h 34^m 6^s$, $N 15^\circ 18' : 6\cdot8, 8 : 276^\circ 1 : 9''\cdot6$: w., blsh.

126 (β 1007). $v^h 35^m 5^s$, $N 16^\circ 29' : 6, 6\cdot2 : 266^\circ 2 : 0''\cdot3, '81$. Single, '90. Elongated, '91.

Σ 776. $v^h 36^m 8^s$, $N 25^\circ 19' : 8\cdot2, 9\cdot2 : 104^\circ 7 : 2''\cdot1$: o.

[TAURUS]

Σ 777. $v^h 37^{\circ} 3^m$, $N 22^{\circ} 11' : 8^{\circ} 7, 8^{\circ} 8 : 85^{\circ} 4 : 4'' 6 : w.$

Σ 785. $v^h 39^{\circ} 7^m$, $N 25^{\circ} 53' : 6^{\circ} 7, 7^{\circ} 7 : 348^{\circ} 6 : 13'' 8 : w.$, blsh. w. Very pretty.

Σ 787. $v^h 40^{\circ} 0^m$, $N 21^{\circ} 16' : 8^{\circ} 1, 8^{\circ} 5 : 78^{\circ} 5 : 1'' 4 : v. w.$
 $Ha.$, $73^{\circ} 9 : 1'' 1, '90.$

$O\Sigma$ 118. $v^h 42^{\circ} 4^m$, $N 20^{\circ} 50' : 6^{\circ} 2, 7^{\circ} 7 : 318^{\circ} 7 : 0'' 6 : ysh., o.$ Tarrant, $315^{\circ} 2 : 0'' 9, '90.$ Third star, $7^{\circ} 2 : 160^{\circ} 6 : 75'' 5.$

Σ 806. $v^h 45^{\circ} 3^m$, $N 17^{\circ} 53' : 8^{\circ} 8, 8^{\circ} 8 : 198^{\circ} 8 : 10'' 7 : o.$
 $136 (\beta 1054)$. $v^h 47^{\circ} 0^m$, $N 27^{\circ} 35' : 6, 12 : 232^{\circ} 2 : 15''.$

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 76. $III^h 36^{\circ} 6^m$, $N 14^{\circ} 28' : 8^{\circ} 8 : R. h. III.$
 Es.

X (var.). $III^h 47^{\circ} 8^m$, $N 7^{\circ} 29' : 6^{\circ} 6$ to $8^{\circ} 1.$ Per.? Gould.

λ (var.). $III^h 55^{\circ} 1^m$, $N 12^{\circ} 12' : 3^{\circ} 4$ to $4^{\circ} 2 : Per.$, $3^d 22^h 52^m 12^s.$ Algol type. Baxendell.

Es-Birm. 83. $IV^h 8^{\circ} 7^m$, $N 14^{\circ} 18' : 7^{\circ} 5 : yr. : III.$ Vogel.

Es-Birm. 84. $IV^h 15^{\circ} 1^m$, $N 27^{\circ} 7' : 7^{\circ} 5 : R. Fr. III?$
 Es.

T (var.). $IV^h 16^{\circ} 2^m$, $N 19^{\circ} 18' : 9^{\circ} 2-11^{\circ} 5$ to $12^{\circ} 8-13^{\circ} 5 :$ Irreg. Hind. *nf*, the site of Hind's curious (almost) vanished neb.

Es-Birm. 86. $IV^h 16^{\circ} 5^m$, $N 20^{\circ} 35' : 6^{\circ} 5 : R. Se. III ?$
 Es.

Es-Birm. 87. $IV^h 17^{\circ} 8^m$, $N 22^{\circ} 43' : 8.$ Chacornac. III.
 Es.

W (var.). $IV^h 22^{\circ} 3^m$, $N 15^{\circ} 53' : 8^{\circ} 2$ to $13^{\circ} 5 : Per.$, $141^d.$
 Es.

R (var.). $IV^h 22^{\circ} 8^m$, $N 9^{\circ} 56' : 7^{\circ} 4-9$ to $12^{\circ} 8-13^{\circ} 5 : Per.$, $325^d.$ Hind.

[TAURUS]

S (var.). $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 23^{\text{m}} 7^{\text{s}}$, N $9^{\circ} 43' : 9\cdot5-10$ below $13\cdot5$: Per., $375\cdot5^{\text{d}}$. Oudemans.

Es-Birm. 100. $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 44\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $15^{\circ} 37' : 9\cdot4$: R. III. Var. Es.

Es-Birm. 101. $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 45\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $28^{\circ} 21' : 8\cdot1$: R. h. IV. Se. Var. Es.

V (var.). $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 46\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $17^{\circ} 22' : 8\cdot3-9$ below $13\cdot5$: Per., $170\cdot4^{\text{d}}$. Auwers.

Es-Birm. 104. $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 47\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $22^{\circ} 37' : 9\cdot2$: R. IV? Es.

Es-Birm. 113. $\text{IV}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ} 31' : 8\cdot5$: R. Webb. III. Es.

119. $\text{V}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $18^{\circ} 32' : 4\cdot4$: yr. : III. Se.

Es-Birm. 143. $\text{V}^{\text{h}} 28\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $25^{\circ} 50' : 8\cdot4$: pale R. Webb. III? Es.

Es-Birm. 148. $\text{V}^{\text{h}} 32\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $24^{\circ} 57' : 9\cdot5$: R. Markree Cat. IV? Es.

Es-Birm. 149. $\text{V}^{\text{h}} 33\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ} 16' : 7\cdot8$: R. Sm. III? Es.

Es-Birm. 152. $\text{V}^{\text{h}} 39\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $24^{\circ} 23' : 8\cdot5$: R. Markree Cat. IV. Du. Var. $7\cdot7$ to $9\cdot5$?

Es-Birm. 153. $\text{V}^{\text{h}} 39\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $20^{\circ} 39' : 7\cdot7$: R. Markree Cat. IV. Du. Var. 7 to 8?

Nebulæ and Clusters.

1435. $\text{III}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ} 28'$. Nebula in Pleiades, discovered by Tempel, 1859; a faint extended somewhat triangular haze, involving, at its *n* extremity, Merope, the bright star *sp* Alcyone, the *lucida* of the group. Suspected var., but evidence conflicting. Has been seen with less than 2-in., but invisible in the 11-in. achr. at Copenhagen, possibly from want of contrast in diminished fields; D'A. says there are nebulae invisible or barely seen in great

[TAURUS]

telescopes, which can be perceived easily in their finders. Wolf is certain that it has not changed since '64. Found readily with 5½-in., '63, Oct. 6. Very feeble, '65, Sept. 25; a mere glow when star out of field, 9-in. spec., '72, March 4; '76, Jan. 15, in presence of star 9½-in. spec., 1881, Jan. 31. Goldschmidt saw it as a projection from a diffused nebulosity encompassing Pleiades; so Wolf. Temple thinks this an illusion, but it has been confirmed by photography. The photo. of the brothers Henry show a remarkable nebulous wisp attached to Maia, and a curious narrow ray running through 6 stars for 2½' f.

1647 (H. VIII 8). IV^h 40° 2^m, N 18° 53'. Stars 8·5 to 10, round wide pair.

1758 (H. VII 21). IV^h 58° 4^m, N 23° 38'. Interesting region.

1952 (M. I). V^h 28° 5^m, N 21° 57' : oblong; pale; 1° np ζ. Crab neb. of E. of Rosse, who considered it resolvable, with fringes, not, however, subsequently confirmed there. Se. obtained a similar result. Granular, 9½-in. spec. D'A., 5½' × 3½', not resolved. First seen by Bevis, 1731. Its accidental re-discovery by M., while following a comet in 1758, led to the formation of the earliest catalogue of nebulae.

TRIANGULUM.

An ancient constellation, including several good objects.

Double Stars.

Σ 137. I^h 29° 8^m, N 30° 47' : 8·2, 9 : 86° 6 : 3"·4 : w.

Σ 143. I^h 34° 7^m, N 33° 51' : 7·7, 9 : 319° 8 : 30"·3 : yw. Separating from p.m.; β 34"·4, '79.

[TRIANGULUM]

Σ 158. $1^h 41\cdot0^m$, N $32^\circ 40' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 246^\circ 2 : 2''\cdot1 : w.$
Ha., $253^\circ 3 : 1''\cdot9, '87.$

Σ 197. $1^h 55\cdot2^m$, N $34^\circ 49' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot3 : 233^\circ 6 : 18''\cdot3 : w.$, ashy, '33. Now $24''$ from p.m.

ϵ (Σ 201). $1^h 57\cdot1^m$, N $32^\circ 49' : 5\cdot3, 11\cdot3 : 119^\circ 6 : 3''\cdot7 : vw.$, o. Distance increasing and angle diminishing? Star 8 m^g., deep or., 14 sec. f.

ι (Σ 227). $11^h 6\cdot6^m$, N $29^\circ 50' : 5, 6\cdot4 : 77^\circ 9 : 3''\cdot6 : y.$, bl. Exquisite, Sm. Fixed.

Σ 239. $11^h 11\cdot6^m$, N $28^\circ 18' : 7, 8 : 208^\circ 9 : 14'' : w.$ Ysh., greyish or blsh. grey, '49, '52. Heis, naked-eye star. Se., 6, 7·5; De., 6·7, 7·5.

Σ 246. $11^h 12\cdot6^m$, N $34^\circ 2' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot5 : 122^\circ 5 : 10''\cdot5 : ysh.$, blsh.

Σ 269. $11^h 22\cdot3^m$, N $29^\circ 25' : 7\cdot5, 9\cdot8 : 340^\circ 4 : 1''\cdot9 : y$, ash. Bin. Angle slowly increasing. 7·5 var? Heis, naked eye. 9·8 not seen, '50. De., 7·1, 8·4.

Σ 285. $11^h 32\cdot6^m$, N $33^\circ 0' : 7, 7\cdot7 : 177^\circ 5 : 1''\cdot9 : y.$ Ha., $171^\circ 8, '87.$ Bin.?

Σ 300. $11^h 38\cdot7^m$, N $29^\circ 3' : 7\cdot9, 8\cdot1 : 299^\circ 6 : 2''\cdot9 : v. w.$ W., ysh., or ruddy, '50. Sa., 6·75, 7·5, w., blsh., '74. Seabroke, $304^\circ 3, '85.$ Bin.? De., 7·5, 8.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variable.

Es-Birm. 35. $1^h 52\cdot3^m$, N $30^\circ 39' : 7\cdot0 : III.$ Pickering.

Es-Birm. 50. $11^h 22\cdot3^m$, N $36^\circ 31' : 7\cdot7 : YR.$ III. Du. 15. $11^h 29\cdot7^m$, N $34^\circ 15' : 5\cdot6 : III.$ D'A.

R (Var.). $11^h 31\cdot0^m$, N $33^\circ 50' : 5\cdot8$ to $11\cdot7.$ Per., $262^d.$ Pickering and Es.

Es-Birm. 55. $11^h 38\cdot0^m$, N $31^\circ 57' : Neb.$ with 7·5 f. R. h. III. Se.

[TRIANGULUM]

Nebula.

598 (M. 33). $1^h 28\cdot2^m$, N $30^\circ 9'$. Very large, faint, ill-defined. Visible from its great size (h. nearly $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ n and s in finder). A very curious object, only fit for low powers, being actually imperceptible, from want of contrast, with my 144. Resolved by H. into stars. ‘The smallest points imaginable.’ E. of Rosse, who only saw it full of knots, found the same spiral arrangement which prevails so wonderfully in many nebulae; two similar curves, like an S, cross in the centre. Closely *nf* is H. III 150, a small, bright, round neb. D’A., bl., and I or II Class.

URSA MAJOR.

This familiar constellation offers a large field to the persevering observer. It must be borne in mind that it extends far beyond the region occupied by ‘the seven stars;’ and, from the unmarked character of some parts of it, several telescopic objects will require care in their identification. It seems difficult to ascertain whence this Bear and his companion derived their preposterous length of tail. Dr. Mather, in 1712, tells a curious story, that though the Red Indians did not divide the stars into constellations, they called the stars of Ursa Major ‘Paukunawaw,’ that is, the Bear, long before they had any communication with Europeans.* H. considered that in ’38 ϵ was the leader of the 7; but in ’47, by far, η ; Fr., in ’78, ϵ decidedly *lucida*, and sequence $\epsilon \eta \zeta \alpha \beta \gamma \delta$. η was the first spectroscopic Binary discovered. Mrs. Fleming

* I am informed, however, on the highest authority, that in the language of the Cree Indians this word signifies ‘Ye are alone; isolated.’ The word Bear is ‘Muskwa.’

[URSA MAJOR]

found, in 1888, that the lines were doubled at intervals. The period is still uncertain.

Double Stars.

σ (β 1067). VIII^h 22° 0^m, N $61^{\circ} 3' : 3\frac{1}{2}$, $15^{\circ} 2 : 191^{\circ} 4 : 7''$.

Σ 1232. VIII^h 26° 3^m, N $66^{\circ} 37' : 8, 8^{\circ} 2 : 350^{\circ} 2 : 31'' 1 : w.$

Σ 1250. VIII^h 32° 9^m, N $52^{\circ} 9' : 8\cdot 8, 8\cdot 8 : 167^{\circ} 4 : 21'' 7 : w.$

Σ 1248. VIII^h 33° 6^m, N $62^{\circ} 23' : 8\cdot 3, 8\cdot 8 : 208^{\circ} 7 : 18'' 1 : v. w.$

Σ 1279. VIII^h 43° 5^m, N $39^{\circ} 58' : 8\cdot 3, 8\cdot 3 : 273^{\circ} 6 : 1'' 6 : w.$

Σ 1275. VIII^h 43° 7^m, N $57^{\circ} 54' : 8, 8 : 196^{\circ} 1 : 2'' : w.$

Σ 1280. VIII^h 46° 4^m, N $71^{\circ} 12' : 7\cdot 5, 7\cdot 6 : 33^{\circ} 9 : 7'' 4 : ysh.$ Distance diminishing.

Σ 1293. VIII^h 52° 1^m, N $54^{\circ} 22' : 7\cdot 8, 9 : 92^{\circ} 2 : 18'' 6$

w.

ι (O Σ 196). VIII^h 52° 4^m, N $48^{\circ} 27' : 3\cdot 1, 10\cdot 3 : 352^{\circ} 5 : 10''\cdot 8 : w., o.$ Ha., $359^{\circ} 2 : 8''\cdot 8, '89.$ h. thought *comes* might shine by reflected light. Buffham, very dull for its size. Wa., easy with low, invisible with high powers of $4\frac{3}{10}$. Rapid c.p.m. Bin.

σ^2 (Σ 1306). IX^h 1° 6^m, N $67^{\circ} 32' : 5, 8\cdot 2 : 263^{\circ} 5 : 4''\cdot 6 : grnsh., o., '32.$ Comes very difficult, $3\frac{7}{10}$ in. 80; plain 144. Ha., $224^{\circ} 4 : 1''\cdot 9, '89.$ Bin.? Sa., comes var.; 5 probably so. De., $5\cdot 1, 8\cdot 7$, but estimates of *comes* range from 8 to 10.

Σ 1312. IX^h 3° 2^m, N $52^{\circ} 48' : 7\cdot 7, 8\cdot 2 : 147^{\circ} 9 : 4''\cdot 5 : v. w.$

Σ 1315. IX^h 4° 8^m, N $62^{\circ} 6' : 7, 7\cdot 2 : 25^{\circ} 5 : 24''\cdot 9 : w.$

[URSA MAJOR]

Σ 1318. $9^h 6^m$, N $47^\circ 25' : 7\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 245^\circ 1 : 3''\cdot5$: w., o.

Σ 1321. $9^h 7^m$, N $53^\circ 9' : 7\cdot4, 7\cdot4 : 48^\circ 4 : 20''\cdot1$: y. Seabroke, $61^\circ 5$, '84, from p.m.

Σ 1331. $9^h 13^m$, N $61^\circ 47' : 8, 8 : 152^\circ 6 : 1''\cdot2$: v. w. Ha., $o''\cdot8$, '89. Comes $11\cdot5, 200^\circ 8 : 11''\cdot4$.

O Σ 199. $9^h 13^m$, N $51^\circ 41' : 6\cdot1, 10\cdot2 : 115^\circ : 5''\cdot9$: w., o.

O Σ 200. $9^h 18^m$, N $52^\circ 1' : 6\cdot7, 8\cdot4 : 335^\circ 2 : 1''\cdot4$: y., o.

21 (Σ 1346). $9^h 18^m$, N $54^\circ 28' : 7, 8 : 311^\circ : 5''\cdot7$: w., blsh.

Σ 1349. $9^h 22^m$, N $67^\circ 59' : 6\cdot8, 8 : 164^\circ 9 : 19''\cdot2$: w.

23 (Σ 1351). $9^h 23^m$, N $63^\circ 30' : 3\cdot8, 9 : 272^\circ 4 : 22''\cdot8$: grnsh w., ash. Pale y., lilac or violet, '52. Bird, singularly fine, from contrast; comes 11 m^g. np.

Σ 1350. $9^h 24^m$, N $67^\circ 12' : 7\cdot2, 7\cdot3 : 246^\circ 3 : 10''\cdot4$: w. 8 m^g. w., distant.

Σ 1358. $9^h 24^m$, N $45^\circ 7' : 7\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 152^\circ 6 : 24''\cdot4$: yw., o. Angle increasing from p.m. nearly *f* to *p*. Fl., star 7 m^g. *n*.

Σ 1359. $9^h 25^m$, N $56^\circ 42' : 8\cdot5, 9\cdot2 : 69^\circ 6 : 7''\cdot7$: o.

θ (β 1071). $9^h 26^m$, N $52^\circ 8' : 3, 13\cdot7 : 74^\circ 9 : 5''\cdot1$. Bin.?

Σ 1362. $9^h 28^m$, N $73^\circ 32' : 7, 7 : 137^\circ 3 : 4''\cdot9$: w.

Σ 1376. $9^h 38^m$, N $43^\circ 42' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 315^\circ 8 : 5''$: w.

Σ 1381. $9^h 44^m$, N $61^\circ 6' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 217^\circ 6 : 1''\cdot5$: v. w.

ι (O Σ 521). $9^h 44^m$, N $59^\circ 30' : 4\cdot2, 11\cdot8 : 294^\circ 4 : 11''$: pale y., o. C.p.m.

ϕ (O Σ 208). $9^h 45^m$, N $54^\circ 32' : 5, 5\cdot6 : 4^\circ 4 : 0''\cdot5$. $\beta, 250^\circ 8 : 0''\cdot2, '92$. Bin. Glasenapp, per., 91·92 yrs.

[URSA MAJOR]

Σ 1402. $\text{ix}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $55^{\circ} 59'$: $6\cdot8, 8\cdot0 : 96^{\circ} : 21''\cdot1$: y., blsh. Fl., star 8 m^g. near.

Σ 1407. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 1\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $64^{\circ} 56'$: $9, 9\cdot5 : 52^{\circ}\cdot5 : 4''\cdot9 : 0$.

Σ 1408. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $73^{\circ} 32'$: $8\cdot4, 9\cdot2 : 11^{\circ}\cdot8 : 3''\cdot3 : \text{w}$.

Σ 1415. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, N $71^{\circ} 34'$: $6\cdot1, 7 : 167^{\circ}\cdot1 : 16''\cdot7 : \text{v. w.}$

Σ 1427. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 16\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $44^{\circ} 24'$: $7\cdot2, 7\cdot7 : 214^{\circ}\cdot1 : 9''\cdot5 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1428. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 19\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 8'$: $7\cdot5, 7\cdot8 : 84^{\circ}\cdot3 : 3''\cdot8 : \text{w.}$

β 1074. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 29\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $46^{\circ} 20'$: $6\cdot4, 11\cdot2 : 208^{\circ}\cdot4 : 2''\cdot1$.

Σ 1460. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 34\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $42^{\circ} 40'$: $8\cdot1, 8\cdot1 : 168^{\circ}\cdot7 : 3''\cdot3 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1463. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 37\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $47^{\circ} 13'$: $8\cdot5, 9 : 258^{\circ}\cdot3 : 7''\cdot5 : \text{ysh., o.}$

Σ 1465. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 37\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $45^{\circ} 9'$: $8\cdot5, 8\cdot8 : 14^{\circ}\cdot4 : 2''\cdot2 : \text{yw.}$

Σ 1483. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 48\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $48^{\circ} 2'$: $8\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 67^{\circ}\cdot2 : 3''\cdot3 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1486. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 49\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $52^{\circ} 39'$: $7\cdot5, 8\cdot8 : 102^{\circ}\cdot8 : 28''\cdot3 : \text{y., o.}$

Σ 1495. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 53\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $59^{\circ} 27'$: $6, 8\cdot3 : 38^{\circ}\cdot2 : 34''\cdot5 : \text{yw. } n \text{ of } \beta$.

α (β 1077). $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 57\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $62^{\circ} 18'$: $2, 11\cdot1 : 326^{\circ}\cdot1 : 0''\cdot9, 89 ; 316^{\circ}\cdot8 : 0''\cdot8, 91$. Rapid Bin. Angular motion 5° per annum. The large star was thought var. by H. Huggins finds it approaching us at 46 to 60 miles per second, while $\beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta$ are receding at 17 to 21 miles. Klein gives periodical redness; Weber finds 35^{d} ., which has not been confirmed. A distant 8 m^g. violet.

Σ 1510. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 2\cdot2^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 22'$: $7\cdot1, 8\cdot4 : 341^{\circ}\cdot9 : 3''\cdot9 : \text{w., ashy.}$

Σ 1512. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 3\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $63^{\circ} 3'$: $8, 8\cdot5 : 50^{\circ}\cdot7 : 9''\cdot4 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1520. $\text{x}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $53^{\circ} 19'$: $6\cdot5, 7\cdot8 : 345^{\circ}\cdot3 : 13'' : \text{w., blsh.}$

[URSA MAJOR]

ξ (Σ 1523). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 12^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 32^{\circ} 6' : 4, 4\cdot9 : 238^{\circ} 7 : 1''\cdot7 : 0\cdot26$. Earliest calculated Binary (by Savary, 1828). Per., 60·79 yrs., Du. Rapid c.p.m. Ha., $200^{\circ} 6 : 1''\cdot6, 9\cdot1$. Both w., '48. De., 4, 4·4.

ν (Σ 1524). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot1^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 33^{\circ} 39' : 3\cdot7, 10\cdot1 : 146^{\circ} 6 : 7''\cdot1 : \text{v. y., o.}$ No *comes* $3\frac{7}{10}\text{-in.}, 5\cdot2$; seen by Wa. $2\frac{7}{8}\text{-in.}, 7\cdot4$. De., 3·8, 9·6.

Σ 1525. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot9^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 48^{\circ} 1' : 9, 9 : 177^{\circ} 7 : 2''\cdot3 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1533. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 16\cdot7^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 37^{\circ} 38' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot4 : 172^{\circ} 8 : 23''\cdot1 : \text{w.}$

57 (Σ 1543). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 23\cdot7^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 39^{\circ} 54' : 5\cdot2, 8\cdot2 : 10^{\circ} 7 : 5''\cdot4 : \text{w., ash.}$ Ha., $4^{\circ} 1, 86$. W., ruddy? 8·2 var.? 9 m^g., $9\frac{1}{2}\text{-in.}, 5\cdot2$. C.p.m.

Σ 1544. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 25\cdot7^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 60^{\circ} 15' : 7, 8 : 89^{\circ} 5 : 12'' 5 : \text{w.}$

O Σ 235. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 61^{\circ} 38' : 6, 7\cdot3 : 43^{\circ} 1 : 1'', 7\cdot2 : \text{y., r.}$ Ha., $76^{\circ} 9 : 1''\cdot1, 89$. Bin. Do., 94·4 yrs.

Σ 1555. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 31\cdot0^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 28^{\circ} 20' : 6\cdot4, 6\cdot8 : 339^{\circ} 4 : 1''\cdot2 : \text{w.}$ Ha., $166^{\circ} 1 : 0''\cdot6, 88$. Bin.? Sm., *comes* 13 m^g. Engelmann, $9\cdot7 : 142^{\circ} 4 : 13''\cdot4, 65$. Ha., $146^{\circ} 5 : 21''\cdot2, 88$. Sa., beautiful plum col. Sm. says, 'It is situated in a very vacant space to the eye . . . but to the powerful reflectors now in use is in a very ocean of nebulae.'

Σ 1553. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 31\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 56^{\circ} 42' : 7\cdot3, 7\cdot8 : 171^{\circ} 5 : 5''\cdot3 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1559. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 33\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 64^{\circ} 54' : 6\cdot7, 7\cdot7 : 322^{\circ} 7 : 2''\cdot1 : \text{w., } 31 ; 7\cdot7 \text{ ashy, } 36$. So Fr., '77.

Σ 1561. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 33\cdot6^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 45^{\circ} 40' : 5\cdot9, 8 : 266^{\circ} : 10''\cdot5 : \text{ysh. w., ash.}$ Prettily grouped.

Σ 1570. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 40\cdot2^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 46^{\circ} 10' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot8 : 48^{\circ} 8 : 10''\cdot7 : \text{w.}$

Σ 1576. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 47\cdot7^{\text{m}}, \text{N } 31^{\circ} 23' : 8\cdot2, 8\cdot5 : 242^{\circ} 7 : 5''\cdot2$
v. w.

[URSA MAJOR]

65 (Σ 1579). $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 49\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 47^{\circ} 2' : 6, 8\cdot3 : 36^{\circ} 5 : 3'' 7$: v. w., bl. Third star $6\cdot5 : 113^{\circ} 8 : 62'' 9$: v. w. Sm. suspects two latter var., and all connected.

$\text{O}\Sigma$ 241. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 51\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 35^{\circ} 59' : 6\cdot5, 8\cdot4 : 119^{\circ} 1 : 1'' 4$. Perr., $125^{\circ} 7, '84$. Bin.?

β 918. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 53\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 32^{\circ} 50' : 6\cdot4, 12\cdot7 : 234^{\circ} 3 : 7'' 3$.

β 919. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 54\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 33^{\circ} 43' : 6\cdot2, 11\cdot7 : 14^{\circ} 3 : 4'' 6$.

Σ 1600. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 0\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 52^{\circ} 30' : 7, 8 : 93^{\circ} 2 : 7'' 6$: w.

Σ 1603. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 3\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 56^{\circ} 2' : 6\cdot9, 7\cdot3 : 80^{\circ} 6 : 22'' 4$: w.

Σ 1608. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 6\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 53^{\circ} 59' : 7\cdot5, 7\cdot7 : 223^{\circ} 9 : 10'' 6$:

yw.

Σ 1630. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 14\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 56^{\circ} 56' : 8\cdot3, 9 : 166^{\circ} 8 : 2'' 3$: v. w.

Σ 1691. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 50\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 58^{\circ} 42' : 8\cdot2, 9 : 276^{\circ} 5 : 19''$: w.

Σ 1695. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 51\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 54^{\circ} 38' : 6\cdot3, 8\cdot2 : 289^{\circ} 1 : 3'' 3$: w., ash.

78 (β 1082). $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 56\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 56^{\circ} 55' : 6, 9\cdot6 : 74^{\circ} 6 : 1'' 5$.

ζ (Σ 1744). $\text{xiii}^{\text{h}} 19\cdot9^{\text{m}}$, $\text{N } 55^{\circ} 27' : 2\cdot1, 4\cdot2 : 147^{\circ} 6 : 14'' 4$: grnsh. w. This fine pair, which is said to have been discovered by Riccioli, and again noticed, 1700, Sept. 7, by Gottfried Kirch, and his scientific wife, Maria Margareta, are probably travelling together through space, and in very slow orbital motion, it forms a noble group with Alcor, 5 m^g .* (five distant *comites*, Es.), $11\frac{1}{2}$ ' distant (the ‘rider upon the horse’), and another star, 8 m^g , which, however, is said to have been seen without a telescope. ζ , or Mizar, and Alcor, form a pair to the naked eye, and thus become an excellent object for a beginner, as the telescopic increase of brightness and distance admits of direct comparison; but the inversion of the astronomical eye-piece must be borne

* Brightening? K. Certainly no longer the severe naked-eye test, which it used to be even in the Arabian sky.

[URSA MAJOR]

in mind, or the identity will be perplexing. ζ was the first pair photographed by Bond, and with very encouraging success.

Σ 1770. XIII^h 33° 7^m, N 51° 13' : 6·4, 7·9 : 121° : 1"·8 : y., ash. Orange, ruddy, clearly divided, 144, 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in., '52. 2nd star from η to δ .

Σ 1795. XIII^h 55° 3^m, N 53° 35' : 7, 10·2 : 3°·2 : 7"·6 : v. w., o. Well seen 3 $\frac{7}{10}$ -in. In string of stars reaching from ζ towards coarse group in Boötes. De., 7, 9·5.

Σ 1820. XIV^h 9° 8^m, N 55° 47' : 8·2, 8·5 : 46°·7 : 2"·4 : ysh. Ha., 69°·9, '85.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

ρ . VIII^h 53° 5^m, N 68° 1' : 5·1 : III. Du.

Es-Birm. 292. IX^h 14° 4^m, N 57° 7' : 5·8 : yr. : III. Du.

μ . x^h 16° 4^m, N 42° 0' : 3·1 : ry. : III. Du.

R (var.). x^h 37° 6^m, N 69° 18' : 6-8·2 to 13·2 : Per., 302·1^d. Pogson.

Es-Birm. 318. x^h 38° 1^m, N 67° 56' : 6·2 : ry., Fearnley. IV. Du.

Wide Pair. x^h 46° 5^m, N 53° 4' : 6, 6·2 : or. and orange R. : II, III, in a region rich in stars of Type II and III. Es.

β . x^h 55° 9^m, N 56° 55' : has a Red 8·0 (A 9·0) : III. Var.? 31 sec. p, 4' n. Es.

73. XII^h 22° 8^m, N 56° 16' : 6 : ry. : III. Du.

T (var.). XII^h 31° 8^m, N 60° 2' : 6-8·5 to 12·2-13 : Per., 257·2^d. At Bonn.

Es-Birm. 357. XII^h 35° 8^m, N 56° 23' : 8·2 : R. III. Es.

S (var.). XII^h 39° 6^m, N 61° 38' : 6·7-8·2 to 10·2-11·5 : Per., 226·1^d. Pogson.

[URSA MAJOR]

83. $\text{XIII}^{\text{h}} 36\cdot9^{\text{m}}$ N $55^{\circ} 12'$: 5·5. Seen by B., 1868, Aug. 6 = δ subsequently fading. Fine or. III. D'A. Es., bright lines?

Nebulæ.

2841 (H. I 205). $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 15\cdot1^{\text{m}}$, N $51^{\circ} 24'$. Large, oval, bright, with nucleus. D'A., *illustris, prægrandis*. E. of Rosse, like Androm. Neb. Dull object, $3\frac{7}{10}$ -in., in fine field with 37, 6 m^z., $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ sp θ. Several pretty little pairs in neighbourhood.

2985 (H. I 78). $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 41\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, N $72^{\circ} 45'$: bright. D'A., resolvable?

3031, 3034 (M. 81, 82). $\text{IX}^{\text{h}} 47\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $69^{\circ} 32'$. Two nebæ. $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ apart; 81 bright, with vivid nucleus, finely grouped with small stars, two of which are projected upon the haze, to which h. gives nearly 15' of length. Two little pairs *sp*, making the field very interesting. The nearer is Σ 1387 : 9·5, 9·5 : $269^{\circ} 6$: 8"·9; the further is Σ 1386 : 8·2, 8·2 : 296° : 2". 82 (Bode's neb.), curious narrow curved ray. D'A., 7' × 100", two nuclei, and sparkling as if resolvable, which 81 is not. Huggins finds both spectra continuous, but deficient at the red end, like the Androm. neb., etc.

3556 (H. V 46). $\text{XI}^{\text{h}} 5\cdot7^{\text{m}}$, N $56^{\circ} 13'$. Large, faint, well-defined, elongated, rather curved; small star in centre. $1^{\circ} sf \beta$.

3587 (M. 97). $\text{XI}^{\text{h}} 9\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $55^{\circ} 34'$. Large pale plan. neb.; very remarkable object. h., 2' 40", which at distance of 61 Cygni only, would equal 7 times orbit of Neptune. He saw light nearly equable, though with softened edge, and faintly bicentral. E. of Rosse, on the contrary, two large perforations (whence it has been called the 'Owl

[URSA MAJOR]

Neb'), and an indistinct spiral structure. Before 1850 there was a star in each opening; since one only. Huggins, gas-spectrum 2° *sf* β .

3610 (H. I 270). $x^{th} 12^{\circ} 6^m$, N $59^{\circ} 20'$. Bright, not large. D'A., haze round star-like nucleus.

3613 (H. I 271). $x^{th} 12^{\circ} 8^m$, N $58^{\circ} 33'$. Elongated; nucleus.

3675 (H. I 194). $x^{th} 20^{\circ} 7^m$, N $44^{\circ} 8'$. Large, elongated; star-dust *p*.

3941 (H. I 173). $x^{th} 47^{\circ} 7^m$, N $37^{\circ} 32'$. Large in dark nights; central blaze.

4026 (H. I 223). $x^{th} 54^{\circ} 3^m$, N $51^{\circ} 31'$. D'A., unusual phænomenon; very unlike other neb. of the region. Star 10 m^g . in centre of slender sharp-pointed ray, $4' \times 20''$.

4258 (H. V 43). $x^{th} 14^{\circ} 0^m$, N $47^{\circ} 52'$. Large, oval, bright, best defined at sides; nucleus *s*, like Androm. Neb. on small scale. D'A., $10' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$. Spectrum continuous.

5322 (H. I 256). $x^{th} 45^{\circ} 9^m$, N $60^{\circ} 41'$. Bright; nucleus.

URSA MINOR.

This constellation is distinguished by a still more inappropriate length of tail than its larger neighbour, by which, as Sm. observes, it is swung round every twenty-four hours. At its extremity stands the most valuable star in the heavens, Polaris, $1^{\circ} 14'$ from the polar point, which, from the precession of the equinoxes, it will approach as near as $26' 30''$, its nearest, A.D. 2095.

Double Stars.

a (Σ 93). $1^h 22^{\circ} 0^m$, N $88^{\circ} 46'$: $2, 9 : 210^{\circ} 1 : 18'' 3$: y., w. D., 9 blsh., as I see it. Common test, but only

[URSA MINOR]

suitcd for small apertures, being easy with anything much exceeding 2 in. D. has proposed it as a general standard, finding that 80 on 2-in. will show it if the eye and telescope are good; he has glimpsed it with $1\frac{3}{10}$ -in. achr. Dawson has glimpsed it with 1-in. T. T. Smith sees it with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. refl. In Dorpat achr. it has been perceived by day. De gives it 8·4 m^g. Peters, light passage of more than 35 yrs.

Σ 1583. xi^h 55° 3^m, N 87° 33' : 7·5, 8·5 : 282° 8 : 11"·1 : v. w., blsh.

β 799. XIII^h 1° 7^m, N 73° 33' : 6·5, 8·5 : 238° 7 : 0"·6, '81. 245°·3, '91. Bin.

Ω Σ 262. XIII^h 7° 4^m, N 74° 30' : 7·3, 8·2 : 182° 5 : 28" : w., redsh.

Σ 1761. XIII^h 29° 5^m, N 72° 14' : 8·5, 9 : 72° : 20"·1 : w.

Σ 1771. XIII^h 34° 1^m, N 70° 17' : 7·8, 8·5 : 70° 6 : 1"·7 : o.

Σ 1798. XIII^h 55° 2^m, N 78° 53' : 7·5, 9·3 : 16° 3 : 7"·1 :

yw., o.

Σ 1849. XIV^h 20° 1^m, N 77° 10' : 8·5, 9 : 1° 2 : 1"·5 : w.

Σ 1905. XIV^h 56° 1^m, N 5° 53' : 8·3, 8·3 : 160° 1 : 3"·8 : w.

w.

Σ 1928. XV^h 9° 4^m, N 72° 50' : 8·5, 9·2 : 227° 6 : 6"·6 : yw., o.

Σ 3125. XV^h 24° 4^m, N 67° 24' : 8·7, 9 : 272° 3 : 2"·2 : o.

π^1 (Σ 1972). XV^h 35° 1^m, N 80° 47' : 6·1, 7 : 83° : 30"·1 : ysh. Slowly separating? Easily found np ζ .

Σ 1980. XV^h 38° 8^m, N 81° 23' : 8·5, 9 : 53° 9 : 10" : v. w.

π^2 (Σ 1989). XV^h 45° 1^m, N 80° 18' : 7·1, 8·1 : 24° 1 : 0"·7 : v. w.

Σ 2034. XVI^h 0° 7^m, N 83° 54' : 7·5, 8 : 115° : 1"·4 : ysh.

Σ 2066. XVI^h 24° 8^m, N 76° 33' : 9, 9 : 58° 4 : 5" : w.

Σ 2179. XVII^h 21° 8^m, N 72° 40' : 8·2, 8·8 : 213° 3 : 5"·5 : v. w.

[URSA MINOR]

OΣ 340. XVII^h 32° 8^m, N 87° 2' : 7° 8, 8° 3 : 237° 2 : 31" 5.

Star with Remarkable Spectrum and Variable.

Es-Birm. 399. XIV^h 10° 2^m, N 69° 54' : 5° 3 : yr. : III.
Du.

R (var.). XVI^h 31° 3^m, N 72° 28' : 8° 6-9 to 10° 5. Irreg.
Pickering.

VIRGO.

A constellation especially remarkable for those possessed of adequate optical means, on account of the wonderful *nebulous region*, in which a far greater number of these extraordinary bodies are accumulated than in any other equal area of the heavens, H. having detected within its boundaries no less than 323. Few of them, however, are individually interesting; it is the mysterious thronging together of these objects, whatever may be their nature, that opens such a field for curiosity. They are in general so much alike that I have only adduced a few as specimens. They are profusely scattered over this quarter of the sky; but the region more especially referred to is pretty well defined to the naked eye by the stars ϵ , δ , γ , η and β Virg. and β Leonis.

Double Stars.

Σ 1560. XI^h 33° 3^m, S 1° 53' : 6, 10° 2 : 280° 6 : 5" 1 : v. y., o. Comes glimpsed? 3⁷/₁₀-in. Sa., bl. De., 6° 2, 9° 7.

Σ 1568. XI^h 38° 1, N 1° 19' : 8° 9, 9° 1 : 221° 3 : 9" : o. Vars.? De., 9° 7, 9° 8.

Σ 1575. XI^h 46° 8^m, N 9° 24' : 7, 8 : 209° 8 : 30" 6 : ysh., w.

Σ 1580. XI^h 50° 4^m, N 4° 6' : 8, 9 : 261° : 8" 8 : w.

[VIRGO]

- Σ 1591. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 56\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, N $0^{\circ} 14' : 8, 8 : 353^{\circ}8 : 53''8 : \text{yw.}$
 $12\text{m}^{\text{s.}} \pm 50^{\circ} : \pm 20''$.
- Σ 1593. $\text{xi}^{\text{h}} 58\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, S $1^{\circ} 53' : 8\cdot3, 8\cdot3 : 18^{\circ}2 : 1''4 : 0$.
- Σ 1604. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 4\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $11^{\circ} 17' : 6\cdot5, 9 : 93^{\circ}3 : 12'' : \text{w., o.}$
A $7\cdot8 : 96^{\circ}9 : 58'' : \text{w., }'31$. Seabroke, $90^{\circ}7 : 37''6, '88$,
from p.m.
- Σ 1605. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 5\cdot3^{\text{m}}$, S $1^{\circ} 41' : 8, 8\cdot5 : 278^{\circ}4 : 23''5 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1618. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $10^{\circ} 33' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 244^{\circ}7 : 25''8 :$
w.
- Σ 1619. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 10\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $6^{\circ} 42' : 7\cdot5, 7\cdot8 : 287^{\circ}6 : 7''8 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1627. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $3^{\circ} 23' : 5\cdot9, 6\cdot4 : 196^{\circ}3 : 20''1 :$
v. w. H., equal 1785, 1786. Nf decidedly the largest, $'51$.
Fr., $0\cdot5$ m^{s.} diff., $'77$. De., 6, $6\cdot6$.
- Σ 1628. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 13\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, N $12^{\circ} 22' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot7 : 239^{\circ}3 : 9''3 :$
w.
- Σ 1635. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 16\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, S $10^{\circ} 55' : 7\cdot7, 8\cdot7 : 173^{\circ}5 : 13''4 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1647. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 25\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, N $10^{\circ} 17' : 7\cdot5, 7\cdot8 : 202^{\circ} : 1''2 : \text{w.}$
Ha., $219^{\circ}8, '85$.
- Σ 1649. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 26\cdot4^{\text{m}}$, S $10^{\circ} 31' : 7\cdot2, 8 : 194^{\circ}1 : 15''2 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1659. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 30\cdot6^{\text{m}}$, S $11^{\circ} 28' : 8, 8\cdot1 : 351^{\circ}9 : 27''1 :$
v. w. $11\text{m}^{\text{s.}}, 68^{\circ}9 : 30''9$. A B fixed, C separating, now
about $37''$. De. notices that this triangularly arranged
triple is within a large triangle, $7\cdot0, 7\cdot2, 9\cdot5$.
- Σ 1661. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 31\cdot0^{\text{m}}$, N $11^{\circ} 58' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 226^{\circ} : 2''6 :$
w. Ha., $235^{\circ}9, '87$.
- Σ 1665. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 33\cdot5^{\text{m}}$, S $4^{\circ} 46' : 8\cdot5, 9 : 97^{\circ} : 8''8 : \text{w.}$
- Σ 1668. $\text{xii}^{\text{h}} 35\cdot8^{\text{m}}$, N $9^{\circ} 23' : 7\cdot5, 8 : 196^{\circ}9 : 1''7 :$
v. w.

[VIRGO]

γ (Σ 1670). $\text{xii}^h 36\cdot6^m$, $S 54' : 3, 3 : 277^\circ 9 : 2''\cdot4$: ysh., '25. This wonderful pair has been widening ever since they closed up out of all telescopic reach in 1836 (except at Dorpat, where 848 still showed elongation $151^\circ 6 : 0''\cdot3$), and a very moderate instrument will now suffice for them. Ha., $153^\circ 1 : 5''\cdot6$, '91. Bin. Per., 180 yrs. Do. Ha. says distance varies from $0''\cdot5$ to $6''\cdot3$. Σ thought them alternately var. in brightness, with possible period of at least several yrs. Humboldt suggested slow axial rotation in each. β , comes, $14\cdot5 : 159^\circ 4 : 53''\cdot1$, and pair in field p , $8\cdot5, 11 : 315^\circ 8 : 1''\cdot2$.

31 (β 924). $\text{xii}^h 36\cdot9^m$, $N 7^\circ 22' : 5, 11\cdot5 : 29^\circ : 3''\cdot9$.

Σ 1677. $\text{xii}^h 40\cdot1^m$, $S 3^\circ 20' : 7, 8 : 348^\circ 4 : 15''\cdot9 : \text{yw}$.

Σ 1681. $\text{xii}^h 44\cdot5^m$, $N 4^\circ 22' : 8\cdot5, 8\cdot5 : 193^\circ 5 : 8''\cdot5 : \text{w}$.

Σ 1682. $\text{xii}^h 46\cdot2^m$, $S 9^\circ 48' : 6\cdot7, 9 : 308^\circ 8 : 33''\cdot7$: y., o. Topaz, blsh., or purp., '51. Approaching?

Σ 1686. $\text{xii}^h 48\cdot0^m$, $N 15^\circ 34' : 8, 8\cdot2 : 187^\circ 6 : 5''\cdot4 : \text{w}$. (Heis in Leo). Vars.?

Σ 1689. $\text{xii}^h 50\cdot5^m$, $N 12^\circ 2' : 6\cdot7, 9 : 6\cdot7, 9 : 198^\circ 4 : 28''\cdot7$: ysh., blsh.

Σ 1690. $\text{xii}^h 51\cdot5^m$, $S 4^\circ 19' : 7\cdot4, 8\cdot9 : 149^\circ 8 : 5''\cdot9$: w., blsh.

44 (Σ 1704). $\text{xii}^h 54\cdot6^m$, $S 3^\circ 16' : 6, 11\cdot2 : 53^\circ 0 : 21''\cdot3$: w., o.

46 (A. G. Clark). $\text{xii}^h 55\cdot5^m$, $S 2^\circ 49' : \text{De.}, 5\cdot3, 8\cdot1 : 149^\circ 5 : 1''\cdot2$: y., ash, or olive. β comes $13 : 116^\circ 9 : 33''\cdot9$.

48 (β 929). $\text{xii}^h 58\cdot7^m$, $S 3^\circ 7' : 6\cdot2, 6\cdot2 : 229^\circ 4 : 0''\cdot5, 7\cdot9. 221^\circ 2, '91$. Bin.?

Σ 1712. $\text{xii}^h 58\cdot8^m$, $N 9^\circ 59' : 9, 9\cdot4 : 336^\circ 6 : 8''\cdot6 : \text{o}$.

Σ 1719. $\text{xiii}^h 2\cdot2^m$, $N 1^\circ 7' : 7\cdot3, 7\cdot8 : 3^\circ 1 : 7''\cdot2 : \text{v. w.}, \text{yw}$.

θ (Σ 1724). $\text{xiii}^h 4\cdot8^m$, $S 5^\circ 0' : 4, 9 : 344^\circ : 7''\cdot1 : \text{w.}, \text{o}$.

[VIRGO]

Comes grnsh. or blsh., '56. h. and South called β a very severe test for 5-ft. telescope, '24. Glimpsed by Wa., $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in., '75. Another *comes*, De., 10 : $297^{\circ}6$: $70''5$. Gore, both well seen, 3-in.

β 931. XIII^h 5^m 8^s, N $13^{\circ}51'6.7$, $11.8 : 204^{\circ}9 : 4''9$.

54 (Hh. 412). XIII^h 8^m, S $18^{\circ}18'$: Cincinnati, 7, 7² : $33^{\circ}8 : 5''1$. To me pale y.? Pale bl.? '52. Sa., ysh., rdsh., '76. Fr., y., bl., contrast, '77. Sa., 11 m^s. sp.

σ 434. XIII^h 9^m 7^s, S $10^{\circ}50'$: β , 7, 8 : $52^{\circ}5 : 64''6$, '81. β notes that the principal star has p.m. of $0''372$ annually. Fr., w., bl., '77. Other stars in group.

Σ 1734. XIII^h 15^m 6^s, N $3^{\circ}28'$: $7.2, 7.9 : 198^{\circ}1 : 0''7$: w., '30. Ha., $191^{\circ}6 : 1'', '87$. Bin. Se., 7 w., 8² changeable?

Σ 1738. XIII^h 17^m 9^s, S $14^{\circ}24'$: $8.2, 8.3 : 283^{\circ}5 : 4''1$: w.

β 610. XIII^h 18^m 5^s, S $20^{\circ}25'$: $6.8, 10.5 : 18^{\circ}3 : 4''$.

Σ 1740. XIII^h 18^m 6^s, N $3^{\circ}14'$: $7.1, 7.2 : 76^{\circ}3 : 27''3$: w.

Σ 1742. XIII^h 19^m 2^s, N $1^{\circ}55'$: $7.4, 7.9 : 351^{\circ}1 : 1''3$: yw.

β 114. XIII^h 29^m, S $8^{\circ}6' : 7.6, 8$: De., $137^{\circ}1 : 1''5$.

Σ 1757. XIII^h 29^m 2^s, N $0^{\circ}12'$: $7.8, 8.9 : 21^{\circ} : 1''5 : w$. Elong.? '51. Ha., $73^{\circ}7 : 2''4$. Rectilinear motion? '91. Morton, *comes* 11.5 est. $160^{\circ} : 40''$.

Z (β 932). XIII^h 29^m 3^s, S $12^{\circ}42' : 6.1, 6.6 : 81^{\circ}2 : 0''5$. Believed by Schm., '66, to be var. 5-8, but mentioned by Persian astronomer, Sûfi, 10 cent. Gould also found var. Sawyer none; and it has been rejected by Chandler. β *comes* $12.4 : 155^{\circ}2 : 23''8$.

81 (Σ 1763). XIII^h 32^m 3^s, S $7^{\circ}22' : 7.5, 7.5 : 39^{\circ} : 2''7$: v. w. Sa., minute bl. *comes np*.

[VIRGO]

Σ 1764. XIII^h 32° 6^m, N 2° 53' : 7, 8° 7 : 31° 7 : 16" : y., ash.

Σ 1773. XIII^h 36° 6^m, N 8° 6' : 9, 9, 9° 5 : 209° 8, 102° 4 : 27" 9, 57" 1 : 0.

84 (Σ 1777). XIII^h 38° 1^m, N 4° 2' : 5° 8, 8° 2 : 235° 4 : 3" 4 : y., v. bl. Difficult, 3 7/10-in.; Wa., 2 7/8, '74. C.p.m.

Σ 1775. XIII^h 38° 3^m, S 3° 46' : 7, 9° 7 : 335° 7 : 27" 7 : ysh., o. 9° 7 seen much out of focus with strong moon, '52; Fr., 9° 5, '77. De., 6° 5, 10.

Σ 1781. XIII^h 40° 1^m, N 5° 37' : 7° 8, 8° 2 : 240° 4 : 1" 4 : yw. Tarrant, 265° 1 : 1", '87. Bin.

86 (Σ 1780, rej.). XIII^h 40° 6^m, S 11° 56' : β , 5° 8, 10° 5 : 164° 6 : 27" 2. β , each double (β 935) 5° 8, 10 : 299° 6 : 1" 7, and 10° 5, 11° 2 : 275° 9 : 2" 2.

Σ 1788. XIII^h 49° 6^m, S 7° 34' : 6° 7, 7° 9 : 54° 0 : 2" 4 : w. Tarrant, 73° 8, '89. Clearly divided, '80. Heis, 6 m^g.

Σ 1790. XIII^h 50° 9^m, S 4° 8' : 8° 6, 8° 7 : 240° 8 : 5" 3 : w.

τ (Hh. 432). XIII^h 56° 6^m, N 2° 2' : South, 4, 9 : 290° : 79" 3.

Σ 1799. XIII^h 59° 6^m, S 6° 5' : 8, 9° 2 : 293° 4" : w., blsh.

Σ 1805. XIV^h 5° 0^m, N 4° 30' : 8° 4, 8° 5 : 30° 5 : 4" 6 : w.

Σ 1807. XIV^h 6° 1^m, S 2° 51' : 7° 8, 8 : 25° 8 : 7" 1 : yw. Query angle 28° 5?.

β 225. XIV^h 8° 9^m, S 19° 31' : De., 6, with double comes (7° 3, 8° 2 : 101° 9 : 1" 4) at 295° 5 : 35".

Σ 1819. XIV^h 10° 3^m, N 3° 36' : 7° 9, 8 : 84° 9 : 1" : ysh. Ha., 11° 1 : 1" 3. Rectilinear motion ? '87.

β 116. XIV^h 14° 1^m, S 13° 14' : 7° 7, 8° 2 : De., 277° 4 : 3".

Σ 1842. XIV^h 21° 9^m, N 4° 9' : 8° 7, 8° 7 : 10° 9 : 2" 8 : w. Ha., 15° 7, '87.

ϕ (Σ 1846). XIV^h 23° 1^m, S 1° 47' : 5° 2, 9° 7 : 108° 8 : 3" 7 :

[VIRGO]

y., o. Tarrant, $110^{\circ}1$: $4''4$, '89. *Comes* not seen, '54;
Wa., $2\frac{7}{8}$ -in., '74. De., $9'4$.

Σ 1869. $xiv^h 37'4$, S $5^{\circ} 33' : 8, 9 : 132^{\circ}6 : 26''$: w.

Σ 1881. $xiv^h 42^{\circ}0^m$, N $1^{\circ} 23' : 7, 9'3 : 357^{\circ}9 : 3''6$: v. w., ash.

β 1113. $xiv^h 42^{\circ}4^m$, N $2^{\circ} 28' : 6'2, 11'8 : 137^{\circ}1 : 4''5$.

Σ 1904. $xiv^h 59^{\circ}1^m$, N $5^{\circ} 53' : 7, 7 : 346^{\circ}4 : 9''6$: v. w.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

1. $xii^h 33^{\circ}3^m$, N $8^{\circ} 42' : 6'1$: III. D'A.

3. $xii^h 40^{\circ}7^m$, N $7^{\circ} 6' : 4'3$: III. D'A.

Es-Birm. 337. $xii^h 53^{\circ}1^m$, N $4^{\circ} 2' : 7'5$: R. Webb. III.

Vogel.

X (var.). $xii^h 56^{\circ}7^m$, N $9^{\circ} 38' : 8-10$ to 12 : Per., 340^d .? Peters.

T (var.). $xii^h 9^{\circ}5^m$, S $5^{\circ} 29' : 8-8'8$ to $10-13'5$: Per., 339^d . Boguslawski.

Es-Birm. 350. $xii^h 20^{\circ}1^m$, N $1^{\circ} 19' : R.$ Bessel. IV. Se. Var. $7'8$ to $8'8$. Es.

Es-Birm. 352. $xii^h 25^{\circ}3^m$, N $4^{\circ} 58' : 8'5$: R. Rosse. III. D'A.

Y (var.). $xii^h 28^{\circ}7^m$, S $3^{\circ} 52' : 8-9'4$ to $11'5-13$: Per., 218^d . Henry.

R (var.). $xii^h 33^{\circ}4^m$, N $7^{\circ} 32' : 6'5-8$ to $9'7-11$: Per., 145^d . Harding.

35. $xii^h 42^{\circ}8^m$, N $4^{\circ} 7' : 6'7$: III. Vogel.

U (var.). $xii^h 46^{\circ}0^m$, N $6^{\circ} 6' : 7'7-8'1$ to $12'2-12'8$: Per., 207^d . Harding.

ψ . $xii^h 49^{\circ}1^m$, S $9^{\circ} 0' : 5'2$: III. D'A.

δ . $xii^h 50^{\circ}6^m$, N $3^{\circ} 56' : 3$: III. 'Bellissima.' Se.

σ . $xiii^h 12^{\circ}5^m$, N $6^{\circ} 0' : 5'2$: III. Vogel.

α (Spica). $xiii^h 19^{\circ}9^m$, S $10^{\circ} 38' : 1$. Was found by Vogel,

[VIRGO]

by the doubling of the lines in its spectrum, to be a spectroscopic Binary. Period, 4 days.

W (var.). XIII^h 20° 9^m, S 2° 51' : 8°7-9°2 to 9°8-10°4 : Per., 17°27°11^d. Schönfeld.

V (var.). XIII^h 22° 6^m, S 2° 39' : 8-9 below 13 : Per., 25°5^d. Goldschmidt.

74. XIII^h 26° 8^m, S 5° 44' : 5°1 : III. Vogel.

S (var.). XIII^h 27° 8^m, S 6° 41' : 5°7-7°8 to 12°5 : Per., 37°6°4^d. Hind.

82. XIII^h 36° 4^m, S 8° 12' : 5°7 : III. D'A.

RR (var.). XIII^h 59° 6, S 8° 43' : above 11, below 14 : Per., 21°7^d. Peters.

Z (var.). XIV^h 5° 0^m, S 12° 50' : 9°5-11, below 14 : Per., 30°5^d. Palisa.

Nebulæ.

4192 (M. 98). XII^h 8° 7^m, N 15° 27'. Long ray. h., 10'; D'A., nucleus.

4216 (H. I 35). XII^h 10° 8^m, N 13° 42'. Long, shuttle-like nucleus. E. of Rosse, 15'.

4254 (M. 99). XII^h 13° 7, N 14° 58'. E. of Rosse, wonderful spiral. Key resolvable 18-in. 'With' spec. So D'A.

4303 (M. 61). XII^h 16° 8, N 5° 2'. Faint; bright centre. E. of Rosse, spiral.

4406 (M. 86). XII^h 21° 1^m, N 13° 30'. h., very bright, resolvable? *nf*, G. C. 4435, 4438. In this neighbourhood Lowe sees 7 nebulae in large field with fine 15½-in. Calver.

4472 (M. 49). XII^h 24° 7^m, N 8° 33'. Bright; D'A., *illustris, grandis*, and resolved. Faint haze in beautiful position between two 6 m^s. stars. Bright open pair *s*, 3°7^v.

4501 (M. 88). XII^h 26° 9^m, N 14° 58'. Long, pale; D'A.,

[VIRGO]

$7' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'$; nucl. In wonderful nebulous region. h., ray $8' \times 1'$. E. of Rosse, spiral? Marvellous region as swept with 64; identification difficult.

4526 (H. I 31). XII^h 29° 0^m, N 8° 15'. h., very bright.

4594 (H. I 43). XII^h 34° 8^m, S 11° 4'. Long. h., $5' \times 30''$, nucl. and dark cleft. Beautiful low-powered field; fine and singular $7 m^s$. group np.

4649 (M. 60). XII^h 38° 6^m, N 12° 6'. Double; p extremely faint. Not seen $3\frac{7}{10}$. In large field with M. 59 np, and H. II 70 sp, like a hazy star.

4697 (H. I 39). XII^h 43° 4^m, S 5° 15'. h., very bright.

4699 (H. I 129). XII^h 43° 9^m, S 8° 7'. h., very bright.

4754, 4762 (H. II 74, 75). XII^h 47° 9^m, N 11° 46'. In one field. 4762 like a paper kite; beautifully grouped with 3 stars. D'A. and E. of Rosse, long bright ray, nucl.

5634 (H. I 70). XIV^h 24° 4^m, S 5° 32'. Small. h., resolved, stars $19 m^s$. D'A., beautiful bl. with Red star (Es-Birm. 404), $8 m^s$. (var. ? Es.) sf. Prettily grouped.

5846 (H. I 128). XV^h 1° 4^m, N 1° 59'. h., very bright.

VULPECULA AND ANSER.

Two little modern asterisms, arranged by Hevel. Grand sweeping; few coloured stars.

Double Stars.

I (Σ 2445). XIX^h 0° 5^m, N 23° 11': 6° 3, 8 : 263° 5 : 12"·1 : v. w., ashy.

Σ 2455. XIX^h 2° 6^m, N 22° 1' : 7° 2, 8° 3 : 144° 5 : 4"·9 : v. w., o. Tarrant, 92° 3 : 3"·6, '87.

Σ 2457. XIX^h 2° 9^m, N 22° 25' : 7° 2, 8° 7 : 201° 3 : 10"·1 : w., o.

[VULPECULA AND ANSER]

Σ (β 248). $xix^h\ 13^m\ 5^s$, $N\ 22^\circ\ 51'$: De, $5\cdot8$, $9\cdot6$: $124^\circ\cdot1$: $1''\cdot8$: w., bl.

Σ 2499. $xix^h\ 14^m\ 3^s$, $N\ 21^\circ\ 46'$: $8\cdot1$, $8\cdot4$: $329^\circ\cdot4$: $2''\cdot6$: v. w.

$O\Sigma\Sigma$ 181. $xix^h\ 16\cdot0^m$, $N\ 26^\circ\ 28'$: De, $6\cdot2$, $6\cdot3$: 5° : $54''\cdot6$: ry., azure w. Es., lovely.

Σ 2504. $xix^h\ 16\cdot6^m$, $N\ 18^\circ\ 57'$: $6\cdot4$, $8\cdot1$: $288^\circ\cdot3$: $8''\cdot9$: yw., blsh.

Σ 2515. $xix^h\ 20\cdot2^m$, $N\ 21^\circ\ 19'$: 8 , 9 : $18^\circ\cdot3$: $18''\cdot7$: v. w., o. Ha., $26^\circ\cdot1$: $11''\cdot9$, '88.

Σ 3111. $xix^h\ 20\cdot8^m$, $N\ 21^\circ\ 39'$: 9 , $9\cdot3$: $120^\circ\cdot1$: $2''\cdot5$: o.

Σ 2523. $xix^h\ 22\cdot5^m$, $N\ 20^\circ\ 58'$: $7\cdot3$, $7\cdot4$: $151^\circ\cdot5$: $6''\cdot2$: v. w.

6, 8. $xix^h\ 24\cdot6^m$, $N\ 24^\circ\ 28'$: 4 , 5 : deep, and pale y., in beautiful field 3° nearly s from β Cygni. 4 is Type III.

Σ 2540. $xix^h\ 28\cdot9^m$, $N\ 20^\circ\ 11'$: $7\cdot5$, 9 : $149^\circ\cdot7$: $5''\cdot1$: w., blsh.

9 (β 1130). $xix^h\ 30\cdot2^m$, $N\ 19^\circ\ 26'$: $5\cdot5$, 14 : $31^\circ\cdot3$: $9''\cdot5$.

Σ 2548. $xix^h\ 32\cdot3^m$, $N\ 24^\circ\ 47'$: 8 , 9 : $100^\circ\cdot8$: $9''\cdot3$: w.

Σ 2584. $xix^h\ 44\cdot1^m$, $N\ 21^\circ\ 57'$: $8\cdot5$, $8\cdot5$: $299^\circ\cdot2$: $1''\cdot9$: w.

$O\Sigma$ 388. $xix^h\ 48\cdot1^m$, $N\ 25^\circ\ 39'$: $7\cdot6$, $7\cdot6$: $140^\circ\cdot5$: $3''\cdot7$. Triple, $8\cdot8$: $139^\circ\cdot1$: $26''\cdot6$.

Σ I 48. $xix^h\ 49\cdot0^m$, $N\ 20^\circ\ 5'$: $6\cdot7$, $6\cdot8$: $147^\circ\cdot9$: $42''\cdot2$: w. Another pair (Σ 2595, rej.) p, followed by a minute star ($5\frac{1}{2}$ in.), makes up a pretty group.

16 ($O\Sigma$ 395). $xix^h\ 57\cdot8^m$, $N\ 24^\circ\ 39'$: $5\cdot8$, $6\cdot2$: $71^\circ\cdot3$: $0''\cdot6$. Ha., $100^\circ\cdot2$, '88.

Σ 2631. $xx^h\ 2\cdot8^m$, $N\ 20^\circ\ 49'$: 8 , $9\cdot4$: $342^\circ\cdot1$: $4''\cdot4$: ysh., o. Redsh.

Σ 2655. $xx^h\ 9\cdot7^m$, $N\ 21^\circ\ 55'$: $7\cdot5$, $7\cdot5$: 3° : $6''\cdot1$: w.

β 983. $xx^h\ 11\cdot0^m$, $N\ 25^\circ\ 17'$: $6\cdot1$, $10\cdot2$: $154^\circ\cdot9$: $0''\cdot9$.

[VULPECULA AND ANSER]

P. XX 113. $\text{xx}^h 18\cdot4^m$, N $23^\circ 45'$: Sm., 8, 14 : $\beta 221^\circ 6$: $28''\cdot8$.

Σ 2692. $\text{xx}^h 26\cdot8^m$, N $26^\circ 9'$: 8, 9 : $302^\circ : 25''\cdot7$: w.

Σ 2695. $\text{xx}^h 27\cdot7^m$, N $25^\circ 28'$: 6 \cdot 2, 8 : $76^\circ 5' : 0''\cdot8$: w.
Perrotin., 1 $''\cdot2$, '83.

Σ 2698. $\text{xx}^h 29\cdot1^m$, N $27^\circ 46'$: 8 \cdot 1, 9 : $305^\circ 6' : 4''\cdot1$: v. w.

Σ 2724. $\text{xx}^h 40\cdot1^m$, N $23^\circ 34'$: 8 \cdot 2, 8 \cdot 3 : $325^\circ 7' : 2''\cdot5$: o.

Σ 2761. $\text{xxi}^h 3\cdot1^m$, N $24^\circ 4'$: 8 \cdot 7, 9 \cdot 2 : $112^\circ 2' : 5''\cdot4$: v. w.

Σ 2769. $\text{xxi}^h 6\cdot0^m$, N $22^\circ 3'$: 6 \cdot 5, 7 \cdot 5 : $300^\circ 8' : 17''\cdot8$: w., '30.; 7 \cdot 5, blsh., 9 in. spec., '71; so Fr., '76.

β 447. $\text{xxi}^h 19\cdot7^m$, N $24^\circ 54'$: 6 \cdot 2, 12 \cdot 7 : $330^\circ 4' : 8''\cdot5$.

Stars with Remarkable Spectra and Variables.

Es-Birm. 586. $\text{xix}^h 0\cdot6^m$, N $23^\circ 10'$: 8 \cdot 7 : pale R. Webb.

Es-Birm. 589. $\text{xix}^h 4\cdot5^m$, N $24^\circ 1'$: 7 : R. Con. des Temps. III. Var.?

Es-Birm. 597. $\text{xix}^h 15\cdot3^m$, N $22^\circ 23'$: 7 \cdot 7 : R. Webb. III. Du.

11. $\text{xix}^h 43\cdot5^m$, N $27^\circ 4'$. Anthelm's Nova, 3rd m^g. disappearing after 2 yrs., and not seen since.

Es-Birm. 624. $\text{xix}^h 43\cdot9^m$, N $22^\circ 31'$: 7 \cdot 7 : red or. Webb. III. Es.

S (var.). $\text{xix}^h 44\cdot3^m$, N $27^\circ 2'$: 8 \cdot 4–8 \cdot 9 to 9–10 : Per., 67 \cdot 50^d. Hind.

Es-Birm. 677. $\text{xx}^h 30\cdot4^m$, N $27^\circ 58'$: E. of Rosse R. star in cl. Es. Var.? 8 \cdot 7–9 \cdot 3. III. Another 9 \cdot 5, R. sp.

Es-Birm. 690. $\text{xx}^h 44\cdot4^m$, N $22^\circ 37'$: 8 \cdot 0 : III. D'A.

T (var.). $\text{xx}^h 47\cdot2^m$, N $27^\circ 52'$: 5 \cdot 5 to 6 \cdot 5 : Per., 4 \cdot 4362^d. Sawyer.

[VULPECULA AND ANSER]

R (var.). $\text{xx}^{\text{h}}\ 59^{\text{m}}$, N $23^{\circ}\ 25'$: $7^{\circ}5-8^{\circ}5$ to $12^{\circ}5-13^{\circ}6$:
Per., $136^{\circ}9^{\text{d}}$. At Bonn.

Nebula.

Some of my readers may perhaps feel that I have allotted an undue proportion of space to minute and inconspicuous objects. It may be so. I may have erred in supposing that others might receive as much pleasure as myself from their contemplation: yet a multitude, especially of the minuter pairs, have been passed by, as well as a great mass of remarks on the beauty or singularity of those which have been selected. But, should I have failed in communicating to others a portion of my own interest as to some parts of this list, it will be closed with a nebula which I think will not be found disappointing.

6853 (M. 27). $\text{xix}^{\text{h}}\ 55^{\text{m}}3^{\text{s}}$, N $22^{\circ}\ 27'$ The 'Dumb Bell' Nebula, just visible with a $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. finder. In a rich field we find two oval hazy masses in contact, of which *p* seems to me the brighter, as it did to H. His reflector failed to resolve it, but showed the dark notches (which, as Darby remarks, are usually represented too deep) filled in and made protuberant by faint luminosity, converting the whole figure into an ellipse. The Earl of Rosse's 3-ft. speculum was thought to reach its starry components: his 6-ft. surrounds it with an external ring having a neck like a retort. Bond's ach. also seemed to resolve it, but there, as in d'A's figure, the form shown in small instruments is lost. The minute stars in it, of which I picked out two or three with $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. ach. and 8-in. silvered glass, and Denning sees 7 with 10-in. spec., are admirable tests for superior telescopes. Ingall has claimed 18 with $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dialyte, from keenness

[VULPECULA AND ANSER]

of vision, and Se has drawn many more. They seem, however, to be merely part of the host of the Galaxy; for Huggins finds there, by simultaneous comparison, nothing but luminous gas. And here the magnificent apostrophe of Kepler, which closes his speculations on the habitability of our own Sun, may well express our feelings, and form at the same time a most appropriate conclusion to the varied scenes which have passed in review since we commenced these pages:—

‘ Abrumpo consultò et somnum et speculationem vastissimam : tantum illud exclamans cum Psalte Rege :

‘ Magnus Dominus noster, et magna virtus ejus, et sapientiae ejus non est numerus : laudate eum cœli, laudate eum Sol, Luna, et Planetæ, quocunque sensu ad percipiendum, quâcunque linguâ ad eloquendum Creatorem vestrum utamini : laudate eum harmoniæ cœlestes, laudate eum vos harmoniarum detectarum arbitri : lauda et tu anima mea Dominum Creatorem tuum, quamdiu fuero : namque ex ipso et per ipsum et in ipso sunt omnia, καὶ τὰ αἰσθητὰ καὶ τὰ νοερά ; tam ea quæ ignoramus penitus, quam ea quæ scimus, minima illorum pars; quia adhuc plus ultra est. Ipsi laus, honor, et gloria in sœculorum ! AMEN.’

APPENDIX I.

STARLESS FIELDS.

Several of these curious vacancies, through which we seem to gaze out into an uninterrupted infinity, have been mentioned by h.; but an extended list is to be found in the Cape Observations of his son, from which the following are selected as favourably situated for observation in northern latitudes. They are interesting not only from their peculiar aspect, but from the facility which they obviously afford for the detection of variable stars. The places have not been altered from the last edition, it being unnecessary for this class of Objects.

No.	R. Asc.	Dec.	Constell.	No.	R. Asc.	Dec.	Constell.
I	h. m.	° '			h. m.	° '	
1	I 37	S 4 27	Cet.	18	XVI 33	S 24 0	Scorp.
2	I 48	S 10 38	— ¹	19	XVI 33	S 23 53	—
3	II 53	S 5 49	Erid.	20	XVI 40	S 21 4	Oph.
4	IX 37	N 17 16	Leo.	21	XVI 46	S 15 22	—
5	XVI 11	S 24 27	Scorpi. ²	22	XVII 15	S 26 45	—
6	XVI 13	S 21 24	— ³	23	XVII 21	S 26 48	—
7	XVI 15	S 23 2	— ⁴	24	XVII 22	S 26 40	— ⁸
8	XVI 16	S 19 14	Oph. ⁵	25	XVII 22	S 26 14	—
9	XVI 16	S 23 41	— ⁶	26	XVII 26	S 8 47	—
10	XVI 17	S 23 10	— ⁷	27	XVII 26	S 25 42	—
11	XVI 24	S 23 10	Scorp.	28	XVII 27	S 25 59	—
12	XVI 24	S 23 32	—	29	XVII 28	S 25 52	—
13	XVI 26	S 22 58	—	30	XVII 32	S 9 23	— ⁹
14	XVI 26	S 24 31	—	31	XVII 56	S 4 47	Serp.
15	XVI 26	S 24 12	—	32	XVIII 10	S 7 44	—
16	XVI 29	S 24 21	—	33	XVIII 16	S 7 8	—
17	XVI 30	S 23 7	Oph.				

¹ Near ζ , 3^m f., 18' n.—² Sa., 6¹/₂ in. spec. minute stars.—³ Ditto.—⁴ Near ρ Oph., 3^m p., 8' n.—⁵ Near ψ , 1^m p., 31' n.—⁶ Near ρ , 3^m p., 31' s (see ² and ³).—⁷ To 24° 18'; 1° 4^m p. ρ . h., 'not the smallest star. Sky perfectly pure and superb.'—⁸ To 23° 58'.—⁹ To 26° 56'.—¹⁰ Near μ , 30^s f., 1° 20' s. h., with long attention one 17 mg. star.

APPENDIX II.

SOUTHERN TELESCOPIC OBJECTS.

The following selection of objects for students in S. latitudes, which in the IVth Edition was enlarged and improved by the kindness of Messrs. Franks and Sadler, has been further enlarged. The

objects have been chosen without that personal knowledge which is so important when an author's materials are to be adapted to a purpose not contemplated by himself; and this disadvantage will, it is hoped, be regarded in extenuation of defective and unequal execution. The arrangement is that of R.A., without reference to constellations, which in the Southern have not an equal claim to respect, on the ground of ancient custom, with those of the Northern hemisphere.

(A) DOUBLE STARS.

The data in the following list are taken principally from the measures of Russel. The *numbers* are those of h. Positions and distances without decimal point are estimations only. β 's stars are followed by his measures.

Name.	R.A.	Dec. S.	Pos.	Dist.	Mags.
	h. m.	o ,	o	"	
κ^1 Sculp. (β 391)	0 4'3	28 33	110	0'7	6, 6
β Toue.	0 27'0	63 31	170'0	27'5	4, 4
ξ Appar.	0 28'9	35 32	166'0	5'2	6, 8
ξ Phœn.	0 37'2	57 3	252'5	12'6	6, 11
η Phœn.	0 38'9	58 1	217'7	20'1	4'5, 11
λ Toue.	0 48'4	70 3	80'2	20'7	7, 8
3416	0 59'3	60 37	126'1	4'7	8, 8 ¹
β 735	1 0'0	34 4	220'3	8'7	6, 10'5
β Phœn.	1 1'6	47 15	18	30	3'5, 11
ζ Phœn.	1 4'2	55 47	245'7	5'3	5, 9
κ Toue.	1 12'4	69 24	355'0	5'2	5'5, 8
h. 3426	1 13'6	66 56	339'0	1'7	6'5, 8
h. 3447	1 31'5	30 25	75	3	6, 7
6 (P) Erid.	1 36'0	56 43	122'3	3'6	6, 6 ²
Santiago 14	1 39 3	82 47	53'0	6'0	6'5, 8
ϵ Sculpt.	1 40'9	25 33	61'1	4'3	5, 9 ³
ω Forn.	II 29'5	28 40	244'4	10'8	7, 9 ⁴
β 261	II 39'4	28 20	100'4	2'9	7, 8'5 ⁴
3527	II 39'5	40 57	43'6	1'4	7, 7
v Forn.	II 44'6	37 49	146'2	5'2	6, 8
γ Forn. (β 877)	II 45'4	24 58	144'4	11'5	6, 13
h. 3536	II 46'2	36 15	12'6	6	6, 12
θ Erid.	II 54'5	40 42	84'7	8'3	3'5, 5'5
12 Erid.	III 7'8	29 23	326'6	2'0	3, 8 ⁵
h. 3568	III 10'9	79 22	223'9	15'2	6'6, 8'6
h. 3592	III 42'0	54 36	11'5	5'3	6'5, 10
f Erid.	III 44'9	37 56	205'2	7'0	5, 5

Name.	R.A.	Dec. S.	Pos.	Dist.	Mags.
	h. m.	° '	°	"	
h. 3621	IV 1.3	34 6	110	15	8.5, 8.5
θ Retic.	IV 16.5	63 30	6.3	5.2	6, 9
h. 3670	IV 32.5	63 2	98.9	32.4	6, 8.5
h. 3679	IV 35.6	62 17	350	20	7, 12 ⁶
ι Pict.	IV 48.7	53 38	57.5	11.9	5.7, 6.5
γ Caeli (β 750)	V 1.4	35 37	316.0	2.7	4.5, 8.7
h. 3728	V 5.3	41 21	259.0	9.5	5.5, 10
h. 3735	V 9.8	32 2	151	8	8, 8
h. 3760	V 22.3	35 26	223.7	7.0	7, 7
θ Pict.	V 22.5	52 24	106.4	38.6	7, 7
h. 3834	VI 1.8	45 5	230.6	3.0	6, 10
h. 3835	VI 2.2	48 27	2.1	2.9	8, 8 ⁷
h. 3857	VI 20.5	36 39	258, 66	12, 70	5.5, 12, 7
h. 3858	VI 22.1	33 58	314	3	7.5, 8
λ Canis. (β 753)	VI 24.1	32 31	47.2	1.3	5.8, 7.7
Russell 63	VI 27.4	50 10	320	10	6, 9
h. 3871	VI 30.2	29 33	353	10	7.5, 8
β 755	VI 31.9	36 42	253.1	0.7	6, 7 ⁸
V Puppis.	VI 36.0	48 8	319.3	13.0	6 ¹ , 9
Δ 32	VI 38.9	38 18	277.8	8.0	7, 9
Δ 39	VII 1.7	59 2	74.9	2.4	6, 7 ⁹
h. 3928	VII 1.9	34 37	156.3	3.2	5, 7 ¹⁰
β 757	VII 8.9	36 23	67.7	2.6	6.5, 8
γ Volant.	VII 9.6	70 20	299.7	13.4	4.5, 7
π Arg.	VII 13.6	36 55	212.7	57.4	3, 8
h. 3957	VII 18.7	35 44	193.8	7.0	6, 7
h. 3966	VII 21.2	37 5	141.6	6.6	7, 8
Δ 49	VII 25.0	31 38	52	10	6, 7
σ Arg.	VII 26.1	43 6	74.4	22.1	5, 11
ζ Volantis	VII 43.0	72 22	114.8	17	5, 9
h. 4025	VII 55.4	48 58	69.9	5.3	5, 11 ¹¹
h. 4028	VII 56.4	49 42	46.2	16.1	8, 8
h. 4030	VII 57.3	41 2	346.1	27.2	8, 10 ¹²
β 203	VII 58.5	27 18	245.1	7.1	7, 9 ⁴
κ Puppis.	VIII 6.4	42 21	80	6	7, 8
γ Arg.	VIII 6.4	47 2	220.4	41.4	2.5, 5 ¹³
Σ Volant.	VIII 7.6	68 19	23.1	6.5	5, 8
h. 4058	VIII 9.7	35 35	190	4	6, 7
h. 4063	VIII 10.9	37 3	349.7	18.1	7, 9
h. 4069	VIII 11.2	45 32	253.7	32.3	6, 9
Russel 80	VIII 13.8	62 36	62.3	2.6	6, 10
h. 4104	VIII 25.9	47 36	241.0, 38.8	4.0, 18.5	6, 8, 10
Δ 70	VIII 25.9	44 26	348.1	5.1	6, 9
h. 4115	VIII 33.6	33 23	156, 21	20, 40	6.5, 12, 13
h. 4125	VIII 35.5	62 30	233.7	8.0	5, 10

Name.	R.A.	Dec. S.	Pos.	Dist.	Mags.
h. 4128	h. m. VIII 37°1	° , 59 58	215°2	1°3	7, 8
h. 4127	VIII 37°3	46 18	58	30	5, 11
Russel 85	VIII 53°3	52 20	240°5	3°5	6, 9
β 410	IX 5°4	25 14	161°2	1°7	7°6, 8°6
ε Pyx.	IX 5°7	29 58	157°1	17°7	6°5, 9°5 ⁴
h. 4188	IX 8°8	43 12	285°4	2°4	7, 8
h. 4213	IX 23°0	61 31	326°3	8°8	6°5, 10
h. 4220	IX 30°2	48 34	204°1	1°6	6, 6°5
ι Arg.	IX 44°6	64 36	124°9	5°0	3, 8
Δ 81	IX 50°4	44 49	235°6	5°0	7, 9
T Vel.	X 17°2	55 32	102°9, 189°6	7°0, 36°8	5, 9, 9
s Vel.	X 27°6	44 33	36°3	13°1	6, 6
t ² Car.	X 34°9	58 40	19°9	14°7	5½, 7½
μ Arg.	X 42°5	48 54	57°7	2°5	4, 8
h. 4383	X 50°4	70 11	275°3	0°8	6°5, 8°14
h. 4409	XI 2°7	42 5	272°7	1°8	5°5, 8°5
η Car.	XI 8°3	59 46	275°3	21°7	5, 11
h. 4421	XI 11°2	47 22	69	12	6°5, 10
h. 4432	XI 19°0	64 24	294°6	2°3	6, 8
Δ 109	XI 23°8	42 7	167°3	13°3	6, 8°8
22 Hyd.	XI 31°6	33 I	245	4	6, 9
h. 4463	XI 35°6	33 I	248	2½	6, 8
β Hydræ.	XI 47°9	33 21	349°6	1°5	5, 5 ³
ε Cham.	XI 54°6	77 40	179°6	1°6	6, 6
St. 6777	XII 4°9	34 9	20°8	3°1	6°5, 9°5
R. 14	XII 8°8	45 10	245°2	3°2	5, 7
h. 4518	XII 19°4	40 50	207°5	10°3	6°5, 9
α Crucis.	XII 21°0	62 32	117°3, 201°8	4°7, 89°8	2, 2, 6
γ Crucis.	XII 25°6	56 33	34°9	101°3	2, 5
γ Cent.	XII 36°0	48 25	359°1	1°7	4, 4
β Musc.	XII 40°1	67 34	317°3	0°5	4, 4°5 ¹⁵
h. 4554	XII 46°4	30 32	28	18	6, 10
μ Crucis.	XII 48°7	56 38	17°4	34°3	5, 6
h. 4563	XII 54°6	33 5	237	7	7, 9
ξ ² Cent.	XIII 1°1	49 23	100	26	5, 10
θ Musc.	XIII 1°6	64 47	184°0	5°2	7, 9
h. 4590	XIII 24°6	77 3	134°9	22°4	6, 10
Q Cent.	XIII 35°3	54 3	163°6	5°2	6, 7
k Cent.	XIII 46°0	32 30	113	9	6, 7
β 343	XIII 46°3	31 7	129°7	1°7	6°2, 7°1
h. Cent.	XIII 47°4	31 26	186	13°8	5, 10
β 1108	XIII 47°7	35 11	84°0	1°3	6, 6 ¹⁶
Russel 223	XIII 49°8	53 39	348°5	1°0	5, 6
h. 4649	XIV 2°0	59 14	64°5	8°1	9, 9
h. 4672	XIV 13°9	42 36	303°5	3°6	4, 9

Name.	R.A.	Dec. S.	Pos.	Dist.	Mags.
	h. m.	° '	°	"	
Y Cent.	XIV 15°4	58 1	159°4, 1°3	9°5, 45°3	5°5, 8, 10
β 1112	XIV 27°2	30 16	7°6	2°4	6°3, 11°1
h. 4690	XIV 30°8	45 42	23°6	20	6½, 9½
α Cent.	XIV 32°8	60 25	205°0	18°6	1, 2 ¹⁷
α Circ.	XIV 33°4	64 33	244	16	4, 9
β 414	XIV 35°9	30 30	345°6	1°0	6°5, 7°9
β 347	XIV 48°5	32 54	320°6	13°0	6°5, 10°5
h. 4715	XIV 49°6	47 29	275°9	2°3	7, 8
π Lup.	XIV 58°3	46 40	86°3	1°5	5, 5 ¹⁸
h. 4734	XV 3°8	54 58	244°8	11°3	5°5, 11
κ Lup.	XV 5°0	48 22	144°2	26°9	5, 8
h. 4746	XV 7°6	58 42	—	—	Mult. ¹⁹
β 350	XV 9°7	27 14	157°7	1°3	6°5, 8 ⁵
μ ¹ Lup.	XV 11°6	47 31	129°5, 163°8	22°2, 1°8	6, 8, 6
γ Circ.	XV 15°4	58 58	91°9	0°6	5, 6
ε Lup.	XV 15°9	44 20	175	26	4, 9°5
γ Lup.	XV 28°5	40 50	94	0°7	4°4 ²⁰
d Lup.	XV 29°0	44 37	356°1	2°0	5, 8
h. 4806	XV 45°0	54 45	18°5	21°4	6°5, 9°5
h. 4813	XV 47°2	59 52	99°2	3°2	6°5, 9°2
ξ Lup.	XV 50°5	33 41	49	11	6, 6
η Lup.	XV 53°5	38 7	21°0	7°1	4, 8
ι2 Scorp.	XVI 6°1	28 10	82	4°6	6°5, 10
δ Trian.	XVI 6°3	63 26	140	0°3	3, 11
Russel 270					
h. 4848	XVI 17°5	32 58	155	6	7, 7
h. 4850	XVI 18°4	29 28	352°1	6°9	6°5, 7 ⁴
ι Trian.	XVI 18°6	63 50	20°5	21°6	5°5, 9
Russel 278					
ε Norm.	XVI 19°8	47 20	335°8	22°7	5, 7
h. 4866	XVI 31°4	56 48	124°4	3°4	7, 8
h. 4876	XVI 33°8	48 35	265	10	6, 7 ²¹
h. 4889	XVI 44°3	37 20	7°7	6°5	6, 9
h. 4901	XVI 52°4	58 42	131°6	3°2	8, 8
Δ 214	XVII 3°1	67 4	340°9	27°9	6, 9
β 416	XVII 12°1	34 53	224°4	1°8	6, 8°5 ²²
γ Aræ.	XVII 16°9	56 17	328°5	16°8	3, 12
h. 4949	XVII 19°5	45 45	262°7	2°3	7, 7°5
β 128	XVII 20°6	26 15	328°0	4°0	7°7, 10°3
h. 4962	XVII 28°2	32 31	102	8	{ 6°5, 13, mult.
h. 5003	XVII 52°7	30 15	105°1	4°8	6, 7
h. 5014	XVII 59°6	43 26	73°0	1°3	7, 7
β 245	XVIII 3°6	30 45	355	3°5	6, 10
β 285	XVIII 10°7	25 3	{ 315°7 20°7	1°7 1°6	8°8, 9°7 9°5, 10°5

Name.	R.A.	Dec. S.	Pos.	Dist.	Mags.
	h. m.	° '	°	"	
η Sag. (β 760)	XVIII 10° 9'	36 48	107° 0'	3° 5'	4° 2', 11° 4'
h. 5041	XVIII 17° 7'	53 42	264° 9'	1° 8'	7, 10
β 133	XVIII 21° 5'	26 42	265° 3'	1° 8'	7° 5', 7° 5' ²³
β 1128	XVIII 24° 5'	33 4	198° 6'	3° 2'	6° 1', 11° 5'
κ Coron. Aust.	XVIII 26° 5'	38 48	359	22	6, 7
Russel 308	XVIII 37° 4'	73 6	260° 3'	1° 0'	6, 10
h. 5066	XVIII 44° 0'	41 11	86° 5'	9° 3'	6, 10
ζ Sag.	XVIII 56° 3'	30 1	251° 1'	0° 8'	4, 5 ²⁴
γ Coron.	XVIII 59° 7'	37 12	176° 9'	1° 7'	6, 6 ²⁵
h. 5093	XIX 6° 5'	43 15	220, 214	20, 10	8, 10, 11
β ¹ Sag.	XIX 15° 5'	44 39	78° 5'	27° 8'	5, 7
Δ 227	XIX 44° 7'	55 15	147° 5'	22° 7'	6, 7
κ ² Sag. (β 763)	XX 17° 1'	42 45	211° 2'	1° 3'	6, 8° 9'
β 153	XX 41° 4'	26 47	286° 0'	1° 6'	7° 7', 9
R 26	XX 43° 3'	62 48	95° 2'	2° 8'	6½, 6½
α Mier.	XX 43° 7'	34 9	165° 5'	20° 0'	5, 9
β 251	XXI 6° 1'	31 0	234° 4'	2° 1'	8, 9° 5'
θ Ind.	XXI 12° 7'	53 52	289° 5'	3° 7'	5, 9
β 271	XXI 14° 0'	26 46	237° 2'	2° 7'	7, 10° 4' ²⁶
θ ² Mier. (β 766)	XXI 18° 0'	41 26	307° 1'	1° 1'	5, 7
β 767	XXI 20° 6'	42 59	143° 1'	3° 1'	6, 8
θ Pisc. Aust.	XXI 41° 9'	31 22	334	25	5, 13
η Pisc. Aust. (β 276)	XXI 55° 1'	28 56	113° 3'	1° 2'	5, 6
δ Touc.	XXII 20° 2'	65 29	284° 9'	6° 7'	5½, 9
β Pisc. Aust.	XXII 25° 8'	32 52	173	29	4, 8
σ ² Gruis. (β 771)	XXII 30° 6'	41 6	270	1° 3'	6, 10° 5'
h. 5356	XXII 34° 2'	28 51	160, 58	85, 4	6, 7, 9
Δ 246	XXIII 1° 5'	51 14	260	8	6, 7
θ Gruis. Jacob 238	XXIII 1° 3'	50 51	26° 1'	2° 1'	5° 2', 8° 7' ²⁷
h. 5394	XXIII 15° 2'	44 4	209° 9'	16° 2'	5° 7', 9
ψ Gruis.	XXIII 18° 2'	54 22	213	27	6, 7
θ Phoen.	XXIII 34° 1'	47 12	269	4	6, 7
δ Sculp. (β 1013)	XXIII 43° 7'	28 41	228° 9'	3° 3'	4° 7', 12° 5'

¹ Triple, 11 mg.—² Tebbutt, 227° 1 : 7° 1, '90. Bin. Per., 302° 37 yrs. Gore.—³ β's measures.—⁴ Cin. measures.—⁵ Ha. Bin.—⁶ 7 very high red.—⁷ Bin. Tebbutt, 22° 0' 2 : 1° 8, '87.—⁸ 11 : 301° : 21°.—⁹ Tebbutt, 85° 1, '87. Bin.—¹⁰ Quadruple.—¹¹ 11 : 37° 7 : 39° 2.—¹² W., rich ruby.—¹³ Distant 8.—¹⁴ 71. 283° 1 : 1° 1, '79. Bin.?—¹⁵ Discov. at Sydney. Tebbutt, 329° 3 : 1° 3, '88. Bin.—¹⁶ 12 mg. 168° 2 : 27° 5, and distant 8° 5.—¹⁷ Tebbutt, '90. Bin. Per., 61° 88 yrs. Gore. Nearest to us yet known.—¹⁸ Tebbutt, '88. Bin.—¹⁹ 10 or more, 12-13 mgs. within 45' of 8 mg. Gore.—²⁰ Sydney. Elong. ? 86; round, '87.—²¹ Quadruple.—²² 77. β, 24° 4 : 0° 6, '92. Rapid Bin., 12 mgs., 129° 4 : 30°.—²³ Schi.—²⁴ β, '91. Discov. by Winlock. Bin. Per., 18° 69 yrs. Gore.—²⁵ β, '91. Bin. Per., 154° 41 yrs. Gore.—²⁶ Bin., with large p.m.—²⁷ β, '91.

(B) STARS WITH REMARKABLE SPECTRA.

Abbreviations:—E., Ellery.—P., Pechüle.—H., From photos taken by Messrs. Bailey at Peru.—C., Copeland.—F., Hydrogen line F bright.

Name.	R.A.	S. Dec.	Mag.	Type.	Discoverer.
Es-Birm. 67	h. m.	° '			
	III 10°0	57 46	6·3	III (IV?)	P.
Es-Birm. 154	V 40°4	46 30	7½	IV	P.
—	VII 14°8	36 33	5·3	F	H.
Es-Birm. 256	VII 53°5	49 43	8	IV	P.
γ Vel.	VIII 6°4	47 1	Var.	F	Respighi
—	VIII 9°7	35 35	5·3	F	H.
—	VIII 51°6	47 12	8·8	V	C.
Es-Birm. 304	IX 51°3	41 7	7·5	IV	P.
Es-Birm. 305	IX 57°9	59 49	7½	IV	P.
Es-Birm. 307	X 7°5	34 50	7½	IV	P.
—	X 7°6	60 8	—	V	H.
—	X 13°3	57 24	—	V	H.
Es-Birm. 311	X 30°8	39 4	6·5	IV	P.
—	X 37°5	59 9	7½	V	H.
—	X 37°6	38 13	9·8	V	C.
—	X 40°0	59 35	6·9	V	H.
—	X 40°3	59 12	8½	V	H.
η Argūs	X 41°2	59 9	Var.	F, etc.	Le Sueur.
—	X 43°4	58 41	—	V	H.
—	X 47°9	61 40	—	V	H.
—	X 52°0	59 51	8½	V	H.
—	X 55°8	57 17	—	V	H.
—	XI 0°8	65 1	8½	V	H.
—	XI 2°3	64 58	8¼	V	H.
—	XI 6°0	60 26	9	V	C.
—	XI 55°2	54 33	—	V	H.
δ Cent.	XII 3°2	50 5	2·8	F	H.
γ Gruis.	XII 25°6	56 33	2·0	III	E.
—	XII 56°3	70 56	6·6	F	H.
θ Musc.	XIII 1°6	64 46	6	F	H.
—	XIII 24°3	61 34	—	V	H.
—	XIII 36°3	66 50	—	V	H.
μ Cent.	XIII 43°6	41 8	3·4	F	H.
—	XIII 46°8	66 2	—	V	C.
—	XIII 47°7	46 39	6·6	F	H.
—	XIII 51°6	55 51	8	IV	H.
—	XIV 29°2	41 43	2·5	F	H.
σ Libræ.	XIV 58°3	24 53	3·5	III	E.
Es-Birm. 422	XV 4°8	69 42	6·2	IV	H.
—	XV 15°9	62 20	—	V	H.

Name.	R.A.	S. Dec.	Mag.	Type.	Discoverer.
—	h. m.	° '	—	V	H.
—	XV 55°0	62 28	—	V	H.
—	XVI 44°5	41 3	5·9	V	H.
—	XVI 45°3	41 41	7½	V	H.
—	XVI 47°3	41 40	7½	V	C.
—	XVI 48°0	40 59	6·4	V	H.
—	XVI 57°1	38 0	6·5	V	H.
—	XVI 57°2	37 42	7·1	V	H.
—	XVII 12°1	45 31	7½	V	H.
—	XVII 55°1	32 42	9	V	H.
η Sagitt.	XVIII 10°9	36 47	3·3	III	E.
—	XXI 13°6	45 27	6	IV	H.
π¹ Gruis.	XXII 16°6	46 27	6·7	IV	H.
δ² Gruis.	XXII 23°8	54 14	4·4	III	E.
β Gruis.	XXII 36°7	47 4	2·2	III	P.

(C) KNOWN VARIABLE STARS.

Name.	R.A.	S. Dec.	Var.	Per.	Discoverer.
R Sculpt.	h. m.	° '	—	Days.	—
—	I 22°4	33 3	5·7 to 7·6-8	207·5	Gould
—	II 49°7	50 21	6·2-9·7	?	Fleming
R Retic.	IV 32°5	63 14	7 below 13	280	{Ragoona- thachari
R Dorad.	IV 35°6	62 16	5·7 to 6·7	?	Gould
—	IV 36°2	38 29	7·5 to 10·5	?	Fleming
—	V 56°8	86 26	7·4 below 11·3	?	Fleming
L² Puppis	VII 10°5	44 29	3·5 to 6·3	136·5	Gould
S Puppis	VII 43°8	47 52	7·2 to 9	?	Gould
V Puppis	VII 55°4	48 58	4·4 to 5·2	4½?	Williams
—	VIII 29°2	58 44	7·2 to 8	6·66	Roberts
—	VIII 34°4	47 1	7·5 to 8·5	4·6	Roberts |
N Velor.	IX 19°6	55 32	7·5 to 8·5	4·38	Roberts
—	IX 28°2	56 36	3·4 to 4·4	4·25	Gould
R Car.	IX 29°7	62 21	4·3-5·7 to 9·3-10	311·5	Gould
l Car.	IX 42°5	62 3	3·7 to 5·2	35·05	Gould
R Ant.	X 5°5	37 14	6·5 below 8	?	Gould
S Car.	X 6°2	61 4	6 to 9·9·2	148·7	Gould
η Arg.	X 41°2	59 9	Above 1 to 7·4	Irreg.	Burchell

Name.	R.A.	S. Dec.	Var.	Per.	Discoverer.
T Car.	h. m.	° '		Days.	
—	X 51°3	59 54	6·2 to 6·9	18 h.?	Gould
—	X 53°8	58 41	6·7 to 8·5	38·6	Roberts
—	XII 7°4	69 36	6·5 to 7·3	9·66	Roberts
—	XII 18°0	60 58	6·8 to 8	5·827	Roberts
—	XII 19°2	48 53	6 to ?	?	Pickering
R Muscae.	XII 36°0	68 51	6·6 to 7·4	0·882253	Gould
—	XII 48°4	57 53	6·8 to 7·6	4·84	Roberts
R Cent.	XIV 9°4	59 27	6·6·3 to 8·7-9·8	160·5	Gould
R Apod.	XIV 46°5	76 15	5·5 to 6·2	?	Gould
T Tri. Aust.	XV 0°4	68 20	6·9 to 7·4	0·98	Gould
R Tri. Aust.	XV 10°8	66 8	6·6-6·8 to 7·5-8	3·38922	Gould
R Lupi	XV 47°0	36 0	9 below 11	?	Gould
S Tri. Aust.	XV 52°2	63 29	6·5 to 7·5	6·3	Gould
—	XVI 9°4	57 41	6·5 to 7·4	9·75	Roberts
—	XVI 31°4	56 48	6·9 to 8	4·422	Roberts
—	XVI 48°4	44 57	7 to 11·4	?	Fleming
—	XVII 25°9	86 46	8·2 below 11·7	?	Fleming
κ Pav.	XVIII 46°6	67 21	4 to 5·5	9·102	Thome
S Cor. Aust.	XVIII 54°4	37 5	9·5 to 13	?	Schmidt
R Cor. Aust.	XVIII 55°1	37 6	9·8-11·5 to 13·2	30·6	Schmidt
T Cor. Aust.	XVIII 55°2	37 6	9·8 to 13	?	Schmidt
—	XIX 51°8	42 7	8 below 12·6	?	Fleming
—	XX 9°4	39 29	7·7 to 10·7	?	Fleming
S Pisces. Aust.	XXI 58°0	28 32	8·7-9·2 below 11	272	Weiss
R Pisces. Aust.	XXII 12°3	30 6	5·7? below 11?	?	Gould
R Indi.	XXII 28°9	67 48	9? 11?	?	Gould
R Phoen.	XXIII 51°3	50 21	8·5? 11?	?	Gould

NOTES.

η Argūs, whose changes have attracted so much attention of late years. 1677, 4 mg.; 1751, 2 mg.; 1811-15, 4 mg.; 1822-26, 2 mg.; 1827, 1 mg.; 1828-33, 2 mg.; 1838-43, 1 mg.; 1843-50, nearly or quite equal to Sirius, with some strange fluctuations, 1845-48. Lost to nearly all eyes, 1862, or as others, 1864, 5 mg. 1865, 6·8, 1892 (Roberts). Wolf thinks a period possible of 46 yrs., with two subordinate *maxima* and *minima*. Loomis prefers 70 yrs. Red, or or. red. Le Sueur, with the great Melbourne refl., finds its spectrum crossed by bright lines.

This star was seen by h., 1838, encompassed by dense nebulosity. 1860-62, Powell noticed it much fainter, and changed in form. Ellery, with Melbourne refl., finds a very rapid change. Gill and others have photographed it.

(190 Argūs, about VII^h 34^m, 37° 30', is mentioned by Freeman as a singularly red star in a fine field.)

Canopus was thought, 1861, in Chili, brighter than Sirius. (*Astron. Nachr.*, 1311.)

ε Crucis. Lettsom, 1860, found this star 6 mg. instead of 4 mg., as in Map. Houzeau, 1875, 4·5 mg.

(D) CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

The two Magellanic Clouds, or Nebecula Major and Minor, are of the most complex nature: large tracts of nebulosity, irresolvable, and in every stage of resolution, with clustering groups, nebulae of all kinds, globular clusters, and nebulous objects of unique character. The N. Major contains 278 clusters and nebulae, with 50 or 60 outliers; the Minor 37, with 6 adjacent. They combine what are elsewhere strikingly separated, the galactic and the nebular system.

The Galaxy from Centaurus to Argo was all resolvable on a dark ground with h.'s 18*1*-inch specula, front view.

The numbers in the following list are those of the new 'General Catalogue.' A few of them might be seen in our latitudes.

No.	R.A.	Dec. S.	h.'s Description.
104	h. m. o 19.6	° , 72 39	Most glorious globular cluster; stupendous object; completely insulated; stars all nearly 12-14 m ^g . Central blaze ruddy, rest white. 47 Toucan, <i>p Nubec. Minor</i> .
253	o 42.6	25 50	Very bright large neb. 24' × 3'.
288	o 47.8	27 8	Bright cl. 5' diam. 12-16 m ^g .
292	o 48.0	73 54	Centre of <i>Nubec. Minor</i> , a partially resolved cloud, 11-18 m ^g . in a most barren region.
330	o 52.8	73 1	Bright knot of 13-15 m ^g . stars.
362	o 58.9	71 23	Cl. 13-14 m ^g ; central blaze.
613	i 29.6	29 55	Bright large neb.
1316	III 18.9	37 35	Bright neb.; stellar nucleus, 2". (Another 7' n.)
1365	III 29.8	36 28	Very bright nucleus, resolvable? between two lengthened parallel clouds of haze.
1387	III 33.1	35 51	Bright cl.
1399	III 34.6	35 47	Ditto, resolved?
1436	III 39.6	36 26	Bright cl.
1512	IV 0.6	43 38	Cl. just n of great group of large stars, 6-8 m ^g .
1763	IV 56.6	66 33	Bright large neb. (Many of the following, to 1350, are in <i>Nub. Maj.</i>)
1792	v 1.8	38 8	Ditto, resolvable?
1818	v 4.1	66 34	Bright cl.
1820	v 4.3	67 24	Cl. in radiating streaks.
1850	v 9.2	68 53	Fine large cl. 13 m ^g .
1851	v 10.8	40 9	Superb cl. 14-16 m ^g ; central blaze.
1855	v 9.9	68 57	Bright cl. 12 m ^g .
1869	v 13.9	67 29	Large cl.
1901	v 17.9	68 42	Ditto.
1978	v 28.5	66 18	Large oval neb.
2004	v 30.8	67 21	Cl. 12-14 m ^g .
2027	v 35.0	66 59	Large cl. 9-11 m ^g .

No.	R.A.	Dec. S.	h.'s Description.
2070	h. m. V 39°4	° ' 69 9	'Great looped neb.' round 30 Doradūs, in Nub. Maj., visible to naked eye: Le Sueur, gaseous. Burton, continuous spectrum with one bright line. Change? Cl. 13-16 m ^g .
2100	V 42°9	6 15	Group of bright and smaller stars.
2132	V 53°9	59 56	Bright cl.
2157	V 58°3	69 12	Cl. coarse, brilliant; chief, 8 m ^g .
2220	VI 18°3	44 43	Brilliant group, 8-10 m ^g .
2409	VII 27°1	16 59	Very large bright cl.; one 4°5 m ^g , orange.
2451	VII 41°7	37 44	Beautiful large cl. 12 or 13 m ^g .
2477	VII 48°7	38 17	Very rich milky-way cl. 10-12 m ^g .
2482	VII 50°7	24 2	Large brilliant cl. 7-13 m ^{gs} ; orange star in middle. Visible to naked eye.
2516	VII 56°7	60 35	Ditto, 7-16 m ^g .
2547	VIII 7°7	48 58	Plan. neb. 6" diam., bright as 9 m ^g .
2792	IX 8°7	42 1	Superb cl. 13-15 m ^g , 'like the finest dust,' central blaze.
2808	IX 10°0	64 27	Cl. containing neb. nearly plan., like M. 46 (Argūs, <i>antea</i>).
2818	IX 12°0	36 12	Plan. neb., perfectly sharp and round; 8"; white.
2867	IX 18°6	57 53	Very large cl., from 8 m ^g . 'Telescopic Piæsepe.'
2932	IX 31°6	46 30	Very large, loose cl. 9-14 m ^g .
3114	IX 59°5	59 38	Plan. neb., large; elliptic; enclosing star 9 m ^g .
3132	X 2°8	39 57	Great diffused branching milky neb. with interior darkness, about η Argūs [probably gaseous].
3372	X 41°2	59 9	Glorious cl. 8-12 m ^g . Most brilliant h. had ever seen.
3532	XI 2°3	58 8	Large cl. 8-13 m ^g . 150 to 200 stars.
3766	XI 31°5	61 3	Ditto, 9-14 m ^g .
3909	XI 44°5	47 43	Plan. neb. 12"; beautiful rich blue; bright as 7 m ^g . Or. 8 m ^g . ± 10' n.
4755	XII 47°7	59 48	Vivid and beautiful cl., 50 to 100 of various colours, some greenish, round κ Crucis, extremely red. Abbott (1862) suspected changes in number, position, and colour.
5045	XIII 10°5	62 53	Great milky-way cl. 34, 11 m ^g . 150 or 200 smaller.
5139	XIII 20°8	46 47	'Most glorious object;' cl. of full 20', thousands of stars of 2 m ^g , 12 and 13 only (or 13 and 15); perhaps from optical

No.	R.A.	Dec. S.	h.'s Description.
	h. m.	° '	
			coincidence; the larger like lace-work; two darker spaces in centre. Hazy 4 or 5 m ^g . star to naked eye, ω Centauri.
5662	XIV 28°0	56 7	Bright cl. 9-13 m ^g . 7 m ^g . red or yellow, central.
5882	XV 10°0	45 17	Plan. neb., most elegant and delicate; perfectly sharp; 4"; white.
5925	XV 20°2	54 10	Cl. 11-14 m ^g ., in pairs and small groups, on a black ground.
6025	XV 55°2	45 17	Brilliant cl. from 7 m ^g .
6067	XVI 5°4	53 57	Superb cl. 20'; 10-15 m ^g .
6087	XVI 10°6	57 39	Coarse brilliant cl. 7-10 m ^g .
6124	XVI 18°7	40 26	Cl. 50 or 60, 9-11 m ^g .
6388	XVII 29°0	44 40	Cl. 4'; 17-20 m ^g ., excessively close.
6405	XVII 33°6	32 9	M. 6. Cl. 7-10 m ^g .
6441	XVII 43°4	37 2	Cl. 18-20 m ^g ., central blaze. γ Telesc. in field.
6475	XVII 47°3	34 47	M. 7? Brilliant cl. 60, 7-12 m ^g .
6637	XVIII 24°8	32 25	M. 69. Cl. 14-16 m ^g .
6681	XVIII 36°7	32 23	M. 70. Cl. 14-17 m ^g .
6715	XVIII 48°7	30 36	M. 54. Cl. 15 m ^g .
6809	XIX 33°7	31 11	M. 55. Cl. 12-15 m ^g .

APPENDIX III.

Note on the Distribution of Stars in Space.—It has lately been shown that the distribution of stars in space may be roughly explained by an ellipse of considerable eccentricity within which a circle is described so that the circumference comes near to the ellipse at the Minor Axes. If then a series of ellipses be drawn between the circle and the first ellipse the distances between each ellipse will fairly represent the phenomena of distribution. The ends of the minor axes are the Galactic Poles, the major axis the Galactic Equator. The position of the sun is assumed to be within the circle, and is probably nearer the Cygnus-Sagittarius region, and so some way from the centre of the circle. The circle will then represent the solar stars of Type II, with large proper motions tolerably uniformly distributed over the heavens; the first ellipse will represent the

stars of Type III, where the density slightly increases towards the equator. The second ellipse the stars of Type II, with small proper motions, and whose spectra is not exactly solar; the third ellipse, which has much greater eccentricity, will represent the stars of Type I, whose density thus becomes very great at the equator. The next the Nebulæ, and the outermost the stars of Type IV. The types must be considered as clustering between the ellipses, and the more distant the type the denser the cluster. The great clusters seem to consist mainly of stars of Type I. The nebulous region will be large and ill-defined at the equator, and from being nearer, separated into definite masses at the poles. The suggested form explains the commingling of Nebulous matter with stars of Type I. As to the sun's position in space, it has already been noted that it is moving towards Hercules (p. 131). Various facts point to it being much nearer this part of the heavens; for, supposing a distribution of stars, such as has been described above, we should naturally expect to find a greater extension of the Milky Way, and more perfect resolution at the nearest part to us. The mysterious V Type stars are found in this part of the Heavens, the sun's distance from the Auriga-Monoceros part of the Galaxy causing them to be too faint for detection with our present means. The numerous stars of Type IV in the Cygnus region probably point to the same conclusion. In the case of the Planetary Nebulae, the three hours, xix to xxi, have 13, while all the other twenty-one hours have only 11. The outburst of so many Temporary Stars in this region is probably rather explained by our proximity to it than from any local causes. Hitherto it has been usual to look upon these mysterious outbursts as miscarriages in the course of Nature; but here, as elsewhere, it may be that they are but the outcome of a slowly recurring law, of which we know nothing. Considering that modern Astronomy dates back only to Herschel I, and is but a hundred years old, it is not surprising that many things are still hid from us. It is indeed rather astonishing that we know as much as we do. Perhaps it may seem almost rash to speculate on so mighty a problem as the form of the Universe in the present state of our knowledge, but every grouping and collecting of facts is really helpful. Even if the conclusions drawn from them are erroneous, the facts remain. It is on the collection of facts, by patient and steady work, that the Astronomy of the future must depend, and as these last words are written in the last period of an eventful century, it may be permitted to point out that the great leaders of Astronomy in the past have been, as a rule, men who owned no great optical

means, but they had a zeal and enthusiasm and power of application which ensured, as it always will do, ultimate success. These pages, it is hoped, have at least been useful in showing how many lines of research are open to the amateur, and in placing problems before him, which, by steady work, he may be able to solve. Amongst these the form and structure of the Universe is the greatest problem, and whether the heavens be studied with a hand-glass, a mighty telescope, a camera, or spectroscope, diligence will certainly bring new facts to light. The lesson of the past is the lesson of the future, and that lesson is that very much more depends upon the man than upon the instrument he uses.

APPENDIX IV.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

VOL. I.

P. 175, *line 19*, 'At Devizes,' and *line 24*, 'Levander saw I, 1859,' are identical observations.

P. 193. The discovery by the Brothers Ball is a mistake.

P. 21, *for 144 read 98.*

Appendix II., *for Miss Clark read Miss Clerke.*

Celestial Photography and the Spectroscope.—A simple and effective camera, to screw into the eye-end of the telescope, has lately been brought out by Messrs. Horne and Thornthwaite, 416, Strand. It is fitted with shutter and double dark slide, and two photos can be taken on each plate. The price is 15s. The same firm are at present making the simple form of Spectroscope described on p. 22, with sliding arrangement to increase dispersion.

VOL. II.

Andromeda.—*Add* $\Sigma 20$. $0^h 12^m 3^s$, $N 15^\circ 57' : 8, 9 : 230^\circ 1 : 12'' 2 : 0$.—*Add* $\Sigma 179$. $1^h 47^m 3^s$, $N 36^\circ 50' : 6^\circ 7, 7^\circ 7 : 160^\circ 4 : 3'' 5 : w., '31$. Fr., $7^\circ 7 : blsh., '76, p., 56$ An 1.

Argo.—9, p. 33, β , period, $23\frac{3}{4}$ yrs. Barnard, $282^\circ 1 : 0'' 4, '93$.— β 208, p. 33, β , $52^\circ 3 : 0'' 7, '92$. Bin.—*Add* $\Sigma 1178$. $vii^h 58^m 7^s$, S. $12^\circ 55' : 9, 9 : 330^\circ 1 : 4'' 8 : 0$.

Auriga.—P. 42. Huggin's finds the spectrum not that of a nebula.

Boötes.— β 612, p. 45. Glasenapp, per., 30°00 yrs.

Camelopardus.— Σ 455. III^h 47°0^m, N 69° 13' : 8°2, 8°7 : 167°4 : 11''9 : 0.— Σ 604. IV^h 48°9^m, N 69° 54' : 8°1, 8°9 : 39°9 : 2''2 : w.— Σ 1720. XII^h 58°8^m, N 83° 28' : 8°4, 8°7 : 334°6 : 1''6 : v. w.

Cancer.— Σ 1297. VIII^h 54°8^m, N 23° 7' : 8°2, 9°3 : 162°2 : 4''7 : w., o.

Canes Venatici.—Add O Σ 269. XIII^h 28°3^m, N 35° 25' : 6°5, 7°0 : 218°2 : 0''3, '44. β , 215° : 0''2, '92. Bin. β , per., 48°4 yrs. Gore, 47°7 yrs.—O Σ 285. XIV^h 41°8^m, N 42° 48' : 7°1, 7°6 : 76° : 0''6, '45. β , 162°2 : 0''2, '92. Bin. β , per., 62°1 yrs. Gore, 118°57 yrs.

Canis Major.—Sirius, p. 62. β , per., 51°97 yrs.

Canis Minor.—Add O Σ 182. VII^h 47°5^m, N 3° 39' : 7, 7°5 : 47° : 1''1.

Cassiopea.—Add O Σ 54. III^h 22°6^m, N 67° 15' : 7°2, 8°5 : 354°5 : 25''8.

Coma.—Add Σ 1652. XII^h 27°5^m, N 21° 39' : 9, 9 : 181°9 : 6'' : o.

Cygnus.— Σ 2525, p. 94, β , 328°3 : 0''3, '92. Bin. Per., 138°54 yrs. Gore.— τ , p. 102, β , period, 36°5 yrs.—Es-Birm. 650, p. 103, is R X Cygni (var.).—Es-Birm. 673, p. 104, is R W Cygni (var.). Add Σ 2479. XIX^h 6°3^m, N 55° 10' : 7°1, 9°4 : 38° : 6''7 : w., bl. De., doubles 7°1, *comes* 9°5 : *cuneo*. 40°8, '63. β , 20°2 : 0''7, '92. Bin. Add Σ 2607. XIX^h 54°6^m, N 41° 59' : 7°2, 9 : 293°4 : 3''2 : w., ash, '31. Orange, bl., 9-in. spec., '71; so Fr., '76. Heis, 6 m^s. De., 6°8, 8°3. O Σ , 7°2 double; *comes* 9 : 321°9 : 0''4, '44. β , 306°2 : 0''3, '90. Bin.?

Delphinus.— β , p. 107. β , 338°7 : 0''5, '92.—Add Σ 2701. XX^h 32°2^m, N 11° 42' : 7°8, 8°2 : 218°8 : 2''1 : yw.

Draco.—Add Σ 2092. XVI^h 37°7^m, N 60° 53' : 7°7, 8°8 : 5°9 : 8'' : w. Fixed.

Eridanus.— σ^2 , p. 118. β , period, 179°9 yrs.

Hercules.— μ , p. 132, for Leushner read Leuschner.— τ , p. 127, for 325°3 read 145°3.

Lynx.—Es-Birm. 292, p. 158, for VIII^h read IX^h. The star is in Ursæ Major.

Lyra.—Add Σ 2328. XVIII^h 25°6^m, N 29° 51' : 8, 8°3 : 73° : 3''4 : w.

Ophiuchus.— γ , p. 174, β , period, 87°75 yrs.

Pegasus.— κ , p. 190, β , period, 11°37 yrs.—85, p. 194, Glasenapp, period, 17°48 yrs.—Add Σ 67. O^h 46°9^m, N 10° 4' : 8°3, 9 : 13° : 1''6 : w.

Perseus.—20, p. 196, β , period, 27°7 yrs.—Add Σ 388. III^h 21°4^m, N 50° 5' : 8°2, 9°2 : 210° : 2''9 : w.

Sagitta.—Es-Birm. 598, p. 206, is T Sagittæ.

Serpens.—*Add* Σ 2023. $xvi^h\ 9^m\ 6^s$, $N\ 5^\circ\ 47'$: $8, 9 : 235^\circ\ 9$: $1''\cdot 5$: ysh. *Add* Σ 2027. $xvi^h\ 10^m\ 3^s$, $N\ 4^\circ\ 31'$: $8\cdot 2, 8\cdot 2 : 75^\circ\ 2$: $2''$: w.

Sextans.—8, p. 220, Glasenapp, per., 93·92 yrs. *Add* Σ 1377. $ix^h\ 38\cdot 3^m$, $N\ 3^\circ\ 6'$: $7\cdot 9, 11\cdot 1 : 142^\circ\ 2$: $3''\cdot 3$: distance increasing.

Triangulum.—*Add* Σ 219. $ii^h\ 4\cdot 2^m$, $N\ 32^\circ\ 52'$: $8\cdot 2, 9\cdot 0 : 181^\circ\ 6$: $11''\cdot 4$: w.—*Add* Σ 232. $ii^h\ 8\cdot 9^m$, $N\ 29^\circ\ 56'$: $7\cdot 5, 7\cdot 5 : 245^\circ\ 5$: $6''\cdot 6$: v. w. Fixed.

Ursa Major.—o, p. 232, β failed to see comes, two trials, '92.—*Add* Σ 1341. $ix^h\ 15\cdot 8^m$, $N\ 51^\circ\ 2'$: $8\cdot 5, 8\cdot 5 : 267^\circ\ 3$: $21''\cdot 1$: w.

Ursa Minor.— π^2 , p. 240, β , $363^\circ\ 6 : 0''\cdot 2$, '92. Bin.

NEW VARIABLE STARS.

Name.	R.A.	Decl.	Var.	Discoverer.
— Andromedæ	h. m.	° ′	—	Anderson.
V Orionis	0 17·1	N 26 25	8·8 to 12	Boss.
S Leporis	v 0 8	N 3 58	6·7 to 7·5	Sawyer.
— Scorpii	vi 1·6	S 24 11	—	At Harvard.
— Ophiuchi	xvi 50·3	S 30 26	8·5 to 12·5	At Harvard. ¹
— Vulpeculæ?	xvii 14·5	N 1 37	9·0 below 12	Es.
— Cygni	xix 9·1	N 25 51	8·5?	Deichmüller.
— Aquilæ	xix 9·6	N 49 35	—	Schwab.
— Lyrae	xix 10·0	S 7 13	8·5? 9·5?	Es. ²
— Aquilæ	xix 16·9	N 37 41	9·5 to 12	At Harvard.
V Aquarii	xix 46·5	N 4 13	8·1 to 9·3	De Ball.
V Delphini	xx 41·8	N 2 4	9? to 12	At Harvard.
— Cygni	xx 43·2	N 18 58	9? to 10?	Wolf.
— Cygni	xx 47·4	N 45 50	9·1 to 13·5	Es.
W Cephei	xx 48·5	N 46 57	7·3-8·3	Es. ³
	xxii 32·6	N 57 54		

¹ Period, 348·4 days.—² Type IV.—³ 7 days?

INDEX TO DOUBLE STARS WHICH HAVE NO
LETTER OR NUMBER ASSIGNED BY BAYER
OR FLAMSTEED.

Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page
2	76	130	72	224	36	313	83
13	76	131	72	228	16	314	196
16	70	137	229	232	268	315	117
17	14	138	203	233	76	316	196
20	266	140	15	235	195	320	76
24	14	141	15	237	36	323	83
25	201	142	203	239	230	330	83
30	70	143	229	240	36	331	197
33	14	145	35	244	36	332	83
34	76	146	203	245	17	334	83
39	81	148	72	246	230	335	73
40	14	150	82	248	17	336	197
44	14	153	75	249	196	338	37
47	14	154	15	250	17	342	37
48	76	155	203	251	17	349	50
49	81	158	230	260	196	358	83
52	14	162	15	261	36	360	197
55	14	163	72	265	83	362	50
59	71	170	76	266	83	364	197
65	71	171	82	268	196	367	84
67	267	175	35	269	230	368	51
72	15	178	35	271	36	369	197
74	202	179	266	272	196	374	51
79	15	182	72	273	36	376	37
80	202	185	76	274	83	380	222
82	202	186	203	276	83	382	197
86	82	191	72	279	196	383	222
87	202	194	35	280	83	384	51
91	82	195	16	282	72	385	51
96	71	196	35	283	72	386	51
97	71	197	230	285	230	388	267
98	202	199	76	291	36	389	51
106	82	200	35	297	196	390	51
110	82	212	35	300	230	391	197
112	15	213	195	301	196	394	222
122	203	218	83	305	36	396	51
129	203	219	268	306	72	400	51

S	Page	S	Page	S	Page	S	Page	S	Page
401	.	222	545	.	224	671	.	225	780
403	.	222	548	.	224	674	.	226	782
406	.	222	552	.	199	677	.	53	784
408	.	117	553	.	52	678	.	180	785
413	.	197	557	.	52	680	.	226	787
414	.	222	559	.	224	686	.	226	790
416	.	222	565	.	199	687	.	39	791
419	.	76	567	.	225	688	.	180	792
422	.	117	569	.	225	692	.	180	796
425	.	197	570	.	118	693	.	180	798
426	.	197	571	.	118	694	.	226	799
427	.	222	572	.	38	695	.	53	802
430	.	222	576	.	119	697	.	226	805
434	.	197	577	.	38	698	.	39	806
436	.	117	587	.	52	699	.	39	808
439	.	197	589	.	179	700	.	180	809
443	.	198	603	.	38	701	.	180	813
445	.	51	604	.	266	706	.	39	816
446	.	198	609	.	179	708	.	180	817
447	.	198	612	.	179	710	.	181	820
455	.	266	613	.	38	712	.	181	823
457	.	223	614	.	179	718	.	39	825
460	.	76	617	.	52	721	.	181	826
474	.	52	618	.	52	726	.	181	830
476	.	198	619	.	38	730	.	226	831
477	.	198	620	.	179	731	.	181	834
479	.	223	621	.	38	734	.	182	835
480	.	51	622	.	179	735	.	181	840
485	.	51	623	.	38	736	.	39	848
487	.	118	624	.	119	737	.	39	853
489	.	118	627	.	179	740	.	226	855
490	.	52	630	.	179	742	.	226	859
491	.	223	631	.	150	743	.	182	861
493	.	223	634	.	53	747	.	182	867
494	.	223	636	.	119	749	.	226	869
495	.	223	638	.	53	750	.	182	866
500	.	198	643	.	179	751	.	182	867
503	.	52	644	.	38	754	.	182	868
510	.	118	645	.	38	755	.	226	869
512	.	198	648	.	39	757	.	182	872
515	.	223	649	.	119	758	.	182	875
522	.	52	652	.	179	761	.	183	877
523	.	223	657	.	39	763	.	183	880
526	.	52	664	.	179	764	.	40	883
533	.	198	666	.	39	766	.	226	884
535	.	224	667	.	180	776	.	226	888
536	.	118	669	.	39	777	.	227	895
544	.	118	670	.	225	778	.	40	896

INDEX.

271

Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page
897	. .	120	1001	. .	156	1106	. .
898	. .	166	1002	. .	156	1108	. .
899	. .	120	1003	. .	167	1109	. .
901	. .	166	1006	. .	53	1111	. .
906	. .	41	1009	. .	156	1114	. .
910	. .	166	1010	. .	168	1116	. .
914	. .	166	1011	. .	64	1121	. .
915	. .	166	1012	. .	41	1122	. .
918	. .	41	1014	. .	122	1124	. .
921	. .	167	1015	. .	168	1126	. .
926	. .	167	1017	. .	122	1127	. .
928	. .	41	1023	. .	122	1129	. .
929	. .	41	1025	. .	156	1130	. .
932	. .	121	1027	. .	122	1132	. .
933	. .	41	1029	. .	168	1137	. .
935	. .	155	1030	. .	168	1140	. .
936	. .	155	1031	. .	64	1141	. .
939	. .	167	1033	. .	156	1147	. .
940	. .	41	1034	. .	168	1149	. .
941	. .	41	1035	. .	122	1152	. .
942	. .	121	1037	. .	122	1154	. .
943	. .	121	1043	. .	168	1157	. .
945	. .	41	1044	. .	156	1169	. .
946	. .	155	1045	. .	168	1170	. .
949	. .	167	1050	. .	156	1171	. .
951	. .	167	1052	. .	168	1174	. .
952	. .	167	1054	. .	123	1177	. .
953	. .	167	1056	. .	168	1178	. .
954	. .	167	1067	. .	66	1179	. .
957	. .	121	1068	. .	123	1181	. .
958	. .	156	1069	. .	64	1182	. .
960	. .	156	1070	. .	123	1183	. .
962	. .	122	1076	. .	66	1184	. .
964	. .	41	1077	. .	168	1187	. .
968	. .	156	1081	. .	123	1188	. .
970	. .	64	1082	. .	66	1191	. .
971	. .	64	1083	. .	123	1193	. .
973	. .	53	1086	. .	156	1197	. .
976	. .	122	1088	. .	123	1198	. .
979	. .	41	1089	. .	123	1200	. .
981	. .	122	1090	. .	123	1204	. .
986	. .	167	1094	. .	123	1206	. .
987	. .	167	1095	. .	66	1211	. .
990	. .	64	1097	. .	168	1219	. .
991	. .	122	1099	. .	66	1222	. .
994	. .	41	1101	. .	32	1225	. .
998	. .	167	1103	. .	66	1228	. .
1000	. .	122	1104	. .	32	1231	. .

Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page
1326 . . .	110	1447 . .	145	1570 . .	235	1685 . .	86
1338 . . .	158	1448 . .	145	1573 . .	110	1686 . .	243
1341 . . .	268	1449 . .	149	1575 . .	241	1689 . .	243
1342 . . .	158	1452 . .	221	1576 . .	235	1690 . .	243
1343 . . .	139	1458 . .	149	1580 . .	241	1691 . .	236
1344 . . .	158	1459 . .	150	1583 . .	240	1694 . .	54
1347 . . .	139	1460 . .	234	1588 . .	110	1695 . .	236
1348 . . .	139	1463 . .	234	1591 . .	242	1696 . .	86
1349 . . .	233	1465 . .	234	1593 . .	242	1698 . .	110
1350 . . .	233	1468 . .	145	1600 . .	236	1699 . .	86
1353 . . .	144	1470 . .	221	1602 . .	110	1702 . .	60
1355 . . .	144	1471 . .	54	1603 . .	236	1712 . .	243
1358 . . .	233	1473 . .	140	1604 . .	242	1718 . .	60
1359 . . .	233	1474 . .	139	1605 . .	242	1719 . .	243
1360 . . .	144	1476 . .	146	1606 . .	59	1720 . .	266
1362 . . .	233	1477 . .	146	1607 . .	59	1722 . .	87
1364 . . .	144	1479 . .	54	1608 . .	236	1734 . .	244
1365 . . .	140	1482 . .	146	1613 . .	59	1738 . .	244
1369 . . .	149	1483 . .	234	1615 . .	59	1740 . .	244
1371 . . .	220	1486 . .	234	1618 . .	242	1742 . .	244
1374 . . .	149	1495 . .	234	1619 . .	242	1755 . .	60
1376 . . .	233	1500 . .	146	1625 . .	54	1756 . .	87
1377 . . .	268	1502 . .	146	1627 . .	242	1757 . .	244
1381 . . .	233	1504 . .	146	1628 . .	242	1758 . .	60
1386 . . .	238	1507 . .	146	1630 . .	236	1760 . .	87
1387 . . .	238	1509 . .	92	1632 . .	59	1761 . .	240
1389 . . .	144	1510 . .	234	1633 . .	86	1764 . .	245
1399 . . .	144	1512 . .	234	1635 . .	242	1767 . .	110
1402 . . .	234	1516 . .	110	1639 . .	86	1770 . .	237
1404 . . .	220	1517 . .	146	1642 . .	59	1771 . .	240
1407 . . .	234	1520 . .	235	1643 . .	86	1773 . .	245
1408 . . .	234	1525 . .	234	1645 . .	59	1775 . .	245
1413 . . .	144	1527 . .	146	1647 . .	242	1776 . .	60
1415 . . .	234	1529 . .	146	1649 . .	242	1781 . .	245
1416 . . .	140	1530 . .	92	1652 . .	267	1785 . .	45
1417 . . .	144	1533 . .	235	1653 . .	59	1788 . .	245
1419 . . .	145	1537 . .	147	1654 . .	110	1789 . .	60
1421 . . .	149	1539 . .	54	1659 . .	242	1790 . .	245
1426 . . .	145	1544 . .	235	1661 . .	242	1793 . .	45
1427 . . .	234	1548 . .	147	1664 . .	91	1794 . .	46
1428 . . .	234	1553 . .	235	1665 . .	242	1795 . .	237
1429 . . .	145	1555 . .	235	1668 . .	242	1797 . .	46
1431 . . .	145	1559 . .	235	1669 . .	91	1798 . .	240
1434 . . .	145	1560 . .	241	1677 . .	242	1799 . .	245
1439 . . .	145	1561 . .	235	1678 . .	86	1804 . .	46
1441 . . .	220	1564 . .	147	1679 . .	59	1805 . .	245
1442 . . .	145	1565 . .	147	1681 . .	242	1807 . .	245
1443 . . .	149	1568 . .	241	1682 . .	242	1808 . .	46

INDEX.

273

Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page
1810 . .	46	1919 . .	49	2023 . .	268	2131 . .	130
1813 . .	46	1920 . .	49	2027 . .	268	2132 . .	172
1814 . .	46	1921 . .	49	2029 . .	89	2135 . .	130
1816 . .	46	1923 . .	49	2033 . .	171	2137 . .	130
1817 . .	46	1926 . .	49	2034 . .	240	2138 . .	112
1819 . .	245	1927 . .	111	2037 . .	127	2142 . .	130
1820 . .	237	1928 . .	240	2041 . .	218	2149 . .	173
1825 . .	46	1931 . .	216	2044 . .	128	2152 . .	130
1826 . .	46	1932 . .	88	2045 . .	111	2153 . .	130
1827 . .	110	1934 . .	49	2047 . .	128	2155 . .	112
1828 . .	46	1935 . .	88	2048 . .	171	2156 . .	173
1829 . .	46	1936 . .	88	2049 . .	128	2159 . .	173
1831 . .	110	1939 . .	153	2051 . .	128	2160 . .	173
1833 . .	152	1940 . .	216	2052 . .	128	2162 . .	131
1834 . .	46	1941 . .	89	2054 . .	111	2164 . .	131
1835 . .	46	1943 . .	217	2056 . .	128	2165 . .	131
1837 . .	152	1944 . .	217	2057 . .	128	2166 . .	173
1838 . .	47	1945 . .	217	2059 . .	128	2168 . .	131
1839 . .	46	1948 . .	111	2060 . .	111	2170 . .	173
1842 . .	245	1949 . .	217	2063 . .	128	2171 . .	173
1843 . .	47	1950 . .	89	2065 . .	128	2173 . .	173
1849 . .	240	1952 . .	217	2066 . .	240	2178 . .	131
1850 . .	47	1956 . .	127	2068 . .	128	2179 . .	240
1855 . .	47	1961 . .	127	2071 . .	128	2180 . .	112
1858 . .	47	1962 . .	153	2079 . .	128	2182 . .	131
1860 . .	110	1963 . .	89	2083 . .	129	2186 . .	173
1861 . .	47	1964 . .	89	2085 . .	129	2187 . .	173
1867 . .	47	1966 . .	153	2087 . .	129	2188 . .	173
1869 . .	246	1969 . .	111	2091 . .	129	2190 . .	131
1871 . .	47	1973 . .	89	2092 . .	267	2191 . .	173
1872 . .	110	1976 . .	111	2094 . .	129	2194 . .	131
1873 . .	47	1978 . .	217	2097 . .	129	2199 . .	112
1874 . .	47	1979 . .	217	2098 . .	129	2200 . .	173
1875 . .	47	1980 . .	240	2101 . .	129	2204 . .	218
1876 . .	152	1984 . .	111	2103 . .	129	2205 . .	131
1881 . .	246	1985 . .	217	2104 . .	129	2207 . .	112
1882 . .	111	1986 . .	217	2106 . .	171	2211 . .	174
1883 . .	48	1987 . .	217	2107 . .	129	2212 . .	174
1884 . .	48	1988 . .	217	2112 . .	130	2213 . .	131
1886 . .	48	1990 . .	217	2114 . .	171	2214 . .	131
1895 . .	48	1993 . .	127	2115 . .	130	2215 . .	131
1904 . .	246	1996 . .	111	2116 . .	111	2218 . .	112
1905 . .	240	2000 . .	127	2119 . .	218	2219 . .	112
1907 . .	48	2006 . .	111	2120 . .	130	2222 . .	174
1908 . .	49	2007 . .	127	2122 . .	172	2225 . .	112
1910 . .	49	2008 . .	218	2123 . .	172	2227 . .	174
1916 . .	49	2015 . .	127	2124 . .	111	2232 . .	132
1917 . .	49	2017 . .	218	2128 . .	111	2235 . .	174

INDEX.

Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	
2239	. .	132	2342	. .	175	2448	. .	
2242	. .	132	2346	. .	175	2449	. .	
2243	. .	132	2347	. .	218	2451	. .	
2244	. .	174	2348	. .	113	2452	. .	
2245	. .	132	2349	. .	159	2455	. .	
2246	. .	132	2351	. .	158	2456	. .	
2247	. .	132	2356	. .	160	2457	. .	
2250	. .	218	2357	. .	113	2458	. .	
2252	. .	174	2358	. .	160	2459	. .	
2254	. .	174	2360	. .	134	2466	. .	
2258	. .	132	2361	. .	218	2467	. .	
2259	. .	132	2362	. .	160	2469	. .	
2261	. .	112	2367	. .	160	2470	. .	
2263	. .	132	2368	. .	113	2472	. .	
2265	. .	174	2369	. .	25	2474	. .	
2267	. .	133	2371	. .	134	2478	. .	
2268	. .	133	2372	. .	160	2479	. .	
2271	. .	112	2373	. .	214	2481	. .	
2273	. .	113	2375	. .	219	2483	. .	
2276	. .	175	2376	. .	160	2484	. .	
2277	. .	133	2380	. .	160	2486	. .	
2278	. .	113	2390	. .	160	2489	. .	
2279	. .	113	2391	. .	215	2491	. .	
2282	. .	133	2392	. .	160	2497	. .	
2283	. .	175	2393	. .	160	2498	. .	
2284	. .	113	2394	. .	161	2499	. .	
2289	. .	133	2397	. .	161	2504	. .	
2291	. .	133	2399	. .	25	2505	. .	
2292	. .	133	2401	. .	134	2507	. .	
2294	. .	218	2403	. .	113	2510	. .	
2301	. .	133	2404	. .	25	2513	. .	
2303	. .	214	2408	. .	25	2515	. .	
2306	. .	214	2410	. .	113	2519	. .	
2307	. .	113	2412	. .	25	2522	. .	
2309	. .	133	2415	. .	134	2523	. .	
2313	. .	214	2419	. .	162	2524	. .	
2319	. .	133	2425	. .	26	2525	. .	
2320	. .	133	2427	. .	162	2532	. .	
2322	. .	218	2428	. .	26	2533	. .	
2324	. .	218	2430	. .	162	2534	. .	
2325	. .	214	2434	. .	26	2537	. .	
2326	. .	76	2436	. .	26	2538	. .	
2328	. .	267	2437	. .	26	2539	. .	
2329	. .	175	2439	. .	26	2540	. .	
2330	. .	134	2441	. .	162	2541	. .	
2337	. .	214	2443	. .	26	2542	. .	
2338	. .	160	2446	. .	26	2545	. .	
2339	. .	134	2447	. .	26	2547	. .	
						28	2658	. .
						28	2658	. .
						28	2658	. .
						28	2658	. .

INDEX.

275

Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page	Σ	Page				
2660	.	114	2741	.	100	2838	.	21	2934	.	192
2661	.	30	2744	.	116	2840	.	78	2935	.	22
2663	.	98	2747	.	100	2841	.	190	2942	.	143
2664	.	107	2748	.	100	2843	.	78	2944	.	22
2665	.	107	2751	.	77	2845	.	78	2945	.	192
2666	.	98	2754	.	108	2847	.	21	2946	.	143
2667	.	98	2760	.	101	2848	.	190	2947	.	79
2668	.	98	2761	.	250	2850	.	194	2948	.	79
2670	.	30	2762	.	101	2851	.	21	2950	.	79
2671	.	98	2764	.	77	2852	.	102	2952	.	192
2677	.	30	2765	.	116	2854	.	191	2954	.	192
2678	.	68	2766	.	77	2857	.	191	2959	.	22
2679	.	31	2767	.	189	2858	.	78	2961	.	79
2680	.	107	2769	.	250	2860	.	78	2963	.	79
2683	.	68	2771	.	77	2861	.	191	2970	.	22
2685	.	76	2773	.	101	2862	.	21	2971	.	79
2687	.	77	2779	.	101	2867	.	191	2974	.	192
2691	.	98	2780	.	77	2868	.	191	2978	.	192
2692	.	250	2781	.	20	2869	.	191	2981	.	22
2693	.	98	2783	.	77	2870	.	78	2985	.	17
2694	.	114	2786	.	117	2872	.	78	2988	.	22
2695	.	250	2787	.	117	2873	.	78	2990	.	192
2696	.	107	2789	.	102	2876	.	142	2991	.	193
2698	.	250	2790	.	77	2877	.	191	2993	.	23
2699	.	68	2791	.	117	2878	.	191	2995	.	23
2700	.	99	2793	.	117	2881	.	191	2996	.	79
2701	.	267	2796	.	77	2882	.	142	2997	.	193
2702	.	99	2797	.	189	2883	.	78	3000	.	193
2703	.	107	2799	.	189	2887	.	21	3004	.	17
2705	.	99	2801	.	77	2890	.	142	3006	.	193
2707	.	99	2802	.	102	2891	.	142	3007	.	193
2708	.	99	2803	.	102	2893	.	78	3008	.	23
2711	.	99	2804	.	190	2894	.	142	3009	.	204
2713	.	108	2807	.	77	2896	.	79	3010	.	17
2718	.	108	2809	.	21	2901	.	191	3011	.	80
2720	.	108	2810	.	77	2902	.	142	3012	.	193
2722	.	108	2812	.	77	2903	.	79	3013	.	193
2723	.	108	2813	.	77	2905	.	191	3017	.	80
2724	.	250	2816	.	77	2908	.	191	3019	.	204
2725	.	108	2817	.	21	2910	.	192	3021	.	193
2730	.	108	2819	.	77	2913	.	22	3024	.	17
2732	.	100	2825	.	21	2915	.	192	3030	.	204
2733	.	116	2826	.	68	2916	.	142	3031	.	204
2734	.	108	2827	.	78	2917	.	142	3033	.	204
2735	.	116	2828	.	190	2920	.	192	3037	.	73
2736	.	108	2829	.	190	2923	.	79	3038	.	73
2738	.	108	2832	.	102	2926	.	143	3041	.	193
2739	.	108	2837	.	78	2928	.	22	3042	.	17

INDEX.

Σ	Page	0	Page	0	Page	β	Page
3043	17	70	223	410	99	126	173
3044	193	89	52	414	100	129	173
3046	84	97	225	416	100	142	27
3047	73	118	227	418	100	178	22
3048	17	123	183	431	101	184	118
3050	18	124	184	432	102	186	119
3052	80	125	184	437	102	207	33
3053	73	134	120	440	77	208	33
3054	204	156	121	443	190	210	139
3057	70	170	66	445	190	212	139
3058	14	174	157	447	100	220	92
3060	189	182	267	451	78	225	245
3061	189	186	55	452	190	241	171
3062	70	195	139	456	102	258	72
3070	147	200	233	457	78	282	218
3072	147	220	145	469	142	283	207
3090	153	235	235	480	79	288	108
3096	154	241	236	482	79	306	36
3097	154	257	60	494	193	314	150
3101	217	261	60	496	73	316	119
3106	171	262	240	497	193	323	166
3107	171	263	60	500	17	326	167
3111	249	266	87	503	193	327	167
3113	16	269	267	517	179	328	64
3115	53	285	267	525	162	336	139
3116	166	288	48	527	116	339	140
3117	167	289	48	531	198	346	152
3118	167	303	218	547	14	382	143
3120	157	305	127			386	80
3125	240	313	128			392	70
3126	217	324	130	β		396	71
3133	76	335	131	1	70	398	15
3134	192	336	132	6	82	399	82
		338	174	9	196	403	118
		340	241	19	64	417	132
$\Omega\Sigma$		346	133	28	91	430	97
2	14	358	134	35	154	434	99
23	71	359	134	57	30	441	98
33	72	361	25	58	30	447	250
44	196	370	27	84	117	492	71
50	73	371	164	87	224	494	82
51	197	382	95	114	244	496	202
52	51	384	95	116	245	497	71
54	267	386	96	117	152	518	83
59	197	388	249	119	153	521	196
64	223	389	96	121	153	528	83
65	223	393	96	122	153	531	117
67	51	394	96	125	172	533	197

INDEX.

277

β	Page	β	Page	h	Page	$\Omega\Sigma$	Page
556	. . .	180	996	80	2036	82	37
566	. . .	166	1048	181	2638	87	39
571	. . .	121	1074	234	2904	208	47
578	. . .	32	1078	92	3176	192	58
586	. . .	139	1079	92	3750	151	64
588	. . .	139	1085	153	3752	152	90
594	. . .	145	1094	70	3945	64	93
596	. . .	146	1099	71	4783	153	117
603	. . .	147	1113	246	5112	208	123
605	. . .	91	1129	94			125
606	. . .	91	1134	76			126
610	. . .	244	1137	100	H _h		164
612	. . .	45	1139	77	209	40	165
648	. . .	162	1160	82	264	123	178
659	. . .	29	1163	82	269	32	181
661	. . .	98	1176	76	376	140	191
663	. . .	98	1182	197	467	153	192
668	. . .	68	1183	198	504	212	202
794	. . .	110	1246	140	630	206	
799	. . .	240	1251	173	671	30	
879	. . .	222	1253	159			
893	. . .	40	1255	113			
897	. . .	167					P. III 28 197
918	. . .	236					P. III 97 51
919	. . .	236	<i>h</i>		I 6 . .	84	P. XIV 212 153
920	. . .	91	273	33	I 25 . .	225	P. XVI 125 128
921	. . .	91	307	172	I 44 . .	114	P. XVI 236 213
925	. . .	60	323	81	I 48 . .	249	P. XX 113 250
930	. . .	60	589	172			S 749 31
931	. . .	244	647	82			Jacob 5 33
946	. . .	111	702	181	$\Omega\Sigma$		Jacob 143 140
956	. . .	172	1470	97	9 . .	203	A. C. 4 64
971	. . .	113	1510	105	26 . .	72	σ 70 17
983	. . .	249	1567	68	36 . .	51	σ 434 244

VARIOUS STARS.

INDEX TO THE STARS OF ES-BIRM.

Es-Birm.	Page	Es-Birm.	Page	Es-Birm.	Page	Es-Birm.	Page
1	. . .	73	35	230	58	199	82 . . .
4	. . .	18	36	74	63	54	82a . . .
5	. . .	204	39	199	64	200	83 . . .
10	. . .	18	50	230	66	200	84 . . .
13	. . .	74	53	199	72	200	86 . . .
14	. . .	74	54a	74	76	227	87 . . .
32	. . .	74	55	230	77	200	96 . . .
34	. . .	74	57	199	81	54	97 . . .

INDEX.

Es-Birm.	Page	Es-Birm.	Page	Es-Birm.	Page	Es-Birm.	Page
98	42	211	169	459	175	595	209
100	228	216	169	465	176	596	164
102	42	218	65	472	176	597	250
104	228	219	70	482a	135	598	206
107	42	225	125	485	135	599	164
110	42	229	65	486	176	600	103
111	185	230	170	490	176	607	115
113	228	231	158	492	176	608	103
114	185	232	33	494	115	611	209
117	119	235	125	495	176	616	103
120	152	238	33	497	176	624	250
122	185	240	67	501	176	634	103
123	42	241	67	502	176	639	207
125	42	247	158	503	177	642	209
126	185	249	67	512	177	643	207
130	42	253	33	514	135	650	103
131	185	261	58	516a	135	651	103
137	42	268	34	518	208	659	68
142	185	274	54	519	208	659a	103
143	228	279	58	520	208	662a	104
148	228	281	58	521	135	664	104
149	228	289	58	522	135	665	104
152	228	292	158	523	208	671	68
153	228	293	141	524	208	672	109
156	43	302	141	526	208	673	104
157	185	318	237	527	215	677	250
158	43	336	93	530	208	679	109
161	185	337	246	537	209	688	104
172	125	350	246	539	209	689	23
173	125	352	246	542	215	690	250
174	125	357	237	545	164	699	69
175	125	364	60	550	164	703	80
177	43	374	115	551	215	705	104
181	185	378	61	555	164	706	80
182	169	389	61	557	209	711	105
184	125	399	241	559	164	721	194
187	125	401	50	561	164	722	194
188	64	402	50	562	215	723a	18
189	125	411	50	564	164	725	81
192	43	414	50	566	164	726	194
194	169	416	50	569	215	729	81
195	169	419	154	570	215	735	143
200	169	420	115	576	31	746	74
201	169	430	213	578	31	762	74
205	169	437	219	579	164	764	74
206	169	443	154	582	209	765	18
208	169	444	154	586	250		
210	64	446	90	589	250		

INDEX OF NEBULÆ.

G C	Page	G C	Page	G C	Page	G C	Page
205	18	2024	188	3655	149	5061	141
221	19	2068	188	3675	149	5194	62
224	18	2099	43	3817	149	5272	62
225	75	2168	125	3941	239	5466	50
404	20	2169	189	4026	239	5634	248
457	75	2244	170	4111	61	5820	50
524	205	2287	170	4147	87	5846	248
581	75	2301	170	4192	247	5866	115
584	85	2323	170	4216	247	5897	155
598	231	2392	126	4251	87	5904	155
650	200	2420	127	4254	247	6093	213
651	200	2437	34	4258	239	6121	214
663	75	2447	34	4274	87	6171	177
752	20	2506	34	4278	87	6205	135
869	200	2539	34	4303	247	6210	137
884	200	2548	170	4361	92	6218	177
936	85	2632	58	4382	87	6229	137
957	201	2655	55	4406	247	6254	177
1023	20	2682	58	4414	61	6266	214
1039	201	2683	150	4449	61	6273	177
1055	85	2841	238	4472	247	6333	177
1068	85	2903	143	4490	61	6341	137
1084	119	2905	143	4494	87	6402	177
1245	201	3115	221	4501	247	6494	177
1332	119	3147	115	4526	248	6514	209
1407	119	3166	221	4559	87	6523	210
1435	228	3169	221	4565	87	6531	210
1501	55	3242	141	4590	141	6543	115
1528	201	3245	150	4594	248	6568	210
1535	119	3247	115	4631	61	6572	178
1647	229	3379	143	4649	248	6603	215
1758	229	3384	143	4697	248	6611	215
1857	43	3521	149	4699	248	6613	215
1904	152	3556	238	4725	88	6618	216
1907	43	3587	238	4736	61	6626	211
1912	43	3593	149	4754	248	6633	220
1931	43	3599	149	4762	248	6656	211
1960	43	3610	239	4826	88	6705	32
1976	185	3613	239	5005	61	6709	32
1981	188	3623	149	5024	88	6712	216
2022	188	3627	149	5055	61	6720	165

INDEX.

G C	Page	G C	Page	G C	Page	G C	Page
6724 . .	32	6864 . .	211	6940 . .	105	7089 . .	24
6779 . .	165	6866 . .	105	6960 . .	105	7099 . .	69
6781 . .	32	6905 . .	109	6992 . .	105	7243 . .	143
6818 . .	211	6910 . .	105	7009 . .	24	7654 . .	81
6838 . .	207	6934 . .	109	7027 . .	106	7662 . .	20
6853 . .	251	6939 . .	81	7078 . .	194	7789 . .	75

THE END.

A

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

LONDON: 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

NEW YORK: 15 EAST 16th STREET.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADVANCED SCIENCE MANUALS	- 24	MECHANICS AND MECHANISM	- 6
AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING	- 21	METALLURGY	- - - - 14
ARCHITECTURE	- - - - 10	METEOROLOGY	- - - - 20
ASTRONOMY	- - - - 15	MINERALOGY	- - - - 14
BIOLOGY	- - - - 19	NAVIGATION	- - - - 15
BOTANY	- - - - 20	OPTICS	- - - - 19
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	- - 10	PHOTOGRAPHY	- - - - 19
CHEMISTRY	- - - - 2	PHYSICS	- - - - 5
DYNAMICS	- - - - 7	PHYSIOGRAPHY	- - - - 17
ELECTRICITY	- - - - 11	PHYSIOLOGY	- - - - 19
ELEMENTARY SCIENCE MANUALS	23	PROCTOR'S (R. A.) WORKS	- - 16
ENGINEERING	- - - - 13	SOUND	- - - - 8
GEOLOGY	- - - - 17	STATICS	- - - - 7
HEAT	- - - - 8	STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE	9
HEALTH AND HYGIENE	- - 18	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS	- - 13
HYDROSTATICS	- - - - 7	TECHNOLOGY	- - - - 17
LIGHT	- - - - 8	TELEGRAPHY	- - - - 11
LONDON SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS	- 24	TELEPHONE	- - - - 11
LONGMANS' CIVIL ENGINEERING SERIES	- - - - 13	TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE	- - - - 22
MACHINE DRAWING AND DESIGN	15	THERMODYNAMICS	- - - - 8
MAGNETISM	- - - - 11	TYNDALL'S (JOHN) WORKS	- - 12
MANUFACTURES	- - - - 17	WORKSHOP APPLIANCES	- - - - 14

CHEMISTRY.

ADDYMAN—Agricultural Analysis. A Manual of Quantitative Analysis for Students of Agriculture. By FRANK T. ADDYMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C. With 49 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

ARMSTRONG—Organic Chemistry: the Chemistry of Carbon and its Compounds. By H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D. With 8 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CARNEGIE—Law and Theory in Chemistry: a Companion Book for Students. By DOUGLAS CARNEGIE, sometime Scholar and Demonstrator in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

COLEMAN & ADDYMAN—Practical Agricultural Chemistry. For Elementary Students, adapted for use in Agricultural Classes and Colleges. By J. BERNARD COLEMAN, A.R.C.Sc., F.I.C., and FRANK T. ADDYMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.) F.I.C. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

CROOKES—Select Methods in Chemical Analysis, chiefly Inorganic. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c. [New Edition in the press.]

EARL—The Elements of Laboratory Work: a Course of Natural Science. By A. G. EARL, M.A., F.C.S., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge. With 57 Diagrams and numerous Exercises and Questions. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FURNEAUX—Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. By W. FURNEAUX, F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Chemistry, London School Board. With 65 Illustrations and 155 Experiments. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HALL—First Exercises in Practical Chemistry. By A. D. HALL, M.A., Oxford University, Extension Lecturer for Surrey. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HJELT—Principles of General Organic Chemistry. By Professor E. HJELT, of Helsingfors. Translated from the German by J. BISHOP TINGLE, Ph.D., Assistant in the Laboratory of the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

JAGO—Works by W. JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C.

— **Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.** With an Introduction to the Principles of Chemical Analysis Inorganic and Organic. With 196 Experiments, with 49 Woodcuts and numerous Questions and Exercises. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— **An Introduction to Practical Inorganic Chemistry.** Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— **Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.** A Manual for Students in Advanced Classes of the Science and Art Department. With Plate of Spectra and 78 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

KOLBE—A Short Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. By Dr. HERMANN KOLBE. Translated and Edited by T. S. HUMPIDGE, Ph.D. With 66 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MENDELÉEFF—The Principles of Chemistry. By D. MENDELÉEFF, Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg. Translated by GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M., of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg, and edited by A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C., Sub-Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society. With 97 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

MEYER—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. By LOTHAR MEYER, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen. Translated by Professors P. PHILLIPS BEDSON, D.Sc., and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS, B.Sc. 8vo. 9s.

MILLER—Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. By WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. With 71 Woodcuts. Fep. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MUIR—The Alchemical Essence and the Chemical Element: an Episode in the Quest of the Unchanging. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

NEWTH—Chemical Lecture Experiments. By G. S. NEWTH, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. With 224 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ODLING—A Course of Practical Chemistry, arranged for the Use of Medical Students, with express reference to the Three Months' Summer Practice. By WILLIAM ODLING, M.A. With 71 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OSTWALD—Solutions. By W. OSTWALD, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Being the Fourth Book, with some Additions, of the Second Edition of Ostwald's 'Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie'. Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PAYEN—Industrial Chemistry. A Manual for use in Technical Colleges and Schools, based upon a Translation of Stohmann and Engler's German Edition of PAYEN'S 'Précis de Chimie Industrielle'. Edited by B. H. PAUL, Ph.D. With 698 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.

REYNOLDS—Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. By J. EMERSON REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University of Dublin; Examiner in Chemistry, University of London. Fep. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts.

Part I. Introductory. Fep. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Part II. Non-Metals, with an Appendix on Systematic Testing for Acids. Fep. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Part III. Metals and Allied Bodies. Fep. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Part IV. Carbon Compounds. Fep. 8vo. 4s.

SHENSTONE—Works by W. A. SHENSTONE, Lecturer on Chemistry in Clifton College.

— **The Methods of Glass-Blowing.** For the use of Physical and Chemical Students. With 42 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— **A Practical Introduction to Chemistry.** Intended to give a Practical Acquaintance with the Elementary Facts and Principles of Chemistry. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.

THORPE—**A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry.** By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., F.R.S., Treas. C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Assisted by Eminent Contributors. 3 vols. 8vo. Vols. I. & II. 42s. each. Vol. III. 63s.

— **Quantitative Chemical Analysis.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S. With 88 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THORPE and MUIR—**Manual of Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory Practice.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., and M. M. PATTISON MUIR. With 57 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TILDEN—Works by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S.

— **Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy.** The Principles of Theoretical and Systematic Chemistry. With 5 Woodcuts. With or without the ANSWERS of Problems. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **Practical Chemistry.** The Principles of Qualitative Analysis. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

WATTS' Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and entirely Rewritten by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London ; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Praelector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors. 4 vols. 8vo. Vols. I. & II. 42s. each (*ready*). Vol. III., 50s. (*ready*). Vol. IV., [In the press.]

WHITELEY—Works by R. LLOYD WHITELEY, F.I.C., Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University College, Nottingham.

— **Chemical Calculations**, with Explanatory Notes, Problems and Answers, specially adapted for use in Colleges and Science Schools. With a Preface by Professor F. CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C. Crown 8vo. 2s.

— **Organic Chemistry.**

[*Nearly ready.*]

PHYSICS.

ARNOTT—The Elements of Physics or Natural Philosophy. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. Edited by A. BAIN, LL.D., and A. S. TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.S. With numerous Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

COOK—Physics. (Specially adapted for Indian Schools and Students.) By J. COOK, M.A., Principal, Central College, Bangalore. With Examination Questions and 206 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EARL—The Elements of Laboratory Work: a Course of Natural Science. By A. G. EARL, M.A., F.C.S. With 57 Diagrams and numerous Exercises, etc. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GANOT—Works by Professor GANOT. Translated and Edited by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S.

— Elementary Treatise on Physics, Experimental and Applied. With 9 Coloured Plates and 1028 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 15s.

— Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons; a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulae, expressed in the language of daily life. With 7 Plates, 569 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GLAZEBROOK and SHAW—Practical Physics. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK M.A., F.R.S., and W. N. SHAW. M.A. 134 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GUTHRIE—A Class-Book of Practical Physics. Molecular Physics and Sound. By F. GUTHRIE, Ph.D. With 91 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HELMHOLTZ—Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. By HERMANN VON HELMHOLTZ. Translated by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., formerly Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College. With 68 Illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

— Contents—Vol. I.—The Relation of Natural Science to Science in General—Goethe's Scientific Researches—The Physiological Causes of Harmony in Music—Ice and Glaciers—The Inter-action of the Natural Forces—The Recent Progress of the Theory of Vision—The Conservation of Force—The Aim and Progress of Physical Science.

— Vol. II.—Gustav Magnus. In Memoriam—The Origin and Significance of Geometrical Axioms—The Relations of Optics to Painting—The Origin of the Planetary System—Thought in Medicine—Academic Freedom in German Universities—Hermann von Helmholtz. An Autobiographical Sketch.

WORTHINGTON—A First Course of Physical Laboratory Practice. Containing 264 Experiments. By A. M. WORTHINGTON, F.R.S., M.A. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

WRIGHT—Elementary Physics. By MARK R. WRIGHT, Normal Department, Durham College of Science. With 242 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MECHANICS AND MECHANISM.

BALL—A Class-Book of Mechanics. By Sir R. S. BALL, LL.D. 89 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GOODEVE—Works by T. M. GOODEVE, M.A., Professor of Mechanics at the Normal School of Science, and the Royal School of Mines.

— Principles of Mechanics. With 253 Woodcuts and numerous Examples. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— The Elements of Mechanism. With 342 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— A Manual of Mechanics: an Elementary Text-book for Students of Applied Mechanics. With 138 Illustrations and Diagrams, and 188 Examples taken from the Science Department Examination Papers, with Answers. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GOODMAN—Applied Mechanics. By JOHN GOODMAN. [In preparation.]

GRIEVE—Lessons in Elementary Mechanics. By W. H. GRIEVE, P.S.A., late Engineer R.N., Science Demonstrator for the London School Board, &c. Stage 1. With 165 Illustrations and a large number of Examples. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Stage 2. With 122 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Stage 3. With 103 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MAGNUS—Lessons in Elementary Mechanics. Introductory to the Study of Physical Science. Designed for the Use of Schools, and of Candidates for the London Matriculation and other Examinations. With numerous Exercises, Examples, and Examination Questions. With Answers, and 131 Woodcuts. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Key for the use of Teachers only, price 5s. 3½d. net, post free, from the publishers only.

TAYLOR—Theoretical Mechanics, including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By J. E. TAYLOR, M.A., B.Sc., Central Schools, Sheffield. With 175 Diagrams and Illustrations, and 522 Examination Questions and Answers. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THORNTON—Theoretical Mechanics: Section 1. Solids; to cover the Advanced Course of Science and Art Department. By A. THORNTON, M.A. [In preparation.]

TWISDEN—Works by the Rev. JOHN F. TWISDEN, M.A.

— **Practical Mechanics**; an Elementary Introduction to their Study. With 855 Exercises and 184 Figures and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **Theoretical Mechanics**. With 172 Examples, numerous Exercises, and 154 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

WARREN—**An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics**; for the use of Schools and Students in Universities. By the Rev. ISAAC WARREN. Part I. Statics. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Part II. Dynamics. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DYNAMICS, STATICS, AND HYDROSTATICS.

BURTON—**An Introduction to Dynamics**, including Kinematics, Kinetics, and Statics. With numerous Examples. By CHARLES V. BURTON, D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 4s.

GELDARD—**Statics and Dynamics** By C. GELDARD, M.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Mathematical Lecturer under the Non-Collegiate Students' Board, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GROSS—**Elementary Dynamics** (Kinematics and Kinetics). By E. J. GROSS, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

MAGNUS—**Hydrostatics and Pneumatics**. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS B.Sc. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d., or, with Answers, 2s.

* * * The Worked Solutions of the Problems. 2s.

ROBINSON—**Elements of Dynamics** (Kinetics and Statics). With numerous Exercises. A Text-Book for Junior Students. By the Rev. J. L. ROBINSON, B.A., Chaplain and Naval Instructor at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SMITH—Works by J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

— **Elementary Statics**. Crown 8vo. 3s.

— **Elementary Hydrostatics**. Crown 8vo. 3s.

— **Key to Statics and Hydrostatics**. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WILLIAMSON—**Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of the Stress and Strain of Elastic Solids**. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S., Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WILLIAMSON and TARLETON—**An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics.** Containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., and FRANCIS A. TARLETON, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WORMELL—**The Principles of Dynamies:** an Elementary Text-Book for Science Students. By R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WORTHINGTON—**Dynamics of Rotation:** an Elementary Introduction to Rigid Dynamics. By A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., Head Master and Professor of Physics at the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SOUND, LIGHT, HEAT & THERMODYNAMICS.

ALEXANDER—**Treatise on Thermodynamics.** By PETER ALEXANDER, M.A., Lecturer on Mathematics, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 5s.

DAY—**Numerical Examples in Heat.** By R. E. DAY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HELMHOLTZ—**On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music.** By HERMANN VON HELMHOLTZ. Royal 8vo. 28s.

MADAN—**An Elementary Text-Book on Heat.** For the use of Schools. By H. G. MADAN, M.A., F.C.S., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford ; late Assistant Master at Eton College. Crown 8vo. 9s.

MAXWELL—**Theory of Heat.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.SS., L. & E. With Corrections and Additions by Lord RAYLEIGH. With 38 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SMITH (J. Hamblin)—**The Study of Heat.** By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Cr. 8vo. 3s.

TYNDALL—Works by JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., F.R.S. See page 12.

WORMELL—**A Class-Book of Thermodynamics.** By RICHARD WORMELL, B.Sc., M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

WRIGHT—Works by MARK R. WRIGHT (Hon. Inter., B.Sc., London).

— **Sound, Light, and Heat.** With 160 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— **Advanced Heat.** With 136 Diagrams and numerous Examples and Examination Papers. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE, &c.

BALE—A Handbook for Steam Users; being Notes on Steam Engine and Boiler Management and Steam Boiler Explosions. By M. POWIS BALE, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BOURNE—Works by JOHN BOURNE, C.E.

— A Catechism of the Steam Engine, in its Various Applications in the Arts, to which is added a chapter on Air and Gas Engines, and another devoted to Useful Rules, Tables, and Memoranda. Illustrated by 212 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. With 124 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

CLERK—The Gas Engine. By DUGALD CLERK. With 101 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOLMES—The Steam Engine. By GEORGE C. V. HOLMES (Whitworth Scholar), Secretary of the Institution of Naval Architects. With 212 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

RANSOM—Steam and Gas Engine Governors. By H. B. RANSOM.
[In preparation.]

RIPPER—Works by WILLIAM RIPPER, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the Sheffield Technical School.

— Steam. With 142 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Steam and the Steam Engine. An Advanced Course.
[In preparation.]

SENNETT—The Marine Steam Engine. A Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students and Officers of the Royal Navy. By RICHARD SENNETT, R.N., Engineer-in-Chief of the Royal Navy. With 261 Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

STROMEYER—Marine Boiler Management and Construction. Being a Treatise on Boiler Troubles and Repairs, Corrosion, Fuels, and Heat, on the properties of Iron and Steel, on Boiler Mechanics, Workshop Practices, and Boiler Design. By C. E. STROMEYER, Graduate of the Royal Technical College at Aix-la-Chapelle, Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, etc. With 452 Illustrations. 8vo. 18s. net.

ARCHITECTURE.

GWILT—An Encyclopædia of Architecture. By JOSEPH GWILT, F.S.A. Illustrated with more than 1100 Engravings on Wood. Revised (1888), with Alterations and Considerable Additions, by WYATT PAPWORTH. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

MITCHELL—The Stepping-Stone to Architecture : explaining in simple language the Principles and Progress of Architecture from the earliest times. By THOMAS MITCHELL. With 22 Plates and 49 Woodcuts. 18mo. 1s. sewed.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Advanced Building Construction. By the Author of ‘Rivington’s Notes on Building Construction’. With 385 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BURRELL—Building Construction. By EDWARD J. BURRELL, Second Master of the People’s Palace Technical School, London. With 303 Working Drawings. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SEDDON—Builder’s Work and the Building Trade. By Colonel H. C. SEDDON, R.E., Superintending Engineer H.M.’s Dockyard, Portsmouth ; Examiner in Building Construction, Science and Art Department, South Kensington. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 16s.

RIVINGTON’S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Notes on Building Construction. Arranged to meet the requirements of the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. Medium 8vo.

Part I. First Stage, or Elementary Course. With 552 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Commencement of Second Stage, or Advanced Course. With 479 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

Part III. Materials. Advanced Course, and Course for Honours. With 188 Woodcuts. 21s.

Part IV. Calculations for Building Structures. Course for Honours With 597 Woodcuts. 15s.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

CUMMING—Electricity treated Experimentally. For the use of Schools and Students. By LINNÆUS CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School. With 242 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

DAY—Exercises in Electrical and Magnetic Measurements, with Answers. By R. E. DAY. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

DE TUNZELMANN—A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. [In Preparation.]

GORE—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known Processes of Electro-Deposition. By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S. With 56 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

JENKIN—Electricity and Magnetism. By FLEEMING JENKIN, F.R.S.S., L. & E., M.I.C.E. With 177 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LARDEN—Electricity for Public Schools and Colleges. By W. LARDEN, M.A. With 215 Illustrations and a Series of Examination Papers with Answers. Crown 8vo. 6s.

POYSER—Works by A. W. POYSER, M.A., Grammar School, Wisbech.

— Magnetism and Electricity. With 235 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Advanced Electricity and Magnetism. With 317 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SLINGO and BROOKER—Electrical Engineering for Electric Light Artisans and Students. By W. SLINGO and A. BROOKER. With 307 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TYNDALL—Works by JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., F.R.S. See p. 12.

TELEGRAPHY AND THE TELEPHONE.

CULLEY—A Handbook of Practical Telegraphy. By R. S. CULLEY, M.I.C.E., late Engineer-in-Chief of Telegraphs to the Post Office. With 135 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. 8vo. 16s.

HOPKINS—Telephone Lines and their Properties. By WILLIAM JOHN HOPKINS, Professor of Physics in the Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Philadelphia. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PREECE and SIVEWRIGHT—Telegraphy. By W. H. PREECE, C.B., F.R.S., M.I.C.E., &c., Engineer-in-Chief and Electrician to the Post Office; and Sir J. SIVEWRIGHT, K.C.M.G., General Manager, South African Telegraphs. With 255 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

WORKS BY JOHN TYNDALL,
D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Fragments of Science: a Series of Detached Essays, Addresses and Reviews. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 16s.

VOL. I.:—The Constitution of Nature—Radiation—On Radiant Heat in relation to the Colour and Chemical Constitution of Bodies—New Chemical Reactions produced by Light—On Dust and Disease—Voyage to Algeria to observe the Eclipse—Niagara—The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy—Alpine Sculpture—Recent Experiments on Fog-Signals—On the Study of Physics—On Crystalline and Slaty Cleavage—On Paramagnetic and Diamagnetic Forces—Physical Basis of Solar Chemistry—Elementary Magnetism—On Force—Contributions to Molecular Physics—Life and Letters of FARADAY—The Copley Medalist of 1870—The Copley Medalist of 1871—Death by Lightning.—Science and the Spirits.

VOL. II.:—Reflections on Prayer and Natural Law—Miracles and Special Providences—On Prayer as a Form of Physical Energy—Vitality—Matter and Force—Scientific Materialism—An Address to Students—Scientific Use of the Imagination—The Belfast Address—Apology for the Belfast Address—The Rev. JAMES MARTINEAU and the Belfast Address—Fermentation, and its Bearings on Surgery and Medicine—Spontaneous Generation—Science and Man—Professor VIRCHOW and Evolution—The Electric Light.

New Fragments. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The Sabbath—Goethe's 'Farbenlehre'—Atoms, Molecules and Ether Waves—Count Rumford—Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours—The Rainbow and its Congeners—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on 22nd October, 1884—Thomas Young—Life in the Alps—About Common Water—Personal Recollections of Thomas Carlyle—On Unveiling the Statue of Thomas Carlyle—On the Origin, Propagation and Prevention of Phthisis—Old Alpine Jottings—A Morning on Alp Lusgen.

Lectures on Sound. With Frontispiece of Fog-Syren, and 203 other Woodcuts and Diagrams in the Text. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Heat, a Mode of Motion. With 125 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

Lectures on Light delivered in the United States in 1872 and 1873. With Portrait, Lithographic Plate and 59 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air in relation to Putrefaction and Infection. With 24 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Faraday as a Discoverer. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Researches on Diamagnetism and Magnecrystallic Action; including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. Crown 8vo. 12s.

Notes of a Course of Nine Lectures on Light, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1869. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1870. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-1876. With 58 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LONGMANS' CIVIL ENGINEERING SERIES.

Edited by the Author of 'Notes on Building Construction'.

Tidal Rivers: their Hydraulics, Improvement and Navigation. By W. H. WHEELER, M.Inst.C.E., Author of 'The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam Power'. With 75 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 16s. net. [Ready.]

Notes on Dock Construction. By C. COLSON, M.Inst.C.E. of H.M. Dock-yard, Devonport. [In the press.]

Railway Construction. By W. H. MILLS, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Great Northern Railway, Ireland. [In preparation.]

Calculations for Engineering Structures. By T. CLAXTON FIDLER, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering in the University of Dundee; Author of 'A Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction'. [In preparation.]

The Student's Course of Civil Engineering. By L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering at University College. [In preparation.]

ENGINEERING, STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, &c.

ANDERSON—The Strength of Materials and Structures: the Strength of Materials as depending on their Quality and as ascertained by Testing Apparatus. By Sir J. ANDERSON, C.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With 66 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BARRY—Railway Appliances: a Description of Details of Railway Construction subsequent to the Completion of the Earthworks and Structures. By JOHN WOLFE BARRY, M.I.C.E. With 218 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

STONEY—The Theory of the Stresses on Girders and Similar Structures. With Practical Observations on the Strength and other Properties of Materials. By BINDON B. STONEY, LL.D., F.R.S., M.I.C.E. With 5 Plates and 143 Illustrations in the Text. Royal 8vo. 36s.

UNWIN—The Testing of Materials of Construction. Embracing the Description of Testing Machinery and Apparatus Auxiliary to Mechanical Testing, and an Account of the most Important Researches on the Strength of Materials. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, B.Sc., Mem. Inst. Civil Engineers. With 141 Woodcuts and 5 folding-out Plates. 8vo. 21s.

WORKSHOP APPLIANCES, &c.

JAY and KIDSON—Exercises for Technical Instruction in Wood-Working. Designed and Drawn by H. JAY, Technical Instructor, Nottingham School Board. Arranged by E. R. KIDSON, F.G.S., Science Demonstrator, Nottingham School Board. 3 sets, price 1s. each in cloth case. Set I. Plates 1-32. Set II. Plates 33-64. Set III. Plates 65-87.

NORTHCOTT—Lathes and Turning, Simple, Mechanical and Ornamental. By W. H. NORTHCOTT. With 338 Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

SHELLEY—Workshop Appliances, including Descriptions of some of the Gauging and Measuring Instruments, Hand-cutting Tools, Lathes, Drilling, Planing and other Machine Tools used by Engineers. By C. P. B. SHELLEY, M.I.C.E. With 323 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

UNWIN—Exercises in Wood-Working for Handicraft Classes in Elementary and Technical Schools. By WILLIAM CAWTHORNE UNWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. 28 Plates. Fcp. folio. 4s. 6d. in case.

MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, &c.

BAUERMAN—Works by HILARY BAUERMAN, F.G.S.

— Systematic Mineralogy. With 373 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— Descriptive Mineralogy. With 236 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

BLOXAM and HUNTINGTON—Metals: their Properties and Treatment. By C. L. BLOXAM and A. K. HUNTINGTON, Professors in King's College, London. With 130 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

GORE—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known Processes of Electro-Deposition. By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S. With 56 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

LUPTON—Mining. An Elementary Treatise on the Getting of Minerals. By ARNOLD LUPTON, M.I.C.E., F.G.S., etc., Mining Engineer, Professor of Coal Mining at the Victoria University, Yorkshire College, Leeds. With 596 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 9s. net.

MITCHELL—A Manual of Practical Assaying. By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Revised, with the Recent Discoveries incorporated. By W. CROOKES, F.R.S. With 201 Illustrations. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

RUTLEY—The Study of Rocks; an Elementary Text-Book of Petrology. By F. RUTLEY, F.G.S. With 6 Plates and 88 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

VON COTTA—Rocks Classified and Described: A Treatise on Lithology. By BERNHARD VON COTTA. With English, German, and French Synonymis. Translated by PHILIP HENRY LAWRENCE, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. 14s.

MACHINE DRAWING AND DESIGN.

LOW and BEVIS—A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By DAVID ALLAN LOW (Whitworth Scholar), M.I. Mech. E., Headmaster of the Technical School, People's Palace, London; and ALFRED WILLIAM BEVIS (Whitworth Scholar), M.I. Mech.E., Director of Manual Training to the Birmingham School Board. With over 700 Illustrations. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LOW—Improved Drawing Scales. By DAVID ALLAN LOW (Whitworth Scholar), Headmaster of the Technical School, People's Palace, London. 4d. in case.

LOW—An Introduction to Machine Drawing and Design. By DAVID ALLAN Low, Headmaster of the Technical School, People's Palace, London. With 97 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2s.

UNWIN—The Elements of Machine Design. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, F.R.S., Professor of Engineering at the Central Institute of the City and Guilds of London Institute. Part I. General Principles, Fastenings and Transmissive Machinery. With 304 Diagrams, &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. Part II. Chiefly on Engine Details. With 174 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ASTRONOMY, NAVIGATION, &c.

BALL—Works by Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.

— **Elements of Astronomy.** With 136 Figures and Diagrams, and 136 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— **A Class-Book of Astronomy.** With 41 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BØEDDICKER—The Milky Way. From the North Pole to 10° of South Declination. Drawn at the Earl of Rosse's Observatory at Birr Castle. By OTTO BØEDDICKER. With Descriptive Letterpress. 4 Plates, size 18 in. by 23 in. in portfolio. 30s.

BRINKLEY—Astronomy. By F. BRINKLEY, formerly Astronomer Royal for Ireland. Re-edited and Revised by J. W. STUBBS, D.D., and F. BRUNNOW, Ph.D. With 49 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CLERKE—The System of the Stars. By AGNES M. CLERKE. With 6 Plates and numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

HERSCHEL—Outlines of Astronomy. By Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart., K.H., &c. With 9 Plates and numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 12s.

MARTIN—Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Compiled by Staff-Commander W. R. MARTIN, R.N. Royal 8vo. 18s.

MERRIFIELD—A Treatise on Navigation for the use of Students. By JOHN MERRIFIELD, LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.M.S. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WEBB—Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. By the Rev. T. W. WEBB, M.A., F.R.A.S. Fifth Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, by the Rev. T. E. ESPIN, M.A., F.R.A.S. (2 vols.) Vol. I. now ready. With Portrait and a Reminiscence of the Author. 2 Plates, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Vol. II. in the Press.]

WORKS BY RICHARD A. PROCTOR.

Old and New Astronomy. 4to. 36s.

Myths and Marvels of Astronomy.

Crown 8vo. 5s. Silver Library Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s 6d.

The Moon: Her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. With many Plates and Charts, Wood Engraving, and 2 Lunar Photographs. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The Universe of Stars: Researches into, and New Views respecting, the Constitution of the Heavens. With 22 Charts (4 coloured) and 22 Diagrams. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. With 14 Illustrations; Map, Charts, &c. Crown 8vo. 5s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Treatise on the Cycloid and all Forms of Cycloidal Curves, and on the Use of Cycloidal Curves in dealing with the Motions of Planets, Comets, &c. With 161 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Orbs Around Us: Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Suns. Crown 8vo. 5s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Light Science for Leisure Hours: Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 5s. each.

Our Place among Infinites: Essays contrasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with the Infinites around us. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The Expanse of Heaven: Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. Cr. 8vo. 5s. Cheap Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

New Star Atlas for the Library, the School, and the Observatory, in Twelve Circular Maps (with 2 Index-Plates). With an Introduction on the Study of the Stars, Illustrated by 9 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Larger Star Atlas for Observers and Students. In Twelve Circular Maps, showing 6000 Stars, 1500 Double Stars, Nebulæ, &c. With 2 Index-Plates. Folio, 15s.

The Stars in their Seasons: an Easy Guide to a Knowledge of the Star Groups. In 12 Large Maps. Imperial 8vo. 5s.

The Star Primer: showing the Starry Sky, Week by Week. In 24 Hourly Maps. Crown 4to. 2s. 6d.

Chance and Luck: a Discussion of the Laws of Luck, Coincidence, Wagers, Lotteries, and the Fallacies of Gambling, &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. boards. 2s. 6d. cloth.

Rough Ways made Smooth. Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. Crown 8vo. 5s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Pleasant Ways in Science. Crown 8vo. 5s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Great Pyramid, Observatory, Tomb, and Temple. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Nature Studies. By R. A. PROCTOR, GRANT ALLEN, A. WILSON, T. FOSTER and E. CLODD. Cr. 8vo. 5s. Cheap Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Leisure Readings. By R. A. PROCTOR, E. CLODD, A. WILSON, T. FOSTER and A. C. RANYARD. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Lessons in Elementary Astronomy; with Hints for Young Astronomers. With 47 Woodcuts. Fep. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MANUFACTURES, TECHNOLOGY, &c.

ARNOLD—Steel Manufacture. By J. O. ARNOLD. [In preparation.]

LUPTON—Mining: an Elementary Treatise on the Getting of Minerals. By ARNOLD LUPTON, M.I.C.E., F.G.S., &c., Mining Engineer, Certificated Colliery Manager, Surveyor, &c. Professor of Coal Mining at the Victoria University, Yorkshire College, Leeds, &c. With 596 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 9s. net.

MORRIS and WILKINSON—Cotton Spinning. By JOHN MORRIS and F. W. WILKINSON. [In preparation.]

SHARP—The Manufacture of Bicycles and Tricycles. By ARCHIBALD SHARP. [In preparation.]

TAYLOR—Cotton Weaving and Designing. By JOHN J. TAYLOR, Lecturer on Cotton Weaving and Designing in the Preston, Ashton-under-Lyne, Chorley, and Todmorden Technical Schools, &c. With 373 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

WATTS—An Introductory Manual for Sugar Growers. By FRANCIS WATTS, F.C.S., F.I.C., Assoc. Mason Coll., Birmingham, and Government Chemist, Antigua, West Indies. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

BIRD—Elementary Geology. By CHARLES BIRD, B.A., F.G.S., Headmaster of the Rochester Mathematical School. With Geological Map of the British Isles, and 247 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GREEN—Physical Geology for Students and General Readers. With Illustrations. By A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. 8vo. 21s.

LEWIS—Papers and Notes on the Glacial Geology of Great Britain and Ireland. By the late HENRY CARVILL LEWIS, M.A., F.G.S., Professor of Mineralogy in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and Professor of Geology in Haverford College, U.S.A. Edited from his unpublished MSS. With an Introduction by HENRY W. CROSSKEY, LL.D., F.G.S. With 10 Maps and 82 Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo. 21s.

THORNTON—Works by JOHN THORNTON, M.A.

— **Elementary Physiography**: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With 10 Maps and 173 Illustrations. New Edition, with Appendix on Astronomical Instruments and Measurements. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— **Advanced Physiography**. With 6 Maps and 180 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

BRODRIBB—**Manual of Health and Temperance**. By T. BRODRIBB, M.A. With Extracts from Gough's 'Temperance Orations'. Revised and Edited by the Rev. W. RUTHVEN PYM, M.A. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BUCKTON—**Health in the House**; Twenty-five Lectures on Elementary Physiology in its Application to the Daily Wants of Man and Animals. By CATHERINE M. BUCKTON. With 41 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2s.

CORFIELD—**The Laws of Health**. By W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FRANKLAND—**Micro-Organisms in Water**, their Significance, Identification, and Removal. Together with an Account of the Bacteriological Methods involved in their Investigation. Specially Designed for those connected with the Sanitary Aspects of Water Supply. By Professor PERCY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S., and Mrs. PERCY FRANKLAND.

POORE—**Essays on Rural Hygiene**. By GEORGE VIVIAN POORE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

WILSON—**A Manual of Health-Science**: adapted for use in Schools and Colleges, and suited to the Requirements of Students preparing for the Examinations in Hygiene of the Science and Art Department, &c. By ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., F.L.S., &c. With 74 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

OPTICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

ABNEY—A Treatise on Photography. By Captain W. DE WIVELESLIE ABNEY, F.R.S., Director for Science in the Science and Art Department. With 115 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GLAZEBROOK—Physical Optics. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trin. Coll., Demonstrator of Physics at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. With 183 Woodcuts of Apparatus, &c. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

WRIGHT—Optical Projection: a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern in Exhibition and Scientific Demonstration. By LEWIS WRIGHT, Author of 'Light: a Course of Experimental Optics'. With 232 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PHYSIOLOGY, BIOLOGY, &c.

ASHBY—Notes on Physiology for the Use of Students preparing for Examination. By HENRY ASHBY, M.D. With 141 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

BARNETT—The Making of the Body: a Reading Book for Children on Anatomy and Physiology. With Illustrations and Examples. By Mrs. S. A. BARNETT. [In the press.]

BIDGOOD—A Course of Practical Elementary Biology. By JOHN BIDGOOD, B.Sc., F.L.S. With 226 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BRAY—Physiology and the Laws of Health, in Easy Lessons for Schools. By Mrs. CHARLES BRAY. Fcp. 8vo. 1s.

FURNEAUX—Human Physiology. By W. FURNEAUX, F.R.G.S. With 218 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HUDSON and GOSSE—The Rotifera, or 'Wheel-Animalcules'. By C. T. HUDSON, LL.D., and P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. With 30 Coloured and 4 Uncoloured Plates. In 6 Parts. 4to. 10s. 6d. each; Supplement, 12s. 6d. Complete in 2 vols. with Supplement, 4to. £4 4s.

MACALISTER—Works by ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

— **Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrata.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **Zoology of the Invertebrate Animals.** With 59 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— **Zoology of the Vertebrate Animals.** With 77 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MORGAN—Animal Biology: an Elementary Text-Book. By C. LLOYD MORGAN, Professor of Animal Biology and Geology in University College, Bristol. With numerous Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THORNTON—Human Physiology. By JOHN THORNTON, M.A. With 267 Illustrations, some of which are coloured. Crown 8vo. 6s.

METEOROLOGY, &c.

ABBOTT—Elementary Theory of the Tides: the Fundamental Theorems Demonstrated without Mathematics, and the Influence on the Length of the Day Discussed. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. 2s.

JORDAN—The Ocean : a Treatise on Ocean Currents and Tides, and their Causes. By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S. 8vo. 21s.

SCOTT—Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, M.A., F.R.S., Secretary to the Meteorological Council. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BOTANY.

AITKEN—Elementary Text-Book of Botany. For the use of Schools. By EDITH AITKEN, late Scholar of Girton College. With over 400 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BENNETT and MURRAY—Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. By ALFRED W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital ; and GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S., Senior Assistant Department of Botany, British Museum. With 378 Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

EDMONDS—Elementary Botany. Theoretical and Practical. By HENRY EDMONDS, B.Sc., London. With 319 Diagrams and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

KITCHENER—A Year's Botany. Adapted to Home and School Use. With Illustrations by the Author. By FRANCES ANNA KITCHENER. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LINDLEY and MOORE—The Treasury of Botany: or, Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom : with which is incorporated a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Edited by J. LINDLEY, M.D., F.R.S., and T. MOORE, F.L.S. With 20 Steel Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 2 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 12s.

McNAB—Class-Book of Botany. By W. R. McNAB. 2 Parts. Morphology and Physiology. With 42 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Classification of Plants. With 118 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

THOMÉ and BENNETT—Structural and Physiological Botany. By Dr. OTTO WILHELM THOMÉ and by ALFRED W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. With Coloured Map and 600 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

WATTS—A School Flora. For the use of Elementary Botanical Classes. By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc., Lond. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

ADDYMAN—Agricultural Analysis. A Manual of Quantitative Analysis for Students of Agriculture. By FRANK T. ADDYMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C. With 49 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

COLEMAN and ADDYMAN—Practical Agricultural Chemistry. For Elementary Students, adapted for use in Agricultural Classes and Colleges. By J. BERNARD COLEMAN, A.R.C.Sc., F.I.C., and FRANK T. ADDYMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

LLOYD—The Science of Agriculture. By F. J. LLOYD. 8vo. 12s.

LOUDON—Works by J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S.

22

— **Encyclopaedia of Gardening;** the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture and Landscape Gardening. With 1000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

— **Encyclopædia of Agriculture;** the Laying-out, Improvement and Management of Landed Property; the Cultivation and Economy of the Productions of Agriculture. With 1100 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

— **Encyclopædia of Plants;** the Specific Character, Description, Culture, History, &c., of all Plants found in Great Britain. With 12,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.

RIVERS—The Miniature Fruit Garden; or, The Culture of Pyramidal and Bush Fruit Trees. By THOMAS T. F. RIVERS. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s.

VILLE—The Perplexed Farmer: How is he to meet Alien Competition? By GEORGE VILLE. Translated from the French by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WEBB—Elementary Agriculture. A Text-Book specially adapted to the requirements of the Science and Art Department, the Junior Examination of the Royal Agricultural Society and other Elementary Examinations. By HENRY J. WEBB, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.); late Principal of the Agricultural College, Aspatria. With 34 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

(Adapted for the Use of Students in Public or Science Schools.)

Photography. By Captain W. DE WIVE-
LESLIE ABNEY, C.B., F.R.S., 105
Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Strength of Material and Structures:
the Strength of Materials as depending
on their Quality and as ascertained
by Testing Apparatus; the Strength
of Structures, as depending on their
form and arrangement, and on the
materials of which they are composed.
By Sir J. ANDERSON, C.E., &c. 66
Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Railway Appliances—A Description of
Details of Railway Construction sub-
sequent to the completion of Earth-
works and Structures, including a
short Notice of Railway Rolling Stock.
By JOHN WOLFE BARRY, M.I.C.E. 218
Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Introduction to the Study of Inorganic
Chemistry.** By WILLIAM ALLEN
MILLER, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. 72
Woodcuts. 3s. 9d.

**Introduction to the Study of Organic
Chemistry: the Chemistry of Carbon
and its Compounds.** By HENRY E.
ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S. 8 Wood-
cuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis. By T.
E. THORPE, F.R.S., Ph.D. With 88
Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory
Practice.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D.,
F.R.S., and M. M. PATTISON MUIR,
M.A., F.R.S.E. With Plate of Spectra
and 57 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Introduction to the Study of Chemical
Philosophy.** The Principles of The-
oretical and Systematical Chemistry.
By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., London,
F.R.S. With 5 Woodcuts. With or
without Answers to Problems. Fcp.
8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elements of Astronomy. By Sir R. S.
BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 136 Wood-
cuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Systematic Mineralogy. By HILARY
BAUERMAN, F.G.S. With 373 Wood-
cuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Descriptive Mineralogy. By HILARY
BAUERMAN, F.G.S., &c. With 236
Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Metals, their Properties and Treatment.
By C. L. BLOXAM, and A. K. HUN-
TINGTON, Professors in King's College,
London. 130 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo.
5s.

Theory of Heat. By J. CLERK MAXWELL,
M.A., LL.D., Edin., F.R.S.S., L. and
E. New Edition, with Corrections
and Additions by Lord RAYLEIGH.
With 38 Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo.
4s. 6d.

Practical Physics. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK,
M.A., F.R.S., and W. N. SHAW, M.A.
With 134 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Preliminary Survey. By THEODORE
GRAHAM GRIBBLE, Civil Engineer. In-
cluding Elementary Astronomy, Route
Surveying, Tacneometry, Curve-rang-
ing, Graphic Mensuration, Estimates,
Hydrography, and Instruments. 130
Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Algebra and Trigonometry. By WILLIAM
NATHANIEL GRIFFIN, B.D. 3s. 6d.
Notes on, with Solutions of the more
difficult Questions. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d

The Steam Engine. By GEORGE C. V.
HOLMES, Secretary of the Institution
of Naval Architects. 212 Woodcuts.
Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Electricity and Magnetism. By FLEEM-
ING JENKIN, F.R.S.S., L. and E. With
177 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including
all known Processes of Electro-Deposi-
tion. By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.
With 56 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Telegraphy. By W. H. PREECE, C.B.,
F.R.S., M.I.C.E., and Sir J. SIVE-
WRIGHT, M.A., K.C.M.G. 255 Wood-
cuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Physical Optics. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK,
M.A., F.R.S. With 183 Woodcuts.
Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration.
By CHARLES W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S.
3s. 6d. KEY, by the Rev. JOHN
HUNTER, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Study of Rocks, an Elementary Text-
Book of Petrology. By FRANK RUTLEY,
F.G.S. With 6 Plates and 88 Wood-
cuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE—Continued.

Workshop Appliances, including Descriptions of some of the Gauging and Measuring Instruments—Hand-Cutting Tools, Lathes, Drilling, Planing, and other Machine Tools used by Engineers. By C. P. B. SHELLEY, M.I.C.E. With 323 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Structural and Physiological Botany. By DR. OTTO WILHELM THOMÉ, and A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. With 600 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Elements of Machine Design. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, F.R.S., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.

Part I. General Principles, Fastenings, and Transmissive Machinery. 304 Woodcuts. 6s.

Part II. Chiefly on Engine Details. 174 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Plane and Solid Geometry. By H. W. WATSON, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE MANUALS.

Written specially to meet the requirements of the ELEMENTARY STAGE OF SCIENCE SUBJECTS as laid down in the Syllabus of the Directory of the SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, including Graphic Arithmetic. By I. H. MORRIS. Fully Illustrated with Drawings prepared specially for the Book. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Geometrical Drawing for Art Students. Embracing Plane Geometry and its Applications, the Use of Scales, and the Plans and Elevations of Solids, as required in Section I. of Science Subject I. By I. H. MORRIS. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Being the First Part of Morris's Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.

Text-Book on Practical, Solid, or Descriptive Geometry. By DAVID ALLEN LOW (Whitworth Scholar). Part I. Crown 8vo. 2s. Part II. Crown 8vo. 3s.

An Introduction to Machine Drawing and Design. By DAVID ALLEN LOW (Whitworth Scholar). With 97 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Building Construction. By EDWARD J. BURRELL, Second Master at the Technical School of the People's Palace, London. With 308 Illustrations and Working Drawings. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Containing Arithmetic; Euclid (Book I. with Deductions and Exercises); and Algebra. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Theoretical Mechanics. Including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By J. E. TAYLOR, M.A., Hon. Inter. B.Sc. With numerous Examples and Answers, and 175 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Manual of Mechanics: an Elementary Text-Book for Students of Applied Mechanics. With 138 Illustrations and Diagrams, and 188 Examples taken from the Science Department Examination Papers, with Answers. By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo 2s. 6d.

Sound, Light, and Heat. By MARK R. WRIGHT (Hon. Inter. B.Sc., London). With 160 Diagrams and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Physics. Alternative Course. By MARK R. WRIGHT, Author of 'Sound, Light, and Heat'. With 242 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Magnetism and Electricity. By A. W. POYSER, M.A. With 235 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. With an Introduction to the Principles of Chemical Analysis. By WILLIAM JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C. With 49 Woodcuts and numerous Questions and Exercises. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 9d.

An Introduction to Practical Inorganic Chemistry. By WILLIAM JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Practical Chemistry: the Principles of Qualitative Analysis. By WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. By W. S. FURNEAUX, F.R.G.S. With 65 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Elementary Geology. By CHARLES BIRD, B.A., F.G.S. With Coloured Geological Map of the British Islands, and 247 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE MANUALS—Continued.

Human Physiology. By WILLIAM S. FURNEAUX, F.R.G.S. With 218 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Elementary Botany, Theoretical and Practical. By HENRY EDMONDS, B.Sc., London. With 319 Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Steam. By WILLIAM RIPPER, Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. With 142 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Elementary Physiography. By J. THORNTON, M.A. With 10 Maps and 173 Illustrations. With Appendix on Astronomical Instruments and Measurements. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Agriculture. By HENRY J. WEBB, Ph.D., late Principal of the Agricultural College, Aspatria. With 34 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Course of Practical Elementary Biology. By J. BIDGOOD, B.Sc. With 226 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ADVANCED SCIENCE MANUALS.

Written specially to meet the requirements of the ADVANCED STAGE OF SCIENCE SUBJECTS as laid down in the Syllabus of the Directory of the SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

Magnetism and Electricity. By ARTHUR WILLIAM POYSER, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin. With 317 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. A Manual for Students in Advanced Classes of the Science and Art Department. By WILLIAM JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C. With Plate of Spectra, and 78 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Physiography. By JOHN THORNTON, M.A. With 6 Maps, 180 Illustrations, and Coloured Plate of Spectra. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Heat. By MARK R. WRIGHT, Principal of the Normal Department, Durham College of Science, Hon. Inter. B.Sc., (Lond.). With 136 Illustrations and numerous Examples and Examination Papers. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Building Construction. By the Author of 'Rivington's Notes on Building Construction'. With 385 Illustrations, and an Appendix of Examination Questions. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Human Physiology. By JOHN THORNTON, M.A. With 258 Illustrations, some of which are coloured. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE LONDON SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS.

Edited by G. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S., and by Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A., of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

Astronomy. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 41 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Mechanics. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 89 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

The Laws of Health. By W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. With 22 Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

Molecular Physics and Sound. By FREDERICK GUTHRIE, F.R.S. With 91 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Geometry, Congruent Figures. By O. HENRICI, Ph.D., F.R.S. With 141 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Zoology of the Invertebrate Animals. By ALEXANDER MCALISTER, M.D. With 59 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Zoology of the Vertebrate Animals. By ALEXANDER MCALISTER, M.D. With 77 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A. With 79 Diagrams. 1s. 6d. (To be had also with *Answers*, 2s.) The Worked Solution of the Problems. 2s.

Botany. Outlines of the Classification of Plants. By W. R. McNAB, M.D. With 118 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Botany. Outlines of Morphology and Physiology. By W. R. McNAB, M.D. With 42 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

Thermodynamics. By RICHARD WORMELL, M.A., D.Sc. With 41 Diagrams. 1s. 6d.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 5002 03505 8804

Science QB 64 .W3 2

Webb, T. W. 1807-1885.

Celestial objects for common
telescopes

Astronomy Lib.

Library of
Wellesley College



PRESENTED BY

Bequest of Sadie Higgins.

88521

